

Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2012](#) › Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 237 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 4 hours, 41 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 121 through 135 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 8 9 10 ... 14 15 16 →

Author

Posts

October 23, 2025 at 9:38 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1608](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

What I try to do is to go through the histories of the past to show you how it all ties in with today and how big boys did plan the future, they're always planning the future. You are living through 20-odd years of war, over 20 years of war, to do with the Middle East, that was planned long, long before they started with Gulf War 1 and you can find the evidence of it in big clubs like the Project for the New American Century and so on, where they came out with all the countries they wanted to take out in the future, and all the ones after they're finished with the Middle East as well, because they've got other ones to take out across the world, so that they can get their perfect world system, where the big corporations, which they also own, will have all of the resources of the planet, right down to your food and water, and then of course you'll be forced to comply with the changes that are going to be forced down your throats. And you can see this happening already in Australia where you're fined a million dollars if you complain about carbon taxes, for instance. And I cannot understand for the life of me how they can be so darned weak. What's happened to them? They stand by and let this Fabian socialist run all over them, with their eugenics program of depopulation and spreading the wealth across the world to her corporate friends. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. We are the best informed slaves that have ever existed; we truly are. Basically even patriot radio is like a branch of the mainstream media, and with the same problems of financing and keeping going and all that kind of stuff. And most of the articles come from the mainstream media as well. But it's not really where it comes from; it's the whys, what articles they give you. And I try to add in little bits here and there to show you why things are happening. Because we're living through a planned agenda, a script in other words, that runs in 5, 10, 15, 20 year, 50 year, 100 year plans just like the United Nations does. It's ongoing and today it's more perfect than ever because they have neuroscientists, they have behaviorists on board – all paid by your tax money and your governments. They have massive office space and they're always ongoing with experimentation on the human psyche to find ways of creating a passive, happy population that can work in the mud all day and get paid practically nothing, except enough to feed themselves. And then the problems will be over for those who are obviously genetically superior to the rest. And that's really how they talk about it at the top.

This is the Century of Change remember, and they mean COMPLETE change. All of the Communist Manifesto was to be finished, anything that was left unfinished was to be finished in this particular era. And people think well that's just the communists. No, because the big bankers, you see, international bankers, created the communists and they funded them too. You must get the dialectic going in order to get a result coming out of the conflict. Without conflict there's no change. So you always create another side, they have conflict and then they have resolution that comes out of it, which they call synthesis. So this is the technique that's always, always used. And of course the same ones who run both sides profit massively off of both sides at the same time. That's what they did during the whole Cold War. It was to save you, to save you, we've got to tax the blazes out of you to create all these new missiles. And every month there was a brand new missile. And both sides were doing the same con game, the Soviet Union and Britain, the US, and using lies galore to justify their demands for new missiles and more trillions of bucks. Today of course, it's going into austerity, more money is needed at the top, all these kind of things.

During that whole era most of the family structure was utterly destroyed. Everyone's been made dysfunctional. There's no common people with a common ideology to stand against the ones who now rule over you. Because that's how you destroy a nation and take it over. You must destroy everything that works, bonds everything together, makes them stand up together with a common culture, a common belief system, culture, whatever, and then they'll stand up against you and you can't take them over. When you bring them down and break them up into so-called individuals – they're not individuals at all

but they think they are – then there's no one that'll stand up for them when the government comes for them. And they won't stand up for each other either because they're egosyntonic and egocentric.

That's the plan that Julian Huxley talked about at UNESCO a long, long time ago and his brother mentioned too, when he was talking about creating a subservient race, he said, the people will come to love their servitude. And you're seeing it today. They don't really care what's happening around them as long as they've got money to play and buy new video games and have lots of fun. And while they're having lots of fun the big boys are making incredible strides to unify the planet financially and politically and in every other way. And every government now has massive agencies, even private ones, that now step in to take care of all the dysfunction caused by the fact that your cultures have been absolutely obliterated. So we're easy prey now. Easy prey.

Now along with all of this too, you have this standard article here...

Fraud Ring In Hacking Attack On 60 Banks

news.sky.com / Pete Norman / 27 June 2012

Sixty million euro has been stolen from bank accounts in a massive cyber bank raid after fraudsters raided dozens of financial institutions around the world.

According to a joint report by software security firm McAfee and Guardian Analytics, more than 60 firms have suffered from what it has called an "insider level of understanding".

"The fraudsters' objective in these attacks is to siphon large amounts from high balance accounts, hence the name chosen for this research – Operation High Roller," the report said.

"If all of the attempted fraud campaigns were as successful as the Netherlands example we describe in this report, the total attempted fraud could be as high as 2bn euro (£1.6bn)."

The automated malicious software programme was discovered to use servers to process thousands of attempted thefts from both commercial firms and private individuals.

The stolen money was then sent to so-called mule accounts in caches of a few hundreds and 100,000 euro (£80,000) at a time. (Alan: So they put deposits of 100,000 euro at a time.)

Credit unions, large multinational banks and regional banks have all been attacked.

Sky News defence and security editor Sam Kiley said: "It does include British financial institutions and has jumped over to North America and South America.

"What they have done differently from routine attacks is that they have got into the bank servers and constructed software that is automated.

"It can get around some of the mechanisms that alert the banking system to abnormal activity."

The details of the global fraud come just a day after the MI5 boss warned of the new cyber security threat to UK business.

Now, you'll find most of these big hackers, at that level, who've got insider knowledge and so on, have worked for government. They either work for government now or they have in the past, and they're generally spy agencies themselves and that's what they do, is they hack other countries. Now they're hacking everybody, even their own of course. So this will go on forever, this kind of nonsense.

In Australia a warning is issued, another warning...

Warning issued over anti-carbon tax posters

abc.net.au / Simon Cullen / Jun 27, 2012

Labor is warning small businesses against displaying the Coalition's anti-carbon tax posters, saying they risk million-dollar fines if the information is found to be misleading. (A: What does that mean? They're all going under because of the extra taxes and costs and increases and all the rest of it.)

The Coalition has sent the fliers to bakeries, butchers, dry cleaners and fruit shops just days before the carbon tax is due to take effect.

The tactic is a further sign that both sides of politics are preparing to ramp up their campaigning efforts surrounding the tax.

Opposition Leader Tony Abbott told a meeting of Coalition MPs that he and other senior party figures would be campaigning “across the country”, warning people the tax would push up the cost of living and threaten jobs. (A: Well they’re in a mess now because you see, Australia’s just only recently been hit with the full brunt of globalization. They didn’t know that every MP they’ve ever voted into office at the top was a member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; and they’ve got a branch in Australia called the Australian Institute of International Affairs. They also had another two organizations, all from the Royal Institute of International Affairs mind you, the Council for Pacific Relations was one of them, specializing in unification including China. They’ve been working on that for over 60 years; the people didn’t know that.)

Labor is also preparing a coordinated campaign this weekend to reassure the community about the effects of the tax.

They’ve got a Fabian socialist in who’s all for this globalism thing and exportation of jobs, importation of foreign workers. Because under free trade remember – the same with Canada, Australia and every other country that’s signed these deals – you must allow in the free flow of goods across borders, AND labor. That means they can come in and pay them wages equivalent to those they’d get maybe in India or China for instance. And if you say, oh you can’t do that here, they fine you through the World Trade Organization – because it’s a star chamber – they fine you millions of dollars, and the taxpayer has to pay the fine. That was worked out back in the early 90s. And the public don’t know. They haven’t got a clue what’s going on.

Now, National Health Service patients in Britain... You understand, when the IMF comes in – and that’s the whole point of the International Monetary Fund – they slash and burn and of course the first thing they do it to, starting with the elderly, is the health care of people. Wherever they’ve been for instance, you always get a massive increase in tuberculosis because they literally cut the treatments, the

streptomycin treatments for tuberculosis, as an example. And it's going to get a lot worse as the IMF is getting put in charge with the central banks through all the different countries of Europe. But what's happening, it says...

National Health Service patients put at risk by drug shortages

netdoctor.co.uk / 25 June 2012

Patients' lives are being endangered by shortages of potentially life-saving medicines, a survey has found.

Four-fifths of NHS trusts that responded to Freedom of Information requests submitted by MP Huw Irranca-Davies said there were 'unacceptable' delays for many drugs, including some for cancer and organ failure.

The survey of 60 health authorities in England and Wales revealed that the problem is due to medicines intended for NHS use being exported to other EU countries instead.

Now, you understand, you're living in a eugenical society, and it's Marxist, and it's also capitalist at the same time, for those who can't quite get that. You have the fascists at the top running it on a Marxian system down below with all these government agencies. And what happens in that kind of economy – this updated Marxism by the way; we're beyond the Soviet Union now in our techniques – is that those who have no function to society, who are consumers only and not producers, over a certain age, have to be basically cut out of the whole picture. I'm not kidding about that. That's how they value your life. It comes to your value to your community, to your society, community, etc. That's how they label you, and I have many articles on that by the way.

So this is what's happening in this wonderful EU conglomerate they're calling the new EU, or Soviet EU – because that's really what it's based on. Now they just take stuff from the less producers and give them to someone who is producing. That's what they'll do with the drugs, and too bad for you back home. And of course, the more you shut up about it the more this is going to happen. It's time you got on the streets. That's all you can say to people now, it's time to get on the streets. What else can you say? Otherwise you're just grumbling about it. But again too, getting back to the fact that communities, societies, nations, cultures have been utterly destroyed, you can't get the people to stand up together, for pretty well anything.

Now, you all hear about this nonsense about the Rio Summit being an utter failure. Don't kid yourself at all. Don't forget that the Millennium Goals, Agenda 21 are still on the books with more parts to go through yet. And there's much, much more to come. And now they're going into the redistribution of more wealth, of your wealth, across the world, to help the poor, you understand. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big agenda, the world agenda and the big players who live their whole life, it doesn't matter how old they get they never retire and they still work as fervently as ever. And you can only do that with a true religion, you understand. That's why they go into their 80s and 90s trotting around the world as though they were still 18, with the same fervor for their actual cause.

People like Maurice Strong, who everybody has heard of, of course, is one of those particular type of characters. Long history, very interesting history, lots of it is omitted from the regular media, his actual personal history, his family history. He was on a PBS station in Canada some years back, when he was based in China, that's where he lives most of the time now, and he laid a wreath at a woman called Anna Louise Strong, and he said that was his aunt or something. But she was a professional revolutionary. She was born in the States but the Strong family were scattered all over, and his part of the family was also in Canada as well. But he did put a wreath there.

Of course the United Nations based him in China to help learn all the techniques that the Chinese communists were using for, really, an obedient population so that it can be used elsewhere in the world. This article here is about this Anna Louise Strong. It says...

Anna Louise Strong earned a Ph.D. in philosophy at the University of Chicago. But it was in the Pacific Northwest, where she witnessed the 1916 Everett massacre (A: That would be his great aunt I guess.) and chronicled the 1919 Seattle General Strike, that her political vision took shape. In Moscow (A: She went over to Moscow.) she helped found the first English language newspaper (A: ...in Communist Russia.), in Spain her many visits resulted in her book, *Spain in Arms*; and in China she interviewed Mao (A: ... That's Mao Tse-Tung...) in a Yen-an cave in 1946. She is buried in Beijing in a special cemetery for martyrs of the revolution. (A: She became an advisor to Mao Tse-Tung. So she was all over the place. Down at the bottom of this article it says...)

"Witness to Revolution is an impressive achievement...much to Ostrander's credit (A: That's the person who wrote it.), the Seattle filmmaker does not try to glorify her subject as a model of political virtue. Rather, her work explores what caused a woman of comfortable middle-class origins to end up hobnobbing with Wobblies in Everett, teaching English to Trotsky in Russia, tromping around civil war battlefields in Spain, and – at the age of 61 – living in caves with Mao's communists in China...a showpiece of the documentary is Anna Louise Strong's 80th birthday party in Shanghai, where we see her feted by a smiling Mao Tse-Tung and toasted by Chou En-Lai."

So that's one of his relatives, you see. And you'll find too, if you go into Maurice Strong and do a bit of digging there's another character in there that came from China, before that, and he helped set up the Communist Parties elsewhere across the world. But this article says, "Maurice Strong Lauds Chinese Model..." Now remember, he works at the United Nations, Maurice Strong. He started off getting picked up by the Rockefeller Foundation, shoved into the oil business to learn how you work all the little people below you and how the money is really made. Then they put him into the United Nations. It says:

Maurice Strong Lauds Chinese Model At 2012 Earth Summit:

“People’s Movement Guided By The People’s Government”

(A: ...that’s the con game of China. But that is true, that the United Nations does say that China is the model state that we’ve all to emulate, you see; it’s the perfect communist system, which is really fascist at the top.)

ExplosiveReports.Com / June 26, 2012 / Jurriaan Maessen

At a side-event to the recent Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro, Certified man-hater, prominent 20th century eugenicist and devoted collectivist Maurice Strong told an audience of environmentalists that China is the model-state for the rest of the world to emulate in regards to environmental matters.

Besides Strong, the forum was attended by Mohan Monasinghe, former Executive Director of the UN Environment Programme and Secretary General at the 1992 Rio Earth Summit. The moderator to this facade was Hans d’Orville, ex-Vice Chairman of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, as well as Under Secretary of UNESCO. The meeting took place under the umbrella name “Importance of Informal Mechanism Beyond Rio—A Commitment From China’s Civil Society” and focused in on the importance of China in regards to the world’s future environmental governance.

“What China does matters to the world”, Strong said, “and what China is doing is actually a tremendous source of encouragement.”

No doubt Strong referred to China’s one child policy and the way it has reportedly contributed to the nation’s progress, despite the terrible sacrifices that have been- and are being- demanded of the Chinese people. Strong went on to say that “sustainable development” has become a “people’s movement guided by the people’s government.”

Strong, himself a Chinese national (A: I guess you could say that because he's international, he's Canadian, he's US, he's Chinese...) is a long-time advocate of the sort of draconian population policies (A: ...that's population reduction...) that China has forced upon its people. As far back as the early 1970s, Strong hesitatingly admitted to the BBC that such a thing as a license to have a child is the kind of system he would see implemented globally. (A: These are the characters who get all your tax money to change, well, guess who? YOU.)

What is important to note, is Strong's position that such a policy should not be the affair of nation-states but rather a top-down global endeavor. In a 2009 interview, Strong talks about the Copenhagen conference. In the interview Strong stated- among other things- that "What is necessary is a global system of governance through which the nations of the world cooperate to address issues which none can deal with alone." (A: Then he gives you doublespeak and all the rest of it. But I mean, he thinks China is the way that we should all go, you see, and copy. I'll also put up another one too; it's an exclusive on Maurice Strong popping out of the Rio+20. He was there weeks before it preparing it and telling them all what to say and what to do. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, going through some of the history of Maurice Strong, this self-appointed... Well, he's not actually self-appointed; there's much bigger powers above him that just pluck them up and pop them into top positions, you see. But they have the right stuff. They belong to intergenerational revolutionaries; that's their history you see. And they're very well rewarded for it too, and given a lot of comfort and servants and things like that. It's good being a communist at that level. Anyway it says here...

Godfather of Global Green Thinking Steps Out of Shadows at Rio+20

foxnews.com / George Russell / June 20, 2012

Maurice Strong, the godfather of global environmentalism and organizer of the United Nations' 1992 Rio environmental Earth Summit, is making a quiet comeback to the limelight on the eve (A: This is before, of course; they just had the meeting of the Rio Summit.) of that meeting's successor, the Rio + 20 summit on "sustainable development," which starts June 20 in Brazil.

Strong, 82, has been taking part in a variety of conference side-events prior to the three-day meeting of some 130 top-level international leaders, part of a growing wave of hoopla and promotion that will climax at the summit leadership sessions. Secretary of State Hillary Clinton is leading the U.S. delegation there. (A: Hillary Clinton was there of course and all the other usual ones. Believe you me, it's not dead at all because they've already got all these laws on the books before the event happened and a lot of them have already been signed into law. You'll hear about them as the year drags on.)

His appearance at Rio + 20 is also the latest stage in a Long March through controversy that has kept Strong, a native Canadian (A: I love how they can just put down whatever country they want.) who is widely deemed to be one of the key instigators of the global environmental movement, living a low-profile life in China for the past half-decade. (A: Well it was longer than half a decade, believe you me. He's been there for many years, back and forth, and living there for long periods of time.)

Now Strong is back on one of the stages where he feels most comfortable—a global U.N. conference on the environment—though the role he may play in the leaders' sessions is not known. (A: Anyway, he's been involved, as you well know, in various scandals – because they all are at the top; I mean they have no qualms at all about taking payoffs and backhanders under the tables and all the rest of it. But he was involved in the oil-for-food scandal with Iraq and Kofi Annan. And where Kofi Annan says, oh I didn't know anything about it, it was my son that was doing this swap for oil for cash and all that, and food. And Maurice Strong himself was caught cashing a check from that very deal for a lot, a lot of cash. And he just fobbed it off and he said, it will go away, you know, the stigma will just go away. Anyway...)

Documents examined by Fox News show that the Beijing office of the United Nations Development Program has paid Strong's way, with a \$13,000 round-trip air ticket from Beijing to New York to Rio and

back. His hotels and living expenses are also being picked up, in what amounts to a three-week Rio + 20 junket.

But on his way over, before he did that, he went to see the Prime Minister of Canada and he lambasted him for not doing enough about the environment, etc.. What they really mean is, the redistribution of your wealth – if you haven't figured that out yet – across the world. Because they want to OWN the world, you understand, but they must make you, the peasants, pay for it all first, so that you're all owned in unison by the same people. It's that simple. It truly is that simple. And the big banks are all in on it too. Don't forget, Rockefeller, as I say, was the guy who picked up Mr. Maurice Strong and put him right into the oil business, to give him a handle on how things REALLY work, you see. But yeah, it's to be... Maurice Strong and the rest of them say at the United Nations, that China is the model state for the world. Well...

Chinese couple forced into late-term abortion...

bbc.co.uk / 26 June 2012

(A: I mentioned that article last week. It was a late-term, she was seven months gone and they dragged her in, because she had a child already, and you saw the picture in the papers with the unborn child right next to her; they just ripped it out and gave you the photograph and tried to hush it all up. Because they are the model state, you understand, that we're all to emulate. And I'm not kidding; you're going to see all that stuff here.)

The husband of a Chinese woman forced to have a late-term abortion has gone into hiding and her family are being harassed, a relative has said. (A: See, they've trained the public to turn on people who break the taboo, at the bottom. It's very easy to use the mass man, especially Chinese. Individuality is not a Chinese thing, you got to understand. They've never had freedom as individuals in their whole history.)

Feng Jianmei was made to terminate her pregnancy at seven months as she could not pay the fine for violating China's one-child policy. (A: Now, if you're middle class or up there with the Politburo in China governing over the rest of the peons down below you, you're allowed to have more children. You just pay a little fine, like a ticket and that's it, you can have extra. Because that's eugenics in action. Meaning, the wealthier folk are obviously more intelligent – because they're wealthy, right – and they can have extra children. But at the bottom, the majority, no, they just come and rip it out of you.)

Photos showing her with the foetus caused widespread condemnation when they were leaked on the web.

Officials apologised, but the couple are now apparently being hounded.

A relative of theirs told reporters that the family had been harassed since leaving hospital, possibly with the tacit encouragement of local government officials who have been embarrassed by the scandal. (A: They like to really hush things up in China, and we have to emulate them, remember. Don't ever forget that. So they went into hiding...)

She said Ms Feng's husband Deng Jiyuan had gone into hiding on Sunday.

Pictures circulating on the internet appear to show a large red banner saying "beat the traitors, drive them from the town" strung up in the family's town in Shaanxi province.

"On Sunday evening, we decided to go home [from hospital] and a lot of people had gathered outside," the relative, who wished to remain anonymous, said.

"They hung banners on a bridge and many people came and shouted that we were traitors. Now wherever we go, people follow us."

It's all to save face for the communist system, you see, this fascist/communist system. It's very lucrative in China, if you're born into the right families, in this classless society. [Alan chuckles.] So I'll put this up tonight too. And another thing about this country we've got to emulate, and it might go in with austerity, who knows. Who knows, eh? Because I can remember quite a few years back there was a terrible plague of mice and rats in the crops and it was made law that they had to serve that up in restaurants. No kidding. Rats and mice, that was the way to get rid of them. But dogs now...

Dogs destined for the table:

(A: That's a delicacy there, amongst the wealthy Politburo.)

Horrific images show animals being killed, cooked and served up

as a meal in Chinese tradition

dailymail.co.uk / Rob Cooper / 25 June 2012

These disturbing images show dogs being cooked and served up as a meal in a grim Chinese tradition.

The animals are chopped up and cooked in front of diners (A: Because they like to see it live before they eat it. In fact, they like it jumping on the plate.) – despite a growing anti-cruelty campaign.

A group of Chinese activists in Yulin City, Guangxi province, descended on the dog meat market campaigning against eating the animals. (A: So at least there's folk there, as the wealth comes up to some people they start getting pets and they start having some strange, you know, feelings for them; that's a kind of foreign thing in China.)

Pet lovers' associations have sprung up in Chinese cities over recent years.

While many Chinese enjoy rich dog meat, especially during cold winters, some object to the practice in some regions of beating dogs to death (A: This is what they do in their traditions over there...) to release the blood into the meat. (A: ...as it's dying. Yeah, that's very, very nice. We have to emulate China... Well good luck folks. I ain't going to do it. Good luck.)

And with all of the integration of Europe and the austerity measures coming in, and the massive promiscuity – you've had this since the 1960s, just stepping up per generation. That's all the children see on TV through music television and all the rest of it, they're taught it in schools, just do it, just do it, you know, haven't you tried this? maybe you're inhibited. I mean, this is from their own therapists at school, you know. So...

The 'baby box' returns to Europe

bbc.co.uk / 26 June 2012 / Stephen Evans BBC News, Berlin

Boxes where parents can leave an unwanted baby, common in medieval Europe, have been making a comeback over the last 10 years. Supporters say a heated box, monitored by nurses, is better for babies than abandonment on the street – but the UN says it violates the rights of the child. (A: Well, who are these hypocrites at the United Nations? See, they shouldn't be born according to the United Nations.)

It is an unlikely scene for the most painful of dramas. On the edge of a road in a leafy suburb of Berlin, there is a sign pointing through the trees down a path. It says "Babywiege" – Baby Cradle.

At the end of that path, there is a stainless steel hatch with a handle. Pull that hatch open and there are neatly folded blankets for a baby. The warmth is safe and reassuring. There is a letter, too, telling you whom to call if you change your mind.

About twice a year, someone – presumably a woman – treads that path at the secluded rear of Waldfriede Hospital and leaves the baby, perhaps born in secret only a few hours earlier. (A: Well they had to put these boxes up because people were literally dumping them in garbage bins. That's the reason, folks. It doesn't mention it on this one but it does in other articles.)

Society has come down to the pits, and you actually have FURTHER to go, believe you me, when you've read the articles of the guys who manipulate all of your minds and give you your entertainment – which everyone emulates, especially the young. That's the society, which they call at the top, PROGRESS. Progress to them, you understand, is making you so debased that a few, who have done this before down through the ages, can rule over you. That's what it means. You ever wonder what it meant, progress? Who decides what progress is? How can you define it? They have their definition, complete absence of all opposition. A society that is uniform with its cultural beliefs and so on and its modes of caring for each other, and empathy, cannot be defeated. It can't be defeated. You've got to put them

down to utter degradation and then you've got them. And that's what we have, for those who haven't quite figured it out yet.

And this article too, because corruption is rampant everywhere...

Lawmakers reworked financial portfolios

after talks with Fed, Treasury officials

washingtonpost.com/ Kimberly Kindy, Scott Higham, David S. Fallis and Dan Keating / June 24, 2012

In January 2008, President George W. Bush was scrambling to bolster the American economy. The subprime mortgage industry was collapsing, and the Dow Jones industrial average had lost more than 2,000 points in less than three months.

House Minority Leader John A. Boehner became the Bush administration's point person on Capitol Hill to negotiate a \$150 billion stimulus package.

In the days that followed, Treasury Secretary Henry M. Paulson Jr. made frequent phone calls and visits to Boehner. Neither Paulson nor Boehner would publicly discuss the progress of their negotiations to shore up the nation's financial portfolio.

On Jan. 23, Boehner (R-Ohio) met Paulson for breakfast. Boehner would later report the rearrangement of a portion of his own financial portfolio made on that same day. (A: In other words, they were changing everything for their country, and they were saving their own asses before the country. So they got all their assets out, of the ones that they were going to bring down, to make sure that they were in winners, you see, not losers, before they told the rest of the population.) He sold between \$50,000 and \$100,000 from a more aggressive mutual fund and moved money into a safer investment. (A: Well, that's what they do at the top. Nothing will come out of it anyway so why bother even mentioning this piece of trash? [Alan chuckles.] You ever wondered about that too?)

Now remember too, I've got the podcast up on cuttingthroughthematrix.com with Katerina Jeleva to do with her coming court case on Thursday, where she's trying to get her child back. A child that was whisked away by the child protection services and through all the subsequent trials and through the experts that they all had, professionals, on behalf of those who took the child away, there's no evidence whatsoever of any kind of abuse. One judge ordered the child to be basically given back by saying, put this family back together and it's been dismissed by the children's services. And this Guardian ad litem – who has some personal problem I think the way she goes at this, like a prosecutor. I put the podcast up. Remember to give her support. You've got all the phone numbers you can phone too to show support, and ask that for once perhaps the justice system will do the right thing, as they've been advised to do, and give the child back to the mother who's been looking after him since he was born.

Now, the Army now has... This is old stuff actually but they always present it as new.

Army Looks to Strike Foes with Lightning Weapon

livescience.com / InnovationNewsDaily Staff / 22 June 2012

(A: It's a plasma weapon of course.)

Today's military lasers can blind spy satellites or burn enemy vehicles, but tomorrow's could guide lightning bolts to strike and destroy battlefield targets. (A: Oh, wow. This is your cash. And of course it ultimately will be used against all of you.)

A U.S. Army lab is testing how lasers can create an energized plasma channel in the air — an invisible pathway for electricity to follow. The laser-guided lightning weapon could precisely hit targets such as enemy tanks or unexploded roadside bombs, because such targets represent better conductors for electricity than the ground.

You have to go into that yourselves and do a check up on HAARP as well and to do with the chemtrail spraying, because that ties in together. That's as old as the hills. It was Teller that came out — he was the inventor of the H-bomb — who said, if we spray all these chemicals with metallic particles in the air it will be more conducive and conductive and we can then use the extremely low-frequency, or ANY frequency, of electricity through it as a weapon and weaponize the air and atmosphere itself. ...which has effects, mental effects on the populations down below. Never mind the stuff you're breathing in too, which is aluminum oxide and barium and everything else.

And also...

Arizona Immigration Law Ruling May Mean Boon For Private Prison Business

[huffingtonpost.com /06/25/2012](http://huffingtonpost.com/06/25/2012)

Prison business is big, big business today. In fact, ALL law is big business, isn't it? Incredible money in the law business. So we're going the same way as China. Do you understand? this is like China. China just puts them in prison, and they're the guys that make all your little toys and stuff that you're buying from China. In the States they're doing the same thing, they just call you a criminal and you work away for NOTHING, for private corporations. I mean, private corporations don't want to let go of good workers, you understand, so when your parole is coming up, you know, and you're pretty good at what you do, making widgets for nothing, then they want to keep you. Think about all the different implications involved in all of this. We're being turned into an ancient, you know, Roman type society... by those who've done it all before. And it worked then... It will work now... It will work again forever I suppose.

Children could soon be given annual flu vaccinations at school to prevent spread of illness across all age groups

(A: See, they can't dumb us down fast enough, or make us sick fast enough. You see.)

dailymail.co.uk / Sophie Borland / 29 May 2012

(A: And once again, it's just that word 'EXPERTS', experts, ooh, experts. It's like saying 'priest', priest, in the Middle Ages, priest, priest says. 'Experts'... that does it all. You don't have to read any more of it, you know, because that's it. Remember what Bertrand Russell said? Lord Bertrand Russell? The guy who gave you the culture, helped work on the culture you're living through right now, ALL OF IT by the way. He said that, we'll train the society to believe in nothing, not even themselves, they'll believe only in experts. So that's all you have to say now is experts and that does the job.)

Experts advising Government say the vaccine should be given to everyone from five to 17 on the NHS [National Health Service].

Now, you can't get vital medications to help people in there because they're giving it all to other European countries, and the elderly get pretty well nothing at all except a euthanasia pill because you're just a consumer. And the United Nations that Maurice Strong lauds and approves of you see, they want it to be run like a factory – society's a big factory and you're just part of the factory. And elderly people are just consumers. The perfect citizen, according to the United Nations, the global citizen is a consumer AND a producer, meaning before the age of retirement; that's what they mean. So they're rampaging ahead on their goal.

Also, government's about to seize private property for a frog that isn't there. I'll put this article up; it's actually a little video too, on Brasscheck TV. People should check out Brasscheck TV, they have a lot of good stuff in there that you don't find elsewhere. But it shows you how this frog that isn't even on the property is being grabbed by the Fish and Wildlife services and they're going to take thousands of acres over, by the way – put people out of their houses – in Louisiana. And that's how they do it. They used to go in and claim that there was an owl there, a certain specific owl, the spotted owl. There were even YouTube's up there with the leaders of the Green parties and Greenpeace and green everything, all these guys covered in fungus you know, and spouted fungus, telling folk to use this excuse anywhere they go – the spotted owl, ooh – to steal your land. Back with more after this.

Feds to set critical habitat for endangered frog

brasschecktv.com / Associated Press VIA: The Daily Reveille

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we'll go to the callers now. There's Darren in Ireland first. Are you there Darren?

Darren: Hello Alan. How are you this fine day?

Alan: I'm hangin on here with my fingernails. [Alan chuckles.]

Darren: A quick question, Alan. I was reading the biography of Malcolm X. What is your opinion on him? Do you think he was legitimate enough?

Alan: It's hard to say. It's really hard to say. You understand, in this whole world of deception and fronts, and fronts that really will pull a lot of people to follow them, you never know who's really, really behind it, even if it's the apparent enemy that's behind it, like the CIA or whatever. I don't know. But I do know that he got a lot, they really got off with a lot at the time. And the intention too was to get a civil war going inside the States; I'm sure of that as well. So we'll never know the whole story, believe you me, never... Never, it will be classified until, you know, the year 5000 or something.

Darren: Now, it's just I was reading a bit of it here and he really, like he really didn't like, I guess, the other civil rights leaders. Because he even said himself they were handpicked and financed by the supposed people they were fighting, the white people at the time, I guess you'd say, that they were fighting against. He went on as saying, supposedly fighting the white man, but obscurely behind the scenes was a white boss, a president, a board chairman, or some kind of other title, pulling the real strings. It's just interesting then he was part, I guess, of the Nation of Islam, near the end, before he died. You know, he realized even that was a front. And I guess they ended up killing him. But you know, I always hear people, there's not many people, really, out there who are independent enough to follow without some catch, you know. The reason why I was reading about him, he seemed... you know... because it's pretty interesting. He even goes into, where he learned all this stuff was in prison. He even goes into, he read, and write and read, and he went into the ancient histories and he went into, you know, he copied the whole dictionary from back to front. And I think that is, you know in general you have to really, you have to understand everything about the system to want to change for a better, you know. I think people have to really realize that, and I think it myself. I don't know how people can go on and think about, you know, getting a good job and this and that when you know, this is really it, it's the last stretch now before...

Alan: It is.

Darren: ...all hell is coming down upon us now, I guess you could say. But it really is the last stretch...

Alan: It is.

Darren: ...before one of us can really stand out ever again, until it's just a reckless mob.

Alan: Absolutely. Or an authorized mob, one of the two, and we never really know. But you're quite right. You have to study all the ancient history. And I tell you, don't go to university because they will spin your conclusion, in your mind; you know the one you're supposed to come away from university with. But the information... It's like reading the Bible, who needs anybody to read it for you? You can read it for yourself and make up your own mind. Same thing with ancient history. If a professor gets in and tells you, in his format, how to think about it, he's giving you your opinion before you walk out the university. You must do it for yourself. And it's quite blatant the techniques of controlling MASS amounts of people, and even using different groups against each other has been done all down through thousands of years by those who understand these arts. And they are sciences. They are arts that have never been lost, believe you me. We live in the epitome of utter deception, on many levels.

Darren: And one quick question, Alan. Did you hear about the Greece Parliament is called now the Golden Dawn? I don't know if that's true or not.

Alan: Well, it's probably a label that's been put on them. It won't be the real Golden Dawn, believe you me.

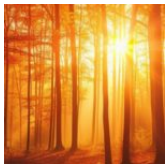
Darren: I just thought it was a funny...

Alan: It's probably someone using a slur against them, really. Greece is just the forefront of other things. Spain too, I think it was Moody's just downgraded them, 50 banks in Spain. It's all to get the crisis going and say we've got to unify and get this final goal of total integration done. That's what all this is for. All of it. And poor Greece was the prototype for it. Thanks for calling. And maybe Janet from London can call tomorrow.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:38 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1609](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

I try and give you today's news and go back into the past, where big players who helped set up this part of it, including every part of your cultural changes and your norms, guys who died maybe fifty years ago some of them. They wrote in their own biographies of the part they played in bringing this New World Order, this century of change, which is what we're in now, that's what it's called, forward. And how they brought all the marketers on board, Madison Avenue for instance, all the experts that already knew how to sell you any idea, and how they've been awfully, awfully successful.

And of course you've got music television, you've got the music industry, you've got the Hollywood industry, all coming together as planned to create the new decrepit society that can hardly stand up itself. And when it does that you're conquered you see. All the old norms that made you stand up together, things you could all relate to, have been destroyed, right down to man, woman, child and parent. And there's only one boss left and that's the government, folks. H.G. Wells said this would happen a hundred years ago. He wanted it to happen of course. He was writing books about what he called free love in the late 1800's on behalf of his paymasters then. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about China last night in fact. China that loves to eat dogs and pretty well everything that crawls and flies and everything else. And they prefer it literally fresh on the table, sort of jumping around. But we're supposed to be all-encompassing and all-embracing in this New World Order you see. That's why you can't be offended at anything, or anybody else for that matter. I'm not kidding you; you're not supposed to be offended by anything. However when they start ripping children out of mothers' wombs at the age of seven months then I think it is people's concerns because as I said last night that China is the model state for the world. And Maurice Strong himself, in an article I read last night, reiterated that. So, that's the model state we've all to emulate you see. It's a one child per parent family type of thing. And then the government if you have two, they used to send the militia in to get you at one time and they'd take you off for the abortion. And now of course they've got the people trained; they don't have to do that. It's so easy to train them. And we can get trained the same way, mind you, you know the mob, there's always a mob there. If you don't have one it's easy to create. And they'll say, oh that person is having a second child, isn't that terrible, taking food off from our tables, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. And on they go with their grotesque mentality and they grab the woman generally and pull her into the hospital to be ripped open. For sustainability you understand. And you better believe this is all real because the Group of 77, which includes Chinese delegates and so on and other far eastern nations, right in there the Chinese ambassador right there to the United Nations in the G77 says that you've got to, the West must bring down their population, must bring down their population as per agreement. Now have you seen that agreement anywhere? Of course you haven't because you see you're run the same way as China is, you really are. You're given fairy tales for truth.

Anyway it says:

"UN chief hails progress in Chinese sustainable development"

Alan: What they mean is depopulation, bringing the populations down and all the rest of it. And having a slave population at the bottom. So:

"The United Nations commended progress made by the Chinese government in achieving sustainable development, especially in aspects of maintaining human health..."

Alan: Last month it was a complete contrary thing that came out of China where they were condemned for not having enough to treat the ordinary people. In fact we're still building hospitals over there in China with our tax money because they won't do it themselves. They're after the loot at the top, you know the Politburo, the state embodies everything. Pretending they're the embodiment of all the people as they get stinking rich and the folk get poor at the bottom. That's the reality of it folks.

It says:

"...maintaining human health and protecting environment, said Ban Ki-moon, secretary-general of the UN here on Tuesday."

Alan: I watched a documentary of a river, it was so polluted, it was like tar in it in fact. And a Chinese guy went in with a big long barge pole and he put it right down to the bottom and came up with this cadmium and different chemical sludge. And the factories along the river just dumped everything right into it, including all the chemicals from a leather factory. That's the reality. So, these guys at the United Nations are nothing but utter liars. Let's call them what they are, they're utter liars. They're not misinformed, they're liars you see. And they're control freaks. They want to control all of us you see and run the world that they claim should be run properly with them at the top. Anyway, it says:

"Ban's remarks came as he addressed a round-table conference held at the UN headquarter with a theme of looking at health issue with a broader prospective. "The just-concluded UN Conference on Sustainable Development is a big success,..."

He says:

"...which gave high priority to health and environmental issues." The development achievement made by the Chinese government is very admirable and convincing."

Alan: I wonder to whom.

"Chinese development path is valuable for many countries."

Alan: So we've all to copy them again, the "Chinese development path", where they come in and just rip out the children from the womb. And if you survive it then good for you, if you don't tough luck. Unless you're one of the, you know in this classless Chinese society, one of the Politburo, the better ones they have, intergenerational families running the show. Because it's all their own children that get the jobs you see at the top. And they can have more than one child. You pay a little fee for it. But the ones at the bottom, no, no, no you can't do that. You get a massive fine and they rip the child out.

So it says:

"International Health and Environment Organization was established at the conference."

Alan: And yada-yada-ya and rubbish-rubbish-rubbish. So I'll put this link up tonight for those who still can't make their mind up about what truth is because they won't look into anything for themselves.

Now it's bad enough because years ago of course I knew why they brought in these so-called loyalty cards at supermarkets and elsewhere because you see it was to do with spying on everybody. On their medications at the pharmacy, on other things that they bought there, another one for the grocery store. The one for the grocery store, by the way, in Canada it's called Air Miles. And you can also use the same one at the liquor store you see. And so there's the government seeing all, doing all the tests on what you're buying and what you're eating, the items of food you're eating, and also how much booze you're drinking as well. Right from the very get-go, before you heard of it, they'd already planned this. Because we're just rats at the bottom in the cage you know, in the labyrinth. That's what we are. And most folk don't really care. "Well I save three dollars a month you know on this loyalty card."

"Supermarket spies: How the Government plans to use loyalty card data to snoop on the eating habits of 25million shoppers."

"Whitehall in talks with supermarkets over sharing their data, which shows exactly what customers buy."

Alan: Well it's already been here in Canada for years.

"People with poor diets would be sent tailored advice to improve their health and lifestyles."

Alan: So whether you like it or not, you're going to get told what to do.

"Parents could be contacted if their bills show they are not giving their offspring a balanced diet."

And:

"Giants like Tesco know more about eating habits than the NHS, experts claim."

Alan: So they want to do this massive survey in Britain. I'm sure they've already been doing it; that's why they gave you these loyalty cards.

"People who buy too much alcohol, fatty foods or sugary drinks would be targeted with 'tailored' health advice under plans being considered by the Coalition. With more children than ever dangerously

overweight, parents could also be contacted if their bills show they are not giving their offspring a balanced diet from their weekly shop. ”

Alan: And it goes on and on about obesity and all the rest of it. And how it'll save the National Health Service billions so as we can send it over to China and build hospitals for them. So, I'll put this link up tonight too for those who care about these things.

And the:

“EU unveils its vision for the future of monetary union.”

Alan: Total, total union by the way. Everybody's thinking it's a failure. It's not a failure; it's anything but a failure. All this crisis, crisis, crisis, well we're all in it together. We're all in it together you see. That's like the movie “Brazil”, you saw those slogans all over the place like it's a war situation, “We're all in it together”. You know one goes down, we all go down. All for one, one for all. All that stuff you see. This is what they always use in war time. And these are scare tactics with the banks because the same bunch of bankers are buying all the bonds that end up their way and then lending it all out again, to themselves basically. So, it's a Ponzi scheme. And the whole idea is to terrify the people. So to save themselves they must completely amalgamate all nations, end any last vestige of sovereignty and let the European parliament rule over with no opposition whatsoever. So it says:

“Eurogroup's Herman Van Rompuy and Jose Manuel Barroso from the European Commission.”

“The ideas are backed by the Eurogroup's Herman Van Rompuy...”

And it says:

“European authorities have unveiled their vision for the future, which gives them much greater powers.”

Alan: Strange, that, each time they screw up, it appears to the public that they're screwing up all the time with their terrible plans and bankruptcies. They're not screwing up. This is the intention remember. It's to get more powers.

“It includes the creation of a European treasury,”

Alan: A single treasury you see, central bank. Exactly what Quigley said back in the 60's because he was a historian for the Council on Foreign Relations.

"...which would have powers over national budgets."

Alan: You see the whole idea was always to make sure that in would come an authority that would do all your national bookkeeping for you.

"European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso said it was "a defining moment for European integration"."

Alan: You better look up what integration means folks. This isn't a talking place where you air your differences; that's how they sold it to a lot of people way back in the 60's. This is total takeover by a warfare technique. You don't have to send troops in, you just use the pen and the banks, and the pen is used by the bureaucrats and lawyers. And you sign this and you sign that and all the rest of it. The next thing you know you're tied in with them and supposedly you can't get back out.

"The 10-year plan is designed to strengthen the eurozone and prevent future crises, but critics say it will not address current debt problems."

So:

"Spain is negotiating the terms of loans worth up to 100bn euros for its banks, and the new Greek government wants to ease the terms of its huge bailout. The governor of the Bank of England, Sir Mervyn King, expressed concern about the recent response of European authorities. "I am pessimistic. I am particularly concerned because over two years now we have seen the situation in the euro area get worse and the problem being pushed down the road," he said, while appearing at a parliamentary hearing."

Alan: So, they'll get what they want because that's why they did it all.

Lord Monckton, a video from him, after the Rio conference and he pretty well says it's over in a sense. It's all over, they kind of lost, yada-ya, they're all depressed. Don't believe it for a second folks because they already have a lot on the table already in action, already in law, and more parts to come, like plan one, two and three for sustainable development and to do with your ICLEI groups on your local councils. They're still all there folks and hiring more. So, it's not over at all. Don't be misled. They are going to

definitely change their tactics into more redistribution of your wealth across the world to the big corporations that receive it all. That's definitely on the cards but it's not over by any means at all.

And here's an article here from Australia. I mentioned this too because it was in the 90's, early 90's that every country in the free trade deals under the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Australian Institute of International Affairs, New Zealand Institute for International Affairs, all these guys that are all working under the Royal Institute of International Affairs were all signing agreements to do with foreign trade and free trade and bringing in foreign workers. And they are doing it now big time with Australia. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the free trade deals and how they can bring in very cheap workers into other countries regardless of what the minimum wage is and pay them the wages that they would get back home in their old country even if it's a pittance. And this is the big, big plan for the future. Planned as I say and written and they all drafted these agreements up in the early 90's and the public were completely unaware of them. Because these guys at the top run the whole world like a big business plan with their 50 year plans and 70 year plans, 100 year plans, etcetera.

"Mining billionaire Clive Palmer may turn to foreign workers to staff his many resource projects."

"Mr. Palmer, who is opening new projects in Queensland's Galilee coal region, told ABC Radio he will seek an enterprise migration agreement (EMA) if there's not enough Australian workers. "Jobs should be first for Australians but we should not hold up national development (if there's a shortage of workers)," Mr. Palmer said."

Alan: In other words he wants to get cheap labor.

"An EMA application would depend on "a number of issues which are still undetermined," he said. He said he would like to see more workers from interstate move to Queensland to help staff projects. The federal government last month awarded Gina Rinehart..."

Alan: That's another big boss of some big mining company.

"...an EMA to bring in 1700 foreign workers for her Roy Hill project."

Alan: So that's what they call it, an Enterprise Migration Agreement. They can bring in half the continent if they want to into Australia and pay them pittances as well. So this is a hundred year old plan, written a hundred years ago, with all of this talked about back then by the big players in their books and here it's all happening of course. And people are all angry about it because they're just finding out now and they have no idea this has just been an old, old plan and every politician along the years has been playing you along like a fool. That's what they do, they treat you like children. Treated just like children.

And this other article I mentioned last week too, it's about:

"UK infant schools praised for teaching trans kids to 'express themselves'."

Alan: That's ones who want to wear dresses when they're four if they're little boys and things like that. I'll put that up again tonight too, to show you what the schools are doing to the children. Because this is the agenda folks if you can't quite figure it out. This is the agenda.

And another article too, about the same Ofsted group, that runs the education, they do all the reports on it and how it should be, this social engineering, a la communist style. And they're also talking about the terrible grades they're getting in school now, in junior school and how terrible, terrible it is. No wonder when they're getting dressed up like this to go to school etcetera so they can be happy and explore their gender freely. At that age who is exploring anything except you know climbing trees and things. But no, not in this new Brave New World scenario where agendas come first, big agendas. It doesn't matter about the human fallout, now or down the road with it, it's got to be done you see because these characters at the top, the twisted ones, have been specially chosen to put their agendas forward and ram it down everybody's throats. And nobody cares; let's be honest about it. This news comes out all the time, nobody cares. You get what you deserve at the end, you know you really do.

And:

"University Of Wisconsin Antarctica South Pole Station Sets New Record Low: -100.8°F"

Alan: I'll put this one up tonight as well just to show you that the global warming stuff, and the disappearing poles and all that, it's all utter tripe, like most stuff is actually. With it too I'll put up articles on the U.S. Marines arriving in Darwin, the first contingent, I think they've got a bunch also going into New Zealand as well. And because now that you see your tax money created modern China through the GATT treaty and the Overseas Economic Development Corporation which all your countries have under the United Nations. They borrow money and the person who's in charge of the OECD generally is also the IMF guy for your country. So he borrows it from the World Bank, to give to other countries. We've been doing

this since World War II. And then you're put down as the guarantors to pay it up even when the third countries always default. And then they give them another one and you're down as guarantor again.

So, it's quite something the way this scam operates. Redistribution of the wealth a la Karl Marx as they say, as you plummet down into what's called austerity, austerity folks, yep. And meanwhile you can't even teach your children basic life skills at school anymore. But you can get them, they have good colors and things to choose your dresses. And another one on the loyalty cards, there's actually two on loyalty cards tonight I'm putting up.

Another article about robbers and bankers, basically they're the same people.

"Bank robbers should bin their masks and become bank bosses... the skills are the same."

"Buying a house is the biggest and most nerve-racking financial transaction in most people's lives. A friend of one of my children was due to complete on a little property in Sidcup, Kent, last Thursday. There were five people in her purchase chain, all of whom had furniture being loaded on to vans when she received a phone call from her solicitor. RBS's...."

Alan: That's the Royal Bank of Scotland.

"...computer system had crashed: the promised money for her house was not there. She and everybody else in the chain were left sobbing. One couple spent the night in a local Premier Inn; others had to pay the cost of holding furniture already packed into removal vans."

"Meanwhile, they had endured 24 hours of hell. So did millions of other customers of RBS — which owns NatWest — up and down Britain, who suffered days of anguish because money they were counting on to fund their lives had gone missing in the black hole of the bank's computer system. Yesterday, RBS's boss Stephen Hester apologized, blaming a glitch during a software upgrade."

Alan: Really? I thought he'd have said it went to money heaven. You know that's where these boys always seem to send it. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about all the games that are going on now because a light switch has been turned on obviously, the green light, to really ramp ahead with these free trade deals across the planet. The old, old dream of the Royal Institute of International Affairs because it's happening everywhere now, and it's really hitting the Far East countries very, very quickly and they hadn't a clue that this was even getting set up never mind it had all been drafted up long, long ago and signed.

But you see it's interesting, as I say, that there's the U.S. going into Australia and New Zealand and other places supposedly to cordon off around the Chinese just in case the Chinese get too big for their boots. Well we created China through the World Trade Organization. China had no factories for goodness sake. And what our own governments did was then encourage all your factory owners and employment owners to up and move wholesale to China. And our tax monies funded them to move and paid for them to move, including the deals they got, such as, they didn't have to pay any taxes for 15 years if they say that the move had made them lose business and all that kind of stuff. We paid all those differences. So once you've done it and built China up, oh my goodness we're all scared of China now. Do you understand how they built up the Soviet Union the same way? Do you? I hope you really do. It's all planned.

And here's what you get in return for paying up for China to come up to a first world status and all that and get priority trading with every other country, they can pollute as much as they want. And it's the most favored nation trading status country for all of us now you see.

"Hawke clear to aid Chinese land grab."

Alan: So it isn't just the big mining boys that are putting in people from India and elsewhere to come in, the Chinese are in there grabbing land as well.

"Former Prime Minister Bob Hawke has the all-clear to use taxpayer dollars to organize foreign raids on Australian farms."

"He has also refused to answer questions about whether he's already been doing so."

Alan: All along, conducting the raids that is.

"Mr. Hawke is co-ordinating Chinese company Shanghai Zhongfu's bid to take control of 30,000ha of new irrigation land – and the attached water rights – on northern Australia's Ord River. But he has refused to comment on whether he used his taxpayer-funded office and telephones to negotiate the deal. A

spokeswoman for Prime Minister Julia Gillard said what former PMs did with their offices was their business."

Alan: What a piece of work too, eh, this Julia Gillard is. And it says there that:

"Victorian Farmers Federation president Peter Tuohey said: "If they (Shanghai Zhongfu) are getting support from the Australian Government or Bob Hawke in preference to Australian businesses, that's wrong, morally wrong." "

Alan: It doesn't matter; you see they're legally right because they got all the forms signed by themselves. They didn't ask you because you don't count. {Laughs}

"AusBuy chief Lynne Wilkinson said using taxpayer-funded resources to sell off Australian assets would be "most inappropriate behaviour"."

Alan: In other words slap on the wrist stuff but it's all legal you see because they signed all the deals and haven't told the public.

"He's already been well and truly paid by taxpayers and that's not appropriate,"

Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. That's the real world, folk, that we live in; it's plunder time, because you see you're at the bottom of the heap now. You're all the junk genes and all the ones at the top, you know the real big robbers, they've got the whole show going and it's their time, it's their time to do what they want. That's what it is. It's their time.

And for folk who think that the greenhouse gas is going to go away with the Rio Summit, it's been a bad gas you might say. It says:

"Court upholds EPA's greenhouse gas rules."

Alan: This is in the U.S. and that's yesterday.

"A U.S. appeals court on Tuesday upheld the first-ever U.S. proposed rules governing heat-trapping greenhouse gases,"

Alan: You know most of it is moisture.

"...clearing a path for sweeping regulations affecting vehicles, coal-burning power plants and other industrial facilities. Handing a setback to industry and a victory to the Obama administration, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia unanimously ruled the Environmental Protection Agency's finding that carbon dioxide is a public danger and the decision to set limits for emissions from cars and light trucks were "neither arbitrary nor capricious." The ruling, which addresses four separate lawsuits, upholds the underpinnings of the Obama administration's push to regulate carbon dioxide emissions,"

Alan: What they want to do is regulate your vehicles folks and get you off the road under Agenda 21, the Millennial Project, sustainable development; it's all the same thing. They planned that a long time ago, before he was in power.

"In the 82-page ruling, the three-judge panel also found that the EPA's interpretation of the Clean Air Act to regulate carbon dioxide regulations is "unambiguously correct.""

Alan: So there you go. The courts are completely all with this because they're all picked for, that's so they can make them judges and that. They're all picked to go along with what they're told, you see. So, you'll be saying goodbye to your cars soon or you'll be saying hello to an awful lot of expensive fees and very, very expensive gasoline, oil. Like it's already pretty expensive isn't it? It's terrible.

Jacques Attali, the guy who wrote, "Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order", back in 1990. And he wrote another book after that too. The guy who said the next boat people will be Americans leaving the shores looking for work abroad. He was an advisor to umpteen presidents, very important guy, probably more important than the presidents. Then he went off to work at the United Nations for years and he's been involved in a few scandals like they all are, like gun running and stuff. {Laughs} It says:

"President of PlaNet Finance"

Alan: It's called.

"Melissa Bell speaks to Jacques Attali, President of PlaNet Finance. They discuss the appeal published by Jacques Attali, the head of the WTO..."

Alan: Isn't that amazing how they just fall into these positions, the guys who helped draft the whole agenda for the planet, eh?

"...and other prominent economists and politicians calling for a shift to growth in the euro area and deeper integration to combat the region's debt crisis. Has the time finally come for a federal Europe?"

Alan: Well of course it is. I mean they've been at it forever. They always said that's where they'd take you. And I'll put this up tonight too for those that want to peruse it. But yeah they're going all the way through into total amalgamation until there is no memory eventually down the road. It will only take one generation to have no memory of having a previous Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, France, Germany, and so on. That's the idea, that's what they teach them in school. It's like Year One in the old Communist era, in Cambodia, year one started when they took over and nothing happened before it. In other words they're teaching them no history, to the young children of the Euro, so that they won't get angry about things that happened in the past. In other words keep them ignorant. So, I'll put this up tonight as well and you can also peruse all of this kind of stuff.

And I wanted to mention as well there's an article here, I've got it here. It's an interesting article about Ron Paul. Now, I've watched the patriot business, and it's a business for a lot of folk, for years. And every time it's election time they always give a pied piper and put him forward for the guys to vote for and they sit back for four or five years and do nothing and then go awe you see. Four or five years where they could have been doing something themselves. You understand it's meant to spin your wheels, waste time, and you're no further forward than you were before.

But in this article here, the guy's done a lot of good research into the voting records and what really are the voting records of Ron Paul and everything else. And it's a long article, you'll have to read it yourselves. It says:

"The Incontrovertible Conundrum Of Dr. Ron Paul."

Alan: And he's got a lot of data, a lot of research on this particular thing and it's no surprise as I say. It was no surprise to me what would happen with Ron Paul at the end either, I knew this was going to happen. Because they've pulled this stunt, this is the second time they've pulled it with Ron Paul. Where did all that cash go that was backing him? \$30 million here, \$40 million there, where'd it all go? I mean you have to start wondering, folks, there's an old saying, it says, "Fool me once shame on you, fool me twice shame on me". Why are you so fooled? So as that the Paul dynasty can keep going under the sun now. It says:

"To do this, we must delve deep into the language of both the house bill and the US CODE for which that bill will effect, as well as attempting to dispel some fallacies about the Federal Reserve System and its perceived power structure."

Alan: And he goes into really a lot of detail about the Federal Reserve, how it does work, and how they have had audits and all the rest of it in the past. And folk don't even know it. But it's all published, it's all published folks.

So, I'll put this link up tonight and go through it, those who can, who've got patience, who can read more than one paragraph before they fall asleep. And you can see for yourself. Make your own mind up; it's up to you what you think of it. But it's a very well done article. Everyone's played as a sucker in politics. You understand that? That's the whole idea of politics. But they always throw out the pied piper for the patriots, for years and years and years. And away they go, because everyone's trained that this person, the one man, the person, the lone, you know the guy who rides into town and cleans it all up for you. He'll do all the work while you sit on your rear end, and you're an armchair warrior basically. That's not how it works folks. That's what I mean: people ultimately deserve what they get. That's true. There's obviously hope, but there's a time to go beyond just hope itself and you have to be involved in things yourself.

And let's be honest, politicians, you'll find that even Shakespeare talks about politicians and other ones too. They're called many, many names and shysters and all the rest of it because they use the vocabulary, they'll always give a statement out where they can jump back from it when they're faced with it through legalities in the wording that they use. Things like that. This is common, common fare and it's time folk woke up to this stuff and realize what it's all about. It's really time, isn't it?

Also tonight too I'm putting up a link to North Carolina because it's banking all its cash basically on the drone industry. It wants to be first in turning out drones for, well, to spy on all of you. Isn't that amazing? You see at one time so many of the places in the U.S., towns were built by the military-industrial complex to have wars overseas. And you would have one jet, for instance. I know some people who work on one jet in different U.S. states. And one of them just makes the seals, the hydraulic seals for the undercarriage. Doesn't see any of the rest of the plane. And that's how they do things, it gives work. But now it's all turned inwards. See, in a global governmental system, when you have run out of enemies, which you're going to do down the road you see, the only enemy left is the people. That's why they're spying on all of you, for tyranny needs to have a predictable population. And you're awfully good at supplying the information to them and being compliant.

Who'd have thought, you know they used to talk about the Indians giving away Long Island and other places for a bunch of glass beads. What do you get? You've got your cell phones there, you've got all your gadgets and your gizmos, and you put all your data up there every day for them for this bit of

plastic you see. Which gives you all the other stuff that you're interested in. Little clips of movies, porno, and all the rest of it, games. And you say that the Indians were really dumb for giving away their land for some beads. It's the same thing. Only the Indians couldn't understand losing land, it made no sense. They didn't understand commerce at all. You lot do, and you know what rights are, and what consent is. Look at every app you bring down there. Look at they need your consent to get all your information and scatter it across the planet, including to the Pentagon and every other place. You don't care, do you? The Indians had an excuse as I say, you don't, you don't. You're willing to give it up for your plate of pottage as they say. Because it's too much fun; the rest of it's too much fun, isn't it? Just too much fun.

Now, remember too Katerina Jeleva goes to court tomorrow and it's amazing the dirty tricks that have been played on her by this Amber Ruder, who has been appointed as the Guardian ad Litem. She's just a lawyer and but she's got a kind of nasty history of what I can see already. But she plays a lot of dirty tricks. She just played another one there too where she got Katerina to sign a form. Katerina before she signed it scored a whole bunch of things out, gave it back to her and then Ruder just today sent another one to her with all the stuff she scored out back on it again. Dirty stinking tricks. And you're looking for justice in this world? And these characters run shotgun over everybody to get what they want.

You know, her director, the director of the office of the Guardian ad Litem in the state of Utah is called Rick Smith and I'll put up his email tonight and it's called, loriab@email.utcourts.gov. And let him know, let him know it's about time he started looking into the affairs of this particular character, Amber Ruder, who's actually, she's using, she doesn't even have court authority. She's acting like the judge by trying to blackmail the people into, under the guise of contempt of court; this is outside the court by the way, to hand over all the rights to her. And I've got the document here. And she did try this. What a piece of work. What a piece of work.

So, go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and this is the last night too, to let your views be known to Rick Smith the director of the office of the Guardian ad Litem. And to Ruder herself that she's being watched here, all her dirty tricks, and also to the judge and so on that will be presiding over the court, that we're all watching this, all watching this. And something is going to happen here because this is just the dirtiest, dirtiest tricks.

Katerina was asked to see a therapist, this is how they do it, see a therapist, and then later your child sees a therapist separately, then both together see a therapist to keep the court happy. Well Ruder, and her husband, would not allow the child to come to the therapist even though it was laid on for the day, just so they can go to court and say, well, no, we didn't see the therapist, and drag it on more or try and get the child you see. She complies with nothing, this Amber Ruder.

But if you let that happen to one, this is happening to thousands of people all over the place. You know people who sit back and just entertain themselves and they'll say oh that's terrible, terrible. Do something folks. Do you understand what's going to happen to all of you if you don't do something? What are you scared of? You're supposed to complain. You're supposed to complain. These folk are all living on the taxpayer here. And they're supposed to be answerable to you. It doesn't matter who you are. They don't chop your head off for that, for complaining folks. Start phoning in. It's all on the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, on the front page. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and there's a caller Rick from New York on the line. Are you there Rick?

Rick: Yes I am. Thanks for taking my call. Yeah, it's interesting how you discussed China and how the American taxpayer through these international organizations like GATT and the World Trade Organization built China you know with our tax money, with factories and everything and technology transfers, but I mean this is the dream of David Rockefeller. I mean in his own memoirs he talked about how China should be the model country for the New World Order.

Alan: That's right.

Rick: And also of Jerome Greene when he started the Institute of Pacific Relations back in 1928.

Alan: That's right and that was also part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, it was a branch of it in fact. So these guys, they set out three for Australia and New Zealand and they all had specialized tasks to perform to work with China, work with all the other countries there to bring them under, and they knew by the way in the 1930's that eventually they'd bring China up, down the road, which is now, to be the manufacturer of the planet. And Australia and New Zealand would go under the auspices of the main big giant of China. That's happening now. Yeah, so they wrote all this, yeah.

Rick: Right. I'm a libertarian socialist myself. I think the best way to go is decentralization and direct democracy and federalism, like the movement of the Spanish libertarian collectives in 1936 and also what's happening in Mexico with the Zapatistas and the libertarian collectives there and so forth. I think there's got to be a break from the present system. I think the only way to do that is through you know a mutual solidarity and mutual aid with people in your community and working toward a system where there is a balance between you know libertarian rights and why people are working, and like what they're doing with their time. I think the only way to do that is through maximum solidarity with the federalist

system of mutual aid on the local level and coordination on the national and international level. I don't know if I sound kind of radical for a...

Alan: Not really.

Rick: I mean a libertarian capitalist I guess.

Alan: I'll tell you, the one thing about that is, these guys at the top are not stupid. Because Britain now is, again, they're the sort of flagship for everything. And they're going through this crazy business of decentralization but they're already under the super EU parliament now. So you think you're getting decentralized but now you're under the authority of an even bigger power and they want the same with North America too. During the free trade negotiations for Canada, the States, and Mexico, they actually said they were considering putting up a parliament for the Americas in Montreal, Canada. That was all discussed, it all came out. So you would end up decentralizing and think now I'll get some freedom here, and bang you're under an even bigger one. And so Britain's found itself under this big boot of the EU parliament in Brussels.

Rick: It's a bureaucratization of the world, unfortunately; we're headed in that direction I think.

Alan: Yes, absolutely, and unfortunately it's pretty well happened. And it's happening as we speak. And most folk again are oblivious to it because there isn't a single politician out there that runs that will ever mention this stuff because they were all members of the same organization before they were picked. They know not to mention these things to the general public. This is a hundred year old goal from the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the CFR for their world where the bankers will rule it, and they said that, because they were all bankers who started it up. And their offspring would rule it and they still are actually. And their central banks would rule the world using academia and experts underneath them, technocrats, and the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland would take care of all business.

Rick: That's the problem with Marx you know. I mean like he's got some good ideas with like commodity and alienation and reapplication, but then at the same time his, where he was in England he was what do you call it, controlled by other interests.

Alan: That's right, but thanks for calling though.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, if you don't understand your histories you won't understand what's happening today or where it's supposed to go. It's not that history always repeats itself, it's that those who study history are in command of the world and they know how to bring you down very quickly, in order to own you all. And it is a big stake; they want to own the planet, all the resources – they've pretty well done it, including your water and your food supplies – and they want to own you as well. Not only you but even the genes in your body – they're patenting your genes in your body; I'll be touching on that tonight – and bring in a new slave race down the road, maybe 2050 or so, that will serve them much more efficiently than the present ones that have got silly ideas about independence and freedoms. So help yourself to that.

What I do is I try and show you the big organizations that came together in the late 1800s, openly; it's in the history books, no conspiracy about it. The Cecil Rhodes foundation for instance, was quite blatant about their objectives. They melded with the Milner society, bankers actually, international money lenders, to form the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They were to use Britain as a model because Britain already had an empire and the US was to take it over and then expand it. So that's what you're living through today. They call it wars for this and wars for that, wars of liberation, but really it's just an expansion of the global power system with the central banks to be all under an umbrella, run by the Bank for International Settlements. That's from their own books and records and archives, by the way, which again you can get a hold of if you want to. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've been talking about Katerina Jeleva who's been fighting to get her child back from the children's services. I don't know why they call them services; they're just kidnapping rings really. But I'll update you as soon as I get word as to what happened today. They have these ongoing pretrials and we'll get some information pretty shortly out to you as to what's happening there.

Now, the world is run by, as I say, these big rich people who were all behind Darwin long ago and they grabbed onto the Darwinian theories because it helped justify why they were at the top – being a

psychopath is quite good; you can always rationalize what you're doing. But when you get a sort of step up the ladder with the Darwinian concept, of a superior type of people, or race for that matter, then it satisfies them. There's their answer that they've been looking for to give to the public... We're here, at the top of you, ruling over you because we're superior genetically and all of that. And they really want to believe in all of that of course; it's much better for them.

But psychopaths have always been here, until you wonder, really, is this the natural state of affairs, where they'll always claw their way to the top? Because they're very, very cunning and they can almost read people's minds; they can read you very, very quickly. They get up there and rule over you in all ages. In times gone past it wasn't so bad because little groups of people lived across the whole planet, clans, tribes and things, and sometimes if somebody got too big for their boots you could all get together and sort of get rid of them. But today we have a different solution. It's called government you see, and this whole idea of democracy where you can vote another bunch of tyrants in every four or five years, rather than having rebellions every four or five years – that's why they gave you democracy. Because it's the same bunch at the top that always put the people forward for you to vote for. And I'm not kidding about that, they're all selected by the Royal Institute of International Affairs at the top. They're all members of the organization, or the other name they'll call it, the Council on Foreign Relations, across the rest of the world.

So you're presented, just like it was in the Soviet Union, with Politburo one, two or three; take your pick. Because it doesn't matter what they tell you – and I wish people would really learn this and remember it – it doesn't matter what they tell you, they're politicians for goodness sake, when they're running for election. They can do whatever they want once they're voted in. And look up the terms and the definitions of democracy. It tells you that, they can do whatever they want, because you have given them YOUR permission to do whatever they want. That's why you shouldn't vote at all; it's pointless. It's a rigged game. Like everything else in this world it's truly rigged. From the university systems that give you your indoctrinations into low-level science, often a lot of it untrue, and everything else they churn out to you, the stock market, everything is rigged. It always was rigged. But they put on a great show of pretending that they're all above board and honest people. I've never seen or heard of an honest politician.

They play every group, for that group's sake. So if they're speaking to a bunch of workmen, like Tony Blair used to do; he'd arrive outside the headquarters of some workmen's union and he would take a brand-new shirt, a blue shirt out of a package, in his car, and he'd put it on and roll up the sleeves and walk in like a working guy, and then he'd get back into his car and put on the white one again. And when they go to see some top sponsors that are going to back them financially, you know, it's a suit and tie and the big dinner plates, etc, that cost thousands of pounds and all this nonsense. That's how they ALL... ALL are. But none of them would be in power, or get into power, unless you select them out of the bunch that's put forward, for you to select from.

And it wouldn't make any difference who you select in this system. There are such forces that run this world, SUCH incredible forces they would never let an honest person in; it wouldn't happen. Someone that's going to upset their whole pyramid scheme – because it's built like a pyramid – it would never, ever happen. We are dealing with people who plan wars 20 years before they start them. We're dealing with people who sit and say, yeah the collateral damage would be so many million here, so many there, from starvation, disease and so on, once we're finished with them – that's what you're dealing with. You're dealing with people with private armies, hitmen all over the place. That's the reality of this world. There's nothing honest in it, and I mean nothing, there's nothing honest in it, certainly not in a governing capacity.

This article here is about eugenics, because eugenics is a basic prop, as I say, for these people who decided they were superior a long, long time ago anyway. It's interesting too, that Marx thought that Darwin gave credence to the whole so-called science of communism, and he wanted to dedicate his fourth publication or fifth publication to Darwin. And Darwin would've gone for it, except his advisors – because they all have their advisors, even back then folks – it might not be good for PR. So their idea was to bring in a new world run by science. They had to demolish the last vestiges especially of Christianity in the West because that was the predominant religion, and now they're getting rid of the Muslim countries in the Middle East, etc. But today it's Christianity. And then of course the scientists would step into the shoes left by priests and ministers, and you'd be trained. And you ARE trained to listen to experts. You truly are trained, whether you know it or not, you're trained, you see. And they've done thousands and thousands upon thousands of polls, when they put these little things on television "from an expert," and then they'll poll the next day. And sure enough, they're all prattling about whatever this expert said about whatever it was, some nonsense they made up.

But the idea is to create a new form, a new species. I mentioned the movie Gattaca before and it's quite good. It's about a time – that's almost here, pretty well is here – where there'd be two separate classes in the world, and new types of classes. One will be genetically modified and conceived artificially and the other one will be the old-fashioned ones, that are deemed inferior, because you see, they'll have junk genes, genes that might make you prone to get allergies down the road, might make you prone to blah-blah-blah – might, might, might, might, might, you see. So this article is...

World's first GM babies born

dailymail.co.uk / MICHAEL HANLON

The world's first genetically modified humans have been created, it was revealed last night. (Alan: You know, just like that... Just revealed, oh... boom.)

The disclosure that 30 healthy babies were born after a series of experiments in the United States provoked another furious debate about ethics. (A: Well, there's no debate about ethics, because they already put the eugenicists in there and they call them bioethicists, and these are the experts that come on and change your mind for you – that's their job – that this is okay.)

So far, two of the babies have been tested and have been found to contain genes from three 'parents'.

Fifteen of the children were born in the past three years as a result of one experimental programme at the Institute for Reproductive Medicine and Science of St Barnabas in New Jersey.

The babies were born to women who had problems conceiving. Extra genes from a female donor were inserted into their eggs before they were fertilised in an attempt to enable them to conceive. (A: Now, that's not all they do folks, because they'll test these children down through their lives – I think they've already done them before to be honest with you. And they'll take different genes out and put other genes in, for height and everything else too – they can do that as well; India was doing that a few years ago – and to tamper with intellect, and even to do with the kind of personality. If you're going to put a person into a rulership position, a high bureaucrat or something, you want someone who's going to be more like a robot and have no compassion. In fact, that's where they're all into. But this one here is giving you the nicey-nicey approach, oh it's just because women were infertile, etc.)

Genetic fingerprint tests on two one-year-old children confirm that they have inherited DNA from three adults –two women and one man.

The fact that the children have inherited the extra genes and incorporated them into their 'germline' means that they will, in turn, be able to pass them on to their own offspring. (A: So now you have tampered with the rhythm of life, you might say.)

Altering the human germline – in effect tinkering with the very make-up of our species – is a technique shunned by the vast majority of the world's scientists.

Geneticists fear that one day this method could be used to create new races of humans with extra, desired characteristics such as strength or high intelligence. (A: Well, that's exactly what they're going after, and they've been going after that for YEARS in other laboratories, believe you me. And the military and all big, top governments, and the ones who OWN all the governments – and I mean that, all governments are owned by a few across the whole planet – that's what they want.)

Writing in the journal Human Reproduction, the researchers, led by fertility pioneer Professor Jacques Cohen, say that this 'is the first case of human germline genetic modification resulting in normal healthy

children'. (A: Well you won't know that till down the road. But they will follow them, their experiments, and they will be followed down the road.)

Some experts severely criticised the experiments. Lord Winston, of the Hammersmith Hospital in West London, told the BBC yesterday: 'Regarding the treatment of the infertile, there is no evidence that this technique is worth doing . . . I am very surprised that it was even carried out at this stage. It would certainly not be allowed in Britain.' (A: Well, I'd disagree there; I think they'd allow it anywhere, very quietly in secret laboratories; and they have done that.)

So it's definitely going to lead to a whole new system all together, down the road. And I'm sorry to say too, even in the movies they've shown us in the past, the old Sci-Fi's, the women will go for it like crazy. They already are. They already are going for it. I know of people in LA who have ordered their children. ORDERED... where the sperm came from, the ethnic race it comes from, the height and all the rest of it. And women will go for that big time. And they also think they're going to get a healthy child, etc. So it's inevitable now because these boys, it's all part of the plan, and eventually you'll have real bureaucrats like robots – the ones that we've already got are bad enough – but you'll get real robots in the future, in a human form, that have no compassion with anything at all.

Also I'm putting up tonight, it's an ongoing story, this, the story of America's forced sterilization...

Inside Story Americas – Forced sterilisation: Time for compensation? / [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

It's a little video to do with people who are still trying to get... They were sterilized as late as the 70s in some of the US states and they've got nothing back; they weren't told they were getting sterilized, by the way. That's what government does you see, when they deem inferior types, or people who've had no education; they don't see you as a human anymore. And you better understand, that means all of you

listening as well. Because the ones who are ruling you really don't see you, at your level, I don't care how many degrees you've got, as much higher, or even higher at all, than the ones you'll see on this video. They really, really don't. So I'll put this link up tonight as well.

Then we'll go into, of course, what they're calling ObamaCare, even though it was already started when the Clintons were in. Back with more after this.

Supreme Court upholds health-care overhaul – marketwatch.com / June 28, 2012

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big changes that are happening in the States. But of course people don't realize – I've mentioned this before – that when they set up the United Nations and their World Health Organization department, which also encompasses their Population department – that's population CONTROL, for those who don't get it – they also said that eventually their goal was to make sure that across the whole entire planet people would be able to get the minimal, the most minimal health care possible. And what you are doing in the States and everywhere else, in Canada as well, is throwing your cash across the planet as they bring your systems down at home, so as that everyone across the planet, including yourselves, can get the most minimal healthcare. Look at the state of Britain; it's just disgusting what they've done. And the people really worked hard for generations to build that National Health Service up and it was demolished so quickly, when it was time to do it.

Because we have an enemy, you understand, and the enemy is very, very real and they are in control and they have a completely different idea of the value of human life. They have categories of human life in Britain, for instance; on your chart they give you a category as to whether you should be even revived, resuscitated and all these things, according to your age. In Britain they're very good as long as you're up to about 40 to 45. After that you're kind of iffy. Once you hit 60 or are getting towards retirement age, then forget it folks, you just don't get the care. There's different grades of special care for different people in Britain, and people better understand that. You better understand that. It doesn't matter how much

you pay in, by the way, and you're all so equal and all the rest of it, it doesn't work out that way in reality. And the same thing is going to happen in the US.

See, the US is famous, like Britain was, because Britain was the first country to really start the big international corporate bodies, like the British East India Company along with its sister in Holland, the Dutch East India Company. And the name of the game ever since has been MONOPOLIZATION, of every field. Industry, you name it, whatever field you're in, including medical care: monopolization. The same goes with all the banks and insurance companies, you end up with monopolization. Until, the old story, there can only be one... just like you see in all the sci-fi movies. There can only be one.

That also ties in with the Marxian concepts to do with material goods, where he mentioned that, you know, one factory churning out shoes would do fine for everybody, one for clothes for everybody and so on and so on. And the same thing would be for one insurance company to give you, provide you with the cash for your health care, or not provide it, according to the way they deem fit. But one thing is for sure, the health system in the US is stinking corrupt to begin with, with the incredible corruption and greed... greed that permeates the whole damn system – when you go in there and they bill you for everything, including an Elastoplast on a cut or something and probably bill you about 40 bucks for that little cheap piece of rubbish they just put on you. It's incredibly, incredibly greedy. You're as well as booking yourself into the Ritz, to be honest, if you're going to get some really extensive treatment and just hire yourself a private caretaker to look after you in the meantime, because you'd live better. You got more chance of coming out of the Ritz alive than you have from hospital now. And it's the same in Britain now as well.

Because they're not going to put money into what are called the laboring classes. In Britain, the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and a few other countries, in the 90s, mid 90s, they all made deals, at the same time by the way – just one of these strange coincidences – but of course they knew what was coming because everything is planned in advance, LONG in advance. They made a deal so that all politicians and their families would be taken care of with the best care possible, of the time, meaning the latest treatment, for whatever, in high operational military hospitals – they knew what was coming down the pike, because it's planned that way. You understand, if you have a herd of anything, sheep, goats, whatever, you want the maximum profit off them; that's what they're there for. You're not there as a pet owner. You're there as a farmer, and that's how they see the world. You have the good shepherds and

you have the sheep and you want to get as much profit from them as possible. You don't put out a little bit of profit on sheep that are getting a bit middle aged or over the hill; of course you don't. That's how simple this is, for those who don't quite get it, and lots won't. They still want to believe there are beneficent dictators out there somewhere. Really, that's what they... In fact, some of them want to vote for that, a big father figure.

This article here says...

Guilty Until Proven Innocent: The Descent To Totalitarian Fascism

sovereignindependentuk.co.uk

(A: It's to do with common law in Britain and so on.)

Trial by Jury is indeed a fundamental right under Magna Carta, and because it is judgement by other subjects/citizens is the last defence of the ordinary man against the otherwise overwhelming power of the State – and the power increasingly of unscrupulous, incompetent and totalitarian politicians – witness Blair and Co's Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act and others which allow Ministers to rule by decree on the basis of declaring emergencies. (A: Well we're living under perpetual emergencies now.)

MAGNA CARTA 1215, CAP XXXIX: "No freeman shall be taken indeed imprisoned, either dispossessed, or outlawed, or exiled, or in any manner destroyed, nor pass over him, nor send over him, except by means of the legal judgement of his own equals . . .

(A: But when you have this trilateral, basically, government in Britain with the Democrats and Liberals and Conservatives, it says...)

The ConDems are continuing the legislative program of NuLabour regarding recording and spying on our private and personal communications and in many respects their iniquitous efforts are indistinguishable from the Blair / Brown regime. (A: Well, the reason is, you see, there ARE no parties – and I keep stressing this. There ARE no parties. Thomas Jefferson said, when you see the same agenda going through the changes in the house, the different parties, know you are under tyranny. Back after this break)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Governments always give the same M.O.s [modus operandi] down through history when they want to take over and be totalitarian. And folk haven't quite got it yet, you're under it already, you've been under it for quite a long time actually. Even before 9/11 happened most countries put giant omnibus bills through to do with basically complete anti-terrorism which covered everything, including the ordinary citizens, including a lot of the terminology to EXPAND all this down the road. Because once you get it on the books you can expand it into anything at all, anything at all, any area you want to, and of course everything comes under terrorism eventually. But also governments love to have their... At one time they had their, the Queen would have her, or the King would have his, private army. Everybody belonged to the Queen in the Army, and the armies would take the place of police forces, before the police forces came along, and they'd be responsible to them. Then of course, when Parliament took over the Army still had to take their orders from Parliament. Well that was all stopped when they brought in policemen, that's why they brought policemen in in the first place so as that you couldn't get a government with its own private army basically. But it's going backwards, you see – it's happened in the States already, it's happened in Britain in some ways. Here's another article from Britain about another private army they're setting up. It says...

Their dream is a 'British FBI' – the reality may be our own KGB

dailymail.co.uk / Peter Hitchens / 2 June 2012

From time to time the British media completely miss a story of huge significance. This is one of those times.

We are about to get a national police force under direct government control. They like to call it 'Britain's FBI'. But Britain is not the USA and does not need an FBI.

For the sort of crime that concerns most people is small and local – burglary, gangs of menacing youths in the street, shoplifting and vandalism. This does not need some posturing agency, just a few thousand plods on foot patrol with the freedom to use their own initiative.

Anyway, aren't the grandiose, puffed-up MI5, and the equally self-important anti-terror squad of the Metropolitan Police, quite enough to deal with the supposed terror menace? Neither of them saw the last major terrorist episode coming, nor were they any use after it happened, but who knows? Maybe they'll do better next time.

Even so, the Government is already hiring top management for a sinister and worrying body to be known as the National Crime Agency. This is unconstitutional (A: Well who cares about constitutions? It's only as good as the people who are willing to back it up, and that's the public. The same with, you know, bills of rights or anything like that; the public have to back it up. You don't hand it to a politician and leave it to them. It's FOR the public to back up. Once they stop backing it up it's rubbish. Anyway, it says it's unconstitutional...), as Parliament has only just begun to debate it. Interestingly, the Bill to create the agency began life in the House of Lords, a favourite route for laws the Government wants to keep quiet about.

The project is arrogant and anti-British. The NCA's director-general will have the power to order Chief Constables about. (A: That's across the whole country.) He will answer directly to the Home Secretary. (A: That's the government.)

It is, in short, the very thing that, since the days of Sir Robert Peel (A: That was when they created the first peelers or policeman.), Parliament has striven to prevent – a national police force under the direct control of the government.

In Peel's time, MPs understood that such a force, if it fell into the wrong hands, would be a terrible engine of oppression. That is why police forces in this country have always been local (by the way, an equally worrying scheme to centralise all Scottish forces under the Justice Minister is well advanced). (A: So Scotland's actually taking the lead with a centralized police force; as far as I'm concerned it's a private army, and I don't recognize the guy who pretends he's the head of Scotland at the moment, either.)

An earlier failed attempt to do the same thing, the Serious and Organised Crime Agency (SOCA), flopped because it lacked the crucial power over Chief Constables. SOCA will disappear into the NCA, along with some other shadowy bodies. The NCA's own officers will be civil servants, subject to government orders – quite unlike police officers who take an oath to uphold the law and can refuse what they believe to be unlawful instructions. (A: Not only that, folks, too, once you become a bureaucrat but you're walking around with a gun or a machine gun or something, you've got special rights and privileges that cops don't have. You're really well protected then. So you can't really sue them individually.)

This is how Big Brother states are born. You are watching it happen.

I hope the Speaker takes the Home Secretary to task for hiring NCA staff without parliamentary authority. And I hope that peers and MPs, as their forebears would have done, chuck out the whole slimy thing.

It is not Britain's FBI. It could be Britain's KGB.

Well we'll wait and see what happens. You know, if the people, which they won't actually, I mean, I've never expected some mass awakening. Never. Doesn't happen in history. Mass awakenings have never happened in history. Doesn't happen. And as I said before, we're the most informed slaves that have ever existed. It's up to the individuals and really, anybody who stood up under any tyranny, it was always the few who stood up and says that's enough, that's enough. Not the masses. That's why they gave you democracy too. They knew this in Plato's time, the majority of the public will put up with ANYTHING AT ALL, right to the end; that's how they are. It's proven over and over and over and over again.

United States State Dept. planning to spend \$115 million to 'upgrade' \$700 million U.S. Embassy in Baghdad

legitgov.org / June 28, 2012

(A: You know, like they'll only be there a little while, they keep telling you. This is like a city they've built there, a massive fort you might say. Because you see, long ago when Reagan was in, he brought in Jean Kirkpatrick, and she was a communist, for those who don't know it. Even her school in New York, I think it was a communist school – they actually had communist schools. And he brought her on board because she had an idea that since America is going to be the policeman of the world for a long time to come, then rather than go over to different countries and vanquish them one after another down through the years, just build permanent bases there. The agenda's never changed, folks; they were on the books years ago. So here you go, spending another \$115 million to upgrade \$700 million US Embassy in Baghdad.)

The State Department is planning to spend up to \$115 million to upgrade the U.S. Embassy compound in Baghdad, already its biggest and most expensive in the world, according to pre-solicitation notices published this month. Remember, it has been 3 1/2 years since American diplomats moved into the 104-acre, \$700 million facility. According to a June 14 pre-solicitation, the estimated construction cost is put at between \$60 million and \$80 million and is expected to take two years to complete... The United States has spent about \$100 million on the Police College facility, having built living quarters, a dining facility, an office building, a new gymnasium and a helicopter landing site. On June 17, the grand opening of the \$15

million Al-Nahrain Center for Strategic Studies “with funding from the U.S. embassy,” was announced in an embassy news release. [But we can’t get single-payer healthcare, a teacher hired or a bridge fixed.]

Or the roads repaired, for that matter, too. So that’s how it is, you see. Because you see, your bosses are internationalists; they don’t see you as anything special. Oh, they’ll put the flag on for you and get a brass band going when they need you to go off and kill some other enemy that they have, but it’s off their backs as soon as it’s over and done with. That’s how the game is played. It’s very simple.

Now, folk too, who are dumb enough to use all the gadgets that are given out there for them to play with, that really hypnotize them and occupy most of their time, like Facebook and Twitter and all the rest of it; it’s amazing the collection of data they have on you. And you don’t mind, most folk out there really don’t mind. And it’s all legal you know, whatever you say out there is put on some sort of legal notice somewhere and can be pulled on you down the road. But again they don’t mind – because Big Brother wouldn’t be watching me, I’m too insignificant. That’s how people think. Anyway, it says here, the hate laws are coming in to all your speech now.

Silent treatment: Twitter trolls put on notice

(A: ...under the guise of people who are always cursing and swearing at other people.)

news.com.au / Claire Connelly / June 28, 2012

Twitter trolls beware, your sort aren’t wanted around here. At least not for very much longer.

Twitter to introduce measures to tackle hate speech

Says one solution would hide tweets from dubious accounts

But says it does not want to undermine free speech (A: So it's doublespeak.)

The social networking site is not going to be putting up with their kind of mouth-breathing vitriol for much longer.

Twitter is preparing to introduce measures to reduce the visibility of hate speech on the site, FT.com reports.

Chief Executive Dick Costolo described some of the abuse on the site as "horrific" but did not want to undermine the commitment to free speech.

"The reason we want to allow pseudonyms is there are lots of places in the world where it's the only way you'd be able to speak freely (A: ...probably here I guess.)," Mr Costolo said, referring to the use of social media during protest in countries such as Egypt and Iran. (A: Well you know that Twitter's a big part, like all the other ones are, and Google and all the rest, of the NSA. You know that, eh? I mean, what are they doing dealing with overturning governments abroad? Egypt and Iran? So what's that got to do with it?)

"The flipside of that is it also emboldens these trolls... how do you make sure you are both emboldening people to speak politically but making it OK to be on the platform and not endure all this hate speech?

Well what about Australia? What about Australia... You can't say anything about the carbon taxes; you get a million-dollar fine. Such BS isn't it? That's Bothering Stuff for those who don't understand it. You understand, you're all living under totalitarian systems. But it's a comfortable one isn't it? It's quite nice, it's soft – it's soft, generally, comfortable – and you don't mind too much. You don't mind too much.

Leaders draft federal plan to save the eurozone

guardian.co.uk / Ian Traynor / 26 June 2012

Herman Van Rompuy of the European Council... (A: and all the other leaders of Europe...) ...have drafted a radical plan to turn the 17 countries of the eurozone into a full-fledged political federation within a decade in an attempt to placate the financial markets...

Well, what do you mean? You don't placate financial markets, you start up a whole NEW market, get like a free enterprise system, because there's nothing free about this whole darned system. It's run by central bankers, PRIVATE central bankers holding countries and now a whole continent to ransom with blackmail. That's what it is. But that, again, is the plan. If you read up the Royal Institute of International Affairs big, long agenda to do with central banking and the Bank for International Settlements, that's what they said would eventually rule the world, through bankers, who would run it through their foundations. All their scientific foundations they have would rule the world you see, the proper way where there's no individual freedoms of speech and rights and all the rest of it. Your experts would decide what you could say, what you couldn't say, and you'd be a good, obedient citizen. That's always been what power's about, taming all the rest underneath you. That's what it's about. And...

Bank robbers should bin their masks (A: throw their masks away) and become bank bosses...

the skills are the same

Buying a house is the biggest and most nerve-racking financial transaction in most people's lives. A friend of one of my children was due to complete on a little property in Sidcup, Kent, last Thursday.

I mentioned this one before, but it goes into the cons, the cons that you've got to do with mortgages. Nothing's safe now. As soon as you've written a mortgage out and signed it, some of the banks are just passing them around, passing them around to each other, buying them off, upping the prices, then they crash you every so often. And they're utterly corrupt. And the bank managers are all in on the scams, because they get incentives for everyone that they help to scam, you see. You understand, this system is going to get worse and worse and worse because it's all a scam today. Corruption has never been so blatant, everywhere, EVERYWHERE. But we put up with it, because that's what people do, most of them.

People also wonder about hitmen. Every government, EVERY government on the planet has, and always has had, hitmen, guys who are given a target – they go out and kill whoever they're told to kill, families, it doesn't matter. It doesn't matter to them. They're psychopaths and they're hired all the time. That's the kind you want you see, to be a cool, calculating hitman. And this is about the...

Top CIA Spy Accused of Being a Mafia Hitman

(A: Because that's what he did on the side as well. I guess he has free time on his hands.)

wired.com / Robert Beckhusen / June 27, 2012

Enrique “Ricky” Prado’s resume reads like the ultimate CIA officer: veteran of the Central American wars (A: That means he was down there, slaughtering people down in Central America to make sure that the US had had the proper governments in.), running the CIA’s operations in Korea, a top spy in America’s espionage programs against China, and deputy to counter-terrorist chief Cofer Black — and then a stint at Blackwater (A: Private/public partnerships, eh.). But he’s also alleged to have started out a career as a hitman for a notorious Miami mobster, and kept working for the mob even after joining the CIA. Finally, he went on to serve as the head of the CIA’s secret assassination squad against Al-Qaida.

That’s according to journalist Evan Wright’s blockbuster story *How to Get Away With Murder in America*, distributed by Byliner. In it, Wright — who authored *Generation Kill*, the seminal story of the Iraq invasion — compiles lengthy, years-long investigations by state and federal police into a sector of Miami’s criminal underworld that ended nowhere, were sidelined by higher-ups, or cut short by light sentences. (A: See, your government always uses the underworld. Actually those who own your government always use the legitimate/legal overworld and when they can’t do it that way they use their own underworld. They have both sides, the over and under, you see. So you always make sure you’ve got a very well paid and well-trained underworld class for hits and things like that.) It tracks the history of Prado’s alleged Miami patron and notorious cocaine trafficker, Alberto San Pedro, and suspicions that Prado moved a secret death squad from the CIA to Blackwater. (A: So of course Blackwater’s in the assassination business; this is nothing new about this. Even before they had Blackwater they had Keeny Meeny for Britain, and Keeny Meeny is simply ex-SAS guys and ex-special forces who when Britain can’t do something legally, they send the mercenaries into different countries and they have little wars started, like Sierra Leone. And once they destroy the country the big boys can come in and grab all the diamonds and everything and that’s what they did there in fact, all run by the big banking boys and the diamond merchants at the top. It’s always been that way.)

“In protecting Prado, the CIA arguably allowed a new type of mole — an agent not of a foreign government but of American criminal interests — to penetrate command,” Wright writes. (A: Well they’re all interchangeable. Where else can you get a good hitman from that has no conscience and is good at what he does? Think about it. A guy who will never need any therapy after slaughtering people, of any kind; he doesn’t have that problem.)

Now, they're always on about insulin and diabetes and so on. This is an article here about a fungicide used on crops can induce insulin resistance...

Crop fungicide linked to diabetes

upi.com / June 26, 2012

A fungicide used on crops can induce insulin resistance, demonstrating environmental pollutants as potential contributors to diabetes, U.S. researchers say.

Dr. Robert Sargis of the University of Chicago said the chemical, tolylfluanid, is not registered for use in the United States but is used on food crops such as apples, grapes, hops and tomatoes in other countries.

"For the first time, we've ascribed a molecular mechanism by which an environmental pollutant can induce insulin resistance, lending credence to the hypothesis that some synthetic chemicals might be contributors to the diabetes epidemic," Sargis said in a statement. (A: There's a lot more to diabetes, believe you me, especially Type II, than they're telling you. Part of it too, is all the crappy oils they give you, telling you it's better for you by the way. And the sugars that you're getting too, all this GMO this and GMO that, ALTERED stuff. Because your body can't deal with it like it did with natural stuff. It stores it as fat and it can't turn it back; it has a hell of a job trying to turn it back or break it down and use it up once it's stored in your body.)

Sargis and colleagues used mouse fat to examine the effects of tolylfluanid on insulin resistance at the cellular level. They found that exposure to tolylfluanid induced insulin resistance in fat cells. . . (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and before we end tonight I'll take a caller. It's Jeff from Michigan if he's still on the line there.

Jeff: Yes, I am. Hi Alan, how you doing?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

Jeff: Thanks for waking me up. You woke me up many years ago; it's been a heck of a ride since. [Caller laughing.] I've been listening to your show consistently and I wondered, with the last couple minutes here, if you could speak to the power of the individual. You spoke about that about a week ago or so, talking about how individual people need to stand up and say no and not go along with things, as opposed to getting into a group and waiting for a father figure to stand up for them, who never does.

Alan: That's absolutely true. You're doomed to failure if you're waiting for someone else to do it for you. And even in totalitarian systems of the past, people, individuals stood up one by one, here, there, across the continent, whatever, that's how people would stand up. And yeah, you end up getting put in prison and the whole bit, but eventually there's so many in prison it starts to turn, you can't hide it anymore, you can't function anymore. And that's really, I mean that's where we are, we're at that stage where you can't do it any other way.

Jeff: I agree. I totally agree. I like the point you made in an interview a while back where you said back before pubs had TVs all over the place people used to talk to each other, there used to be a genuine sense of community where people would actually talk about common things and politics and talk about things they didn't like. And now society is built to such that people don't talk to each other anymore.

Alan: They don't. They're actually isolated, more so than ever before. They've done many studies on it and that's what it's meant to do with the computer and all the rest of it. They talk to voices in the ether but they don't actually see real people. And it's not quite the same. There's a lot missing. There's a whole bunch of languages, body language and so on, when you're actually with a person. And so you don't have that kind of bonding to bring you together to stand up together. And that's why they don't even turn up to help each other, these voiceless entities, when they're in trouble; they don't even bother to help them – it's not quite real to them. So this is part of the war of course, is separating every individual in their little square box and keeping them apart from society. That was all intentional. It wasn't just that guys wanted to watch sports in the pubs, not at all. They wanted to talk, that's where they always went to talk and find out what was going on. But it was intentionally destroyed. We're dealing with very intelligent people who understand, they're constantly experimenting on us and we don't even know it. Just read Vance Packard's books from the 1950s on marketing and all the studies they were doing on the unsuspecting public then. But individuals even in the Soviet Union were printing up and photocopying written letters condemning this, condemning that about their governments and lots and lots of them were absolutely put away. But it got to the stage where it couldn't be hidden anymore; there were too many people inside and not enough outside. And all you can do is stand up for your own principles because no one else is going to do it for you.

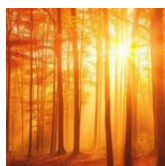
Jeff: That's right. Well thank you. And you had quoted something last week that really stuck with me and you said freedom has always been a chance through history and you either take it or you bow down to slavery. I'll take it off-line. Thank you very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And it's true, there's just no other way. Stop looking for... Who gave you this one, the ONE? All these movies from Hollywood gave you THE ONE, in so many movies. And youngsters were brought up with this idea of the one, the Superman, the Batman stuff, you know, the Highlander. No, you are the one. You are your own champion. And believe you me, when it comes down to it no one else is going to stand up for you. Stand up for your own principles, regardless of what everybody else is doing – I don't care who they are, because the mob will always go along with the rest, hoping, "oh I'll be okay, I can last longer if I don't get noticed." When you see something wrong, say it's wrong. Say it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:39 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1611](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

I always explain at the beginning of the broadcast of what I do here and it's to really tie in the past with the present, to show you that you're living through a long-term script basically. Because most people are brought up to believe that they're on the cutting edge and everything is being decided as they live, to do with the future, and nothing is further from the truth. Even corporations, if you go into their books you'll find out that they have big plans for 50 years, 60 years, 70 years, investments down the road. And that's how the world is really run, like a big corporation – in fact, that's probably the best analogy there is. Because we are basically into this new feudal corporate system and of course that was the big plan by the international bankers a long time ago to bring us into this particular phase, when they take over the world and run it the way they claim that it should be run – where people do what they're told, are very obedient, and they bring down the population for a postindustrial society across the world, and also we're postconsumerist supposedly so they simply tax you and charge you fees for everything that you purchase, even the necessities of life. And then you're well under control.

And I'm not kidding about this. They have written about it in many, many books of course out there. They created too, the sustainability movement, the bankers did, because they also created the communist movement. You cannot change society without conflict, and for conflict you need at least two sides, and they do this with everything. It's an old technique, the Hegelian dialectic, and it works every time. People naturally jump to one side or another, and the opinion of the expert that you choose will become your opinion. You'll even fight and die for it, and that often happens as well – in the past, just read your history.

So we're living through a massive time of change. It's called the Great Transition. The Century of Change, is another term for this. As I say, we're supposed to become a well-managed society with private

agencies working with government managing every facet of our lives from birth to death. And some countries are ahead of others in this particular agenda. If you want to know who's ahead of it and what's coming to America you just look at the British Commonwealth countries because they're all on board with mental health testing from birth basically. I'm not kidding about that, from birth. And you see, everyone grows up to be insane, they claim, except for those at the top who know how to manage the world and how we should live. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. I often talk about mind control. Mind control is nothing new at all; it's been used for thousands of years by those who wanted to rule over masses of the public. In old times they would introduce a religion and once you get a priesthood on the go and you get one generation trained, the parents themselves will then train the next generation, who will never question the actual religion itself. And the religion, of course, is to keep a dominant minority in power and they become the authority. We've seen it in ancient religions up to the present time, even with the green movement – which IS a religion – as is the Humanist movement too. Real fanatics follow the green movement and the Humanist Manifesto. But you'll find that these are the only ones sponsored and pushed by the United Nations because when they signed the agreement – and that means every country's Prime Minister and President signed the agreement in 1946 at the United Nations, they signed on with it – that meant, really, that they'd go along with the whole agenda and that humanism, secular humanism was to be the religion of choice. So we're well into it now... Well, well into it now.

And out of that came what they called sex education at school, which wasn't sex education at all, it was sexual promotion. We've found that over the years with study after study that the more you give the children of course, the further they push, the more the children simply indulge in it. Until literally they're now energized towards it even before puberty, exactly what Bertrand Russell, a big player who helped design the present society you're living through; he's dead now but he helped design this particular lead-up into the present. He said that, they would create a very promiscuous society by hyper-stimulating the children before puberty, and they'd never mate, you see, with a person for the rest of their lives, not a single person, therefore it would cut down on children, offspring, and destroy the family unit.

It's odd too, when you look at it too, why would all these so-called right wingers – like Bertrand Russell was a hereditary Lord basically, a peerage that he inherited. Why would these guys be working with the

communists and pushing the same agenda? Well you understand, there's only one agenda. And as I said before, you need two sides in conflict to get change happening and that's what they give us every time, every time. Your basic politics is based on that too, right versus left; that's the standard thing that they hand to you.

So mind control and the sciences of understanding of the human mind have really escalated in the last hundred years or so, and still being pushed to the fore as they have instant access to communication across the whole planet. They can put the same story across the planet, the entire planet in a few seconds. And we all get the same indoctrination, the same reasons for things happening, and we have the same experts appearing in all languages across the planet at the same time, to make sure there's uniformity of opinion. And to control people either in a country or the world you've got to have uniformity of opinion. Tyrannies always go the same route. We've seen it in past tyrannies where spies were introduced into societies, by the thousands sometimes, even in single main cities, to listen in, in cafés, restaurants, bars, on the conversations of the general public. That way they kept the pulse to see what changes had to be made for the public, to see also if they were swallowing the stories put in their papers. Now of course they've got the pulse on the Internet and all the other apps and so on that you download, where you put your personal stuff up, you chat away. They have instant access in real-time as to how the people feel about this or that or whatever. It's very, very simple.

So it's not enough of course because they want to go all the way with this into total control, until you – and I've mentioned this article before, that even the Canadian government is talking about talking down to the individual and you'll have to buy a little flash drive that you can stick into your computer and then you can access the government channel with your particular number on it and they can talk right down to you. HG Wells talked about this kind of thing back in the early 1920s. Amazing. He talked about the "world brain" as well, for those who think we're on the cutting edge...The world brain that you'd tap in to get all information from instantly, anywhere in the world. But that's what he said too, as I say, once you've destroyed the family unit and so on then government have got you where they want you. You're cut off from everybody else, except these sockpuppets and voices in the ether, etc. and you'll hardly know any real people at all, and you probably won't have any family to stand up for you and stand around you when they come for you, basically... just like 1984 with the big screen in your room.

So you can train people into it as long as it's pleasurable. That's what most people missed in the past, except maybe Aldous Huxley; he knew the pleasure principle and how to switch it on and off. And if you bring in something where the people get some benefit from it, personal enjoyment, they will go along with what begins as inconveniences, such as invasion of privacy, and the more you put on there to occupy their time, the more they get addicted to it, and by that time they'll accept anything at all. They will never want to give it up. Even today that's already happened, where most folk don't think about privacy. In fact, youngsters say, well who needs it... who needs it?

So, so many things have happened and been accomplished as parts of the agenda in the last 30 years or so it's just absolutely astonishing. But then not really when you understand the sciences behind it and the incredible accumulation of knowledge on the human psyche that's been collected over many, many, many, many centuries by those, primarily, who ran the money systems of the world, even in the Middle Ages and even in the ancient world, and also are the ones who brought you the consumer society. They are the same people who predominate in all the top organizations across the world with the same agenda. And from their point of view they believe they're right – they're at the top of the tree, they believe they're the most evolved of the species therefore, and they've also kept onto their wealth through arranged marriages, not marrying for the usual reasons but marrying for money and for status, power. So families that are powerful, maybe even psychopathic, intermarry with their wealth, and the arrangement is just to have the offspring to keep the lineages going. That's the common reason they do it basically.

So we've gone down a trail of manipulated, very well manipulated scientific socialism, or indoctrination, and the end result of course isn't that great. Because society is so fragmented that even the Club of Rome, that works for the United Nations as a top think tank, said in the 70s that democracy would never work. Well they ensured that by creating so many groups to fragment society. You start with the family, then you create groups, and before you know it they're all fighting with each other for power and dominance. That's what we have today. So technically you could never have them all in some sort of parliamentary system because there'd be too many groups all competing to be top dog. Therefore they came out with the idea that they'd bring in an authoritative society and authoritarian society, that's what you're in today and that's the reason for terrorism. Terrorism everywhere... under authority, you see. All your rights were stripped away; most folk don't mind, they've got used to it. Because people, like Darwin said, are the most adaptable species on the planet. They adapt very quickly, mainly because everybody else is adapting to the system and to the things that happen. And most folk don't want to stand out from

their peer group, therefore they say nothing because no one else is saying anything. And that's where we are today. So we're well on the way.

Just today in fact, I got a request to bring on another author from the greenie side basically, who is sponsored by David Suzuki in Canada. And this author has just got a book out where they want to bring the population down to probably no more than 1 billion people within about 20 to 30 years. And of course, alternate energy... if we don't do this there'll be catastrophe, crisis, etc., etc., the usual stuff. Well David Suzuki has been going on for many, many years as a geneticist who does little cuddly, you know, animal programs for children on television – to get you indoctrinated, because we all like animals, and a guy like that can't be all that bad. But this is the same guy who is a professor who is on YouTube who said years ago that people are just maggots, but of course there are different kinds of maggots, different classes of maggots, and I guess he says that he was in the top bracket of maggots, and the ones below it simply live on the droppings of the ones above. These are the people who run the green movement. They really don't like the general population very much at all... very much at all. They really, really don't.

Much like HG wells, he hated the general population, especially the working class people. Because he himself, you see, was brought up in a house where his mother worked as basically the housemaid, of a wealthy family, and she worked as their housemaid, and every day they saw the factory workers going off to the work and that terrified them, being in that class. You were only one step, as a housemaid, from that class into tripping off to work, even down the mines, because they actually went down the mines too, women as well, if the guys were sick in those days. So rather than feel sorry for them they hated them; it frightened them and therefore they wanted to belong to a higher class. This class thing is very, very important. Very important indeed. And for all you can go into Karl Marx and all the rest of the guys who promoted the communist side of it, you've got to understand that they also told you a lot of truth as well, because they understood the dialectic.

Now, we're going through this massive change, as I say, massive change in every aspect of society. The children are being indoctrinated like never before. As I say, across the British Commonwealth countries they're giving children mental tests by the mental health societies at birth and then you're tracked throughout your whole life to see what happens to you. And this will go further until you're pulled out and

ordered to take medications. And that goes into psychiatry and eugenics. You've got to go into the old books, and movies even, put out during World War II and before it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about eugenics and the big system we live in. We're born into it; it preexisted our birth, naturally, and your parents' and grandparents'. This is an ongoing agenda set up a long time ago by the wealthiest people on the planet, who then hired scientists and think tanks to do a lot of work for them, and created foundations as front groups, that run thousands upon thousands of nongovernmental organizations, which one day are to rule the world on their behalf, you see. And they'll do away with even the idea of democracy. Not that we have it now, but even the idea will disappear altogether.

Part of it too, in eugenics was to do, in the 30s and 40s, with the general population. It's always about controlling the general population. And governments through many centuries have tested the public and sometimes pushed them too far and sometimes they had rebellions. So they wanted to come up with a system where they'd have less rebellions and the public could be manipulated, in ways they wouldn't even know themselves, and so they would comply with the demands of those above them. And of course, they gave you democracy instead. They can spin you around for years and years as you play the game of politics. When even Carroll Quigley, who worked for the Council on Foreign Relations as their historian, said the same thing, that eventually you couldn't tell the difference between any party because they're all on the same path. And of course that's the way it's set up to go, this one path, one path only.

Part of it too, in eugenics, was to do with children. If you could train children from the youngest of ages and even select those out, pick those out who had leadership abilities, and if you could coax them as they grew up to go into scholarship positions, into the Ivy League universities, and have them promise never to even associate with their parents and their class again, then they'd be okay, they're on your side. But if they wouldn't go along with you they'd have to sift them out, very early, catch them young, and then literally dispose of them. And that was what Bertrand Russell talked about. Because they claimed you see, that you couldn't have anybody with a brain that worked, from a different class, who was able to vocalize their thoughts to the people in a simple, straightforward manner; then that person would be awfully dangerous.

Now, this is what's happening in the British Commonwealth including Canada. It says...

Ministry (Alan: 'Ministry' is government...) 'hides test's real purpose'

stuff.co.nz / IMOGEN NEALE / 24/06/2012

(A: This is from New Zealand but it's the same across the whole British Commonwealth, and it's still very much, believe you me, the British Commonwealth. There's a B4 School health check, they call it, and it says...)

... Jordana Clarke put her son Oliver through the B4 School health check six months ago, assuming it was compulsory. No one told her otherwise. (A: That's how they do most things, you see.)

Kiwi (A: ...that's New Zealand.) preschoolers are undergoing mental health tests – some without their parents' knowledge.

The Ministry of Health's B4 School Check was thrust in to the spotlight after Australia announced plans to introduce a similar programme which created controversy as critics warned about the risk of creating an epidemic of problems such as autism.

The Australian programme would see doctors use a checklist to consider behaviours like shyness and sleeping with the light on as signs of possible psychological problems.

Critics here say New Zealand has been doing something similar for four years. Since 2008, Plunket, doctors, mobile clinics and home visits have screened more than 100,000 four to five year-olds for health, behavioural, social and developmental problems. (A: Now that was put out there – and this is the present time – this idea that the whole of society was technically insane, because the general public would not do what they were told, you see, by their betters. That was the whole idea of eugenics. So they came up with the idea back in the 30s of this very program, and they said it would take some time before the public would go along with it. And they've broken down society to the extent now that of course most of the public DO go along with it. And an awful lot of families now are just single mums who really believe in the experts – like Bernays said, you always target the woman, through magazines, expert talk shows, that kind of stuff, and they'll go along with the agenda.)

In the same period, Pharmac figures show a 140 per cent increase in antidepressant prescriptions for 0 to 4-year-olds (A: ...zero... to 4-year olds...) between 2009 and 2010, and an average 10 per cent increase in mood-stabilising drug prescriptions (A: ...that's tranquilizers...) in the last five years for children aged five and over.

B4 School includes a checklist called the Strength and Difficulties Questionnaire alongside vision, hearing and health tests. It asks parents and teachers about a child's behaviour, including if they often lose their temper, are easily distracted, are generally liked by others, and if they are nervous or clingy in new situations.

It rates children as normal, abnormal or borderline, and produces a score indicating whether a child is likely to have a significant problem.

The results can be broken down for pro-social behaviour, hyperactivity, emotional symptoms, conduct and peer disorders. (A: You understand, going back to what I said earlier, in the 30s and 40s they said

they'd have to bring this system in. And at the end of World War II the top psychiatrists in Britain and elsewhere, and even the American Psychiatric Association said, that they would eventually take over the mental health and conditioning of every child across the world, in order to achieve their perfect goal. So experts and scientists should basically be the ones who would give you all your values and show you, and teach you and train you, how to behave. And that way of course, everybody would be standardized and they wouldn't have the problem of rebellious people in society.)

The results can be broken down for pro-social behaviour... (A: etc.)

In the most recent quarter one in 10 children was identified as borderline or abnormal. They can be referred to a paediatrician or child mental health expert. (A: Whenever you see the old books, take it to the bank. These guys KNEW the agenda. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about a very old plan, discussed a long, long time ago, to make sure that the State, in other words, would test every child at birth, and all through their lives for that matter, for various qualities, good or bad according to the State's opinions of them and how they'd basically make you right and proper again to suit the system, and catch you early. Plus you wouldn't be a problem down the road. You wouldn't talk back, you wouldn't complain about things, you'd like your peer group and you'd be awfully obedient to the world State. That's exactly what they said 30, 40 years ago, and even earlier, and here we are today. It's all introduced. And it's going on without parents' understanding or even consent of it. And it says here...

The questionnaire was developed by King's College London Institute of Psychiatry child psychiatrist Dr Robert Goodman.

Community Action on Suicide Prevention Education and Research founder Maria Bradshaw says Goodman's test is designed to screen for mental health disorders (A: ... under the guise of suicide, because nobody would complain about that, right? I mean zero years of age to four years of age, they're thinking about suicide, eh?), and his website and academic papers outline how scores are used to predict issues like attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

She says the ministry does not disclose the questionnaire's real purpose to parents, and discourages those conducting the test to tell parents if their child's scores are borderline or abnormal.

That's your open society for you. You see, we are owned, basically, as far as the big boys at the top are concerned. And they have all these sellout prostitutes that are willing to do this to children for the cash. Of course they themselves think they're superior too, and they're trained in academia to believe so, that they have the right to interfere and decide basically a person's fate for their entire life. Because that's what it is when you grab children at that age. It's just amazing.

So here's another article too, I mentioned one about a week or two ago about an Indian band in Canada that had a professor come to them and prick them with diabetic needles, etc. and then informed them all afterwards that he used the same gadget for them all, although he changed the needles. It doesn't matter, because there's always a certain spurt that comes out, of clear fluid, that gets on the gadget. So now they're all being warned about HIV and all of the rest of the stuff they may have etc. Here's another one here...

HIV, hepatitis warning issued to 300 P.E.I. students

cbc.ca / Jun 27, 2012

University of Prince Edward Island officials are reviewing lab procedures after issuing warnings to about 300 students they may have been exposed to HIV, hepatitis B or C.

UPEI dean of science Christian Lacroix said the students used blood glucose testing equipment during class. The testing was optional to students as part of two courses, biology 122 and biology 122X, offered over the last three years.

(A: And again, a similar thing happened...)

"In terms of the risk of transmission, the chief public health officer will tell you the same thing, the risk is assessed as being extremely low." (A: But what does low mean? What does that mean if you're the person that's got it? Or you get it, you catch it?)

The testing involved a lancet and a receptacle for the blood. The lancets were single use only, but the receptacles were used by several students. UPEI reviewed its procedures after a story from a Manitoba high school about improper use of equipment there.

So your children aren't yours anymore. And I'm telling you, with academia pushing the envelope all the time it's becoming very, very dangerous for them. Either they're going to poison them, give them an infection, or they're going to grab them and say that they're mentally subnormal and start drugging them. And people allow this to happen. See, the State has trained you that they're not there to serve you. They still call themselves public servants but they've trained the public that the State is all powerful – just like China – and they're not there to serve you, you do what you're told, the State knows better. Sad situation. Very, very sad.

Now, degradation was also part of this big agenda. I've mentioned before about the different schools that came over to America, especially. The Frankfurt school for instance, who was given permission, the school and all the people in it, to open up in the States and in Britain and create a new culture for America. Now these were all communists and they were all on board with the same idea that everybody is mentally ill except themselves. The presidents at the time gave them full leeway to do what they wanted to alter the culture. They worked closely with the culture industry and book publishers and everything else. Part of the plan was to so degrade the culture, bring it down step by step by step, once again destroy the family unit, then destroy the community spirit. All uniformity that really bound people together to stand up against tyranny had to be destroyed, all opposition would be destroyed. And they've been awfully successful. And degradation, as I say, right down to the bottom, most base level had to be pushed through entertainment, etc.

Now there's a trailer out for a movie. It's called...

'God Bless America' – Official Trailer [HD] – youtube.com

I'll put the trailer link up tonight. This is the latest offering from Hollywood for young people. You can make your mind up yourself if you have a... Just look at the trailer and hopefully you've still got enough sense to see what it's all saying. But that's the trash that they're putting out to youngsters today; people getting gunned down, shot in the head, and it's all fun, fun, fun, fun, fun all the way through it apparently. You're supposed to laugh at it – and that creates a kind of schizophrenia when it comes to reacting in real life to real situations. Your news is presented the same way, and with entertainment thrown in amongst it, until everything is surrealistic and the bad, the worst possible news, of even slaughter in the Middle East, or people getting blown up with drones... And oops there's a bunch of schoolchildren over in Iran or wherever or Iraq, killed by troops who then peed on them, because they were pushing a wheelbarrow – it was probably their only possession for whatever work they did. They just shot them all down and peed on them. And then after that you'll have some nice movie trailer put into the Hollywood spin. So that's your news. It's kaleidoscopic. It's schizophrenic. And it works with the public until they can't really be shocked anymore about anything. It's all very, very schizophrenic. All techniques, by the way, and not there by chance, it didn't develop by chance, it didn't sort of evolve by itself. It's planned that way, step by step by step.

Now the green movement of course, along with government – because the big boys themselves are the biggest bankers in the world that back it all and created it all – also subsidize themselves using your tax money, as you well know, with all the green flops that they put out there. Millions and millions of dollars go down the tubes with failed projects. But it doesn't stop them. Here's another one here...

Yet Another PV Manufacturer (Massively Subsidized By The DOE)

(A: Department of Energy) Bites The Dust – “Just The Tip Of The Iceberg”

notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 28. June 2012

Colorado-based Abound Solar

Abound Solar Press Release excerpt:

Abound Solar's closure is an unfortunate but very real consequence of the continued slide in crystalline silicon (c-Si) pricing and the increased competition for limited global demand of solar modules," said MJ Shiao, Senior Analyst at GTM Research. "Abound was still in the earlier stages of technology and commercial development and despite over \$220 million in private investment and \$70 million drawn from its \$400 million U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) loan guarantee, simply didn't have the cost and downstream reach to survive in the tumultuous solar market.

The amount of money they're just throwing down the drain is astronomical. But again, you understand, if you don't get a bill every week from the government who shows you what you now owe personally, for every loan that your government borrows from the world bankers in order to throw into these things, if

you don't get a personal bill it's not real to you. And yet they tell you how many millions or billions does each person really, really have to pay through their life... If they even tried to pay their part, of their life, their one part of their life, what they owe from the previous generations and all the money that's being borrowed now, I mean, if you saw that would you be so happy then? Would you start complaining? I wonder. I wonder. But it's not real, because it's from the government, like it's a separate entity or something. Governments don't make money; they take money, yours.

Now, the flying drones that are going to be a big, big business in the States – and I read an article the other night about North Carolina that really is hoping to save itself by creating lots and lots of drones, a big drone industry; it's all part of the Military-Industrial Complex. You see, once the wars are finished across the world the governments and the Military-Industrial Complex have to do it all at home, domestic spying, domestic... well, whatever else they're going to do in the military sort of style. So it's all going to be used at home.

Researchers use spoofing to 'hack' into a flying drone

bbc.co.uk / 29 June 2012

American researchers took control of a flying drone by "hacking" into its GPS system – acting on a \$1,000 (£640) dare from the US Department of Homeland Security (DHS).

A University of Texas at Austin team used "spoofing" – a technique where the drone mistakes the signal from hackers for the one sent from GPS satellites.

The same method may have been used to bring down a US drone in Iran in 2011.

Well it makes you wonder about all the crashes to come within the US. I see that another naval drone came down inside the US again. So I mean, if it's so easy to hack in there, these are dangerous things flying about, not that they should have them above your head in the first place. This is a tyrannical system and society we're living in. These things shouldn't be flying there in the first place. But you'll get used to them. You've adapted to everything else so far, no problem at all.

And again too, Google, that's really just part of the NSA, really that's all it is...

Google Was Secretly Planting Cookies on Millions of iPhone Browsers

cryptogon.com / June 28th, 2012

A gifted computer scientist, Mayer suspected that online advertisers might be getting around browser settings that are designed to block tracking devices known as cookies. If his instinct was right, advertisers were following people as they moved from one website to another even though their browsers were configured to prevent this sort of digital shadowing. (A: So this guy worked in his office alone, this student, and he...) . . . ran a series of clever tests in which he purchased ads that acted as sniffers for the sort of unauthorized cookies he was looking for. He hit the jackpot, unearthing one of the biggest privacy scandals of the past year: Google was secretly planting cookies on a vast number of iPhone browsers. Mayer thinks millions of iPhones were targeted by Google.

So you understand, there is no privacy in the electronic sphere whatsoever, and I don't think there ever could be for the general public. It will never happen because it's too tempting for governments and their organizations and agents to snoop on you anyway. That's why Google can do what it wants; it's part of an official agency.

This article too, to do with bankers... It's about time somebody had this in the paper.

Is it time to consider locking up bankers?

telegraph.co.uk / Daniel Knowles / June 28th, 2012

Two hundred and ninety million pounds – that's how much Barclays [Bank] has been fined for attempting to manipulate the Libor interest rate. That's not much less than the estimated £300m cost of last year's riots in London, and it may only be a small fraction of the total damage Barclays has caused. As Philip Aldrick noted yesterday, loans with a value of \$10 trillion are indexed using Libor, while over-the-counter derivatives indexed to Euribor, the European Libor equivalent, total over \$220 trillion.

So here's Barclays Bank manipulating it all, and getting a massive fine – but it's not really massive for them. But shouldn't they be locked up for this? You understand, there's people falling and dying and losing their homes, still, still, across the States and other countries. Look at the mess Greece is in with its suicide rate, because of bankers – all to get a big agenda through, mind you. Because another article says that the EU has decided to do what I knew they were going to do...

Euro Zone Sees Single Bank Supervisor – wsj.com / June 29, 2012

And they've got ONE supervisor to be president over ALL the banking systems across the whole of Europe. That's what they always wanted. But folk die and commit suicide, losing everything, as these bankers, just because they're under a corporation – you see, you don't go after the banker, you go after his corporation; that's what they do in their lovely legal system. And they get a little slap on the wrist and their insurance company pays up the fines and that's all there is done about it. But it says...

But what is the most severe punishment that anyone will suffer for this massive, immense wrongdoing? Bob Diamond may lose his bonus; he may even be sacked. So too may a few Barclays executives. But no one will be imprisoned for this colossal abuse of the financial system. No one will pay in anything approaching a proportionate level to the damage done.

So... What can you do? Your government isn't going to do it; they're in bed with them. Your legal system was created by them; that's not going to go after them. So what are you going to do?

Another sign of the times too, to do with, again, getting into the children's heads, and through sexual promotion, it's not education. It's promotion because they've done SO many tests, as I say, that it just gets worse and worse and worse. And the answer is always to throw more money at them, and now they're even showing them porno movies in school, at a very young age. It's PROMOTION, folks – you have to get that through your heads – to destroy everything, so they'll never bond, multiple partners and they won't bond.

MPs [Members of Parliament] to debate sexual abstinence lessons bill

guardian.co.uk / Jessica Shepherd / 19 January 2012

Nadine Dorries wants schools to offer extra sex education classes which will include the 'benefits of abstinence' to girls.

The bill, proposed by Nadine Dorries, the Conservative MP for Mid Bedfordshire, would require schools to offer extra sex education classes to girls aged 13 to 16 and for these lessons to include advice on “the benefits of abstinence”.

The bill has angered feminists, humanists and pro-abortionists (A: ...feminists, humanists and pro-abortionists... don't want them to be taught another side of the coin.), hundreds of whom will be demonstrating outside parliament while the debate takes place. (A: Professionally paid of course because they work for the big foundations as NGOs.)

Beth Granter, a socialist and feminist who has organised the demonstration, predicts that at least 300 will join it. Some 750 have shown their support on Facebook.

The bill has elicited considerable criticism from politicians in all three of the main political parties.

Dan Rogerson, co-chair of the Lib Dems education and family backbench committee and an MP for North Cornwall, said the bill would result in girls being given a “dire warning about their future prospects”. (A: Well, have you looked at the prospects of the indoctrination they've been getting for years? Do you think about all the vaccinations they're getting now for venereal warts, you know? – that's the name of it, venereal warts; that's what they're called, not just human papilloma virus. It's human warts... that often end up with cancer of the cervix and so on. Or the long-term effects, and the short-term as well, of abortions. They don't tell them that at school do they?)

“To single out girls is at best unhelpful and at worst damaging,” he said. He said boys and girls needed to be given high quality advice on all aspects of relationships. (A: I guess that's all the positions and things that they use these days.)

But that's the agenda and it's so amazing to have lived through, in my own lifetime, the complete reversal of everything, for this world agenda. Not for what people think it's for, but so that a small minority can have you completely dysfunctional and chaotic and create masses of government agencies to deal with the chaos and therefore rule your life minutely from birth to death. And you all pay for the chaos... one way or another... one way or another.

Also, Obamacare, I'll put up tonight too...

Obamacare Complicated? Check Out The Flow Chart – dailybail.com

There's a little video on it too, to show you some of the things about it, and the pros and cons. But again, everybody's been suckered. And again, they want you to join this group or that group; it's the standard dialectic once again. Because Medicare and medical care is incredibly, obnoxiously greedy and overpriced. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll go to a caller. There's Daniel from the UK on the line. Are you there Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, hello Alan. Actually before asking my question, you mentioned HG wells a couple of times tonight and how he talks about the world mind, or the Internet. I remember there was a book called The World Set Free, I think, and he actually mentioned the atomic bomb, didn't he? And he described it as well. And that was about 35 years before World War II.

Alan: That's right. And he also did The Shape of Things to Come, to do with the war with Germany long before it happened. Even the use of gases to gas the public from air forces across the world, that would literally gas the public into submission and compliance. It's like chemtrails, you know.

Daniel: Yeah. Yeah, it's amazing. My question is, and last time I rang up you mentioned the head of the Goldman Sachs, or Federal Reserve, whatever it was, saying he was doing God's work. And I wanted to ask you what God that was. And also if it's the same God that you once mentioned is referred to in the Ugaritic texts. One time I rang up and asked you if God, in the biblical context, is a reference to the system of control, and you said yes, and you said you've got to go into the Ugaritic texts. And I just wanted to ask you if you might be able to explain what God this is that they're all referring to.

Alan: It's the God of the world. It's the God of materialism. And out of this religion came secular humanism as well; that's all part of it. In other words, it's a humanistic way of looking at things. It's also a religion though, a definite religion, very old religion, and it has different disguises. But it definitely is to do with the Lord of the world and the material. Again, going back to Albert Pike, he said himself that we make no excuses for nature. He was talking about predators in the animal kingdom and likening them to humans as well, different classes of humans, that are good predators, and he said, we make no excuse for nature. In other words, that's the normal thing, the normal stratas of things and therefore do it, the winners do it, the losers don't; they don't play the game and they fall. So that's really what it is. It's the God of materialism, and science and human wisdom would conquer. It goes back as far, actually, as the tower of Babel. The whole analogy of the tower of Babel is to do with a people who said at the time they would become higher than the gods, they would build higher than the Gods with their own work, their own intellect and dominate, basically, the planet. That's what that whole analogy was about, that story. So it's the same thing yet, that through science they would conquer all and perfect all that was left imperfect. That means humanity itself. So it's a very, very real religion.

Daniel: So God, really, I mean tell me, correct me if I'm wrong, but God is really just whatever they want it to be, whatever they want to happen they... well God is just their agenda really, isn't it? So when they refer to God...

Alan: Some of them have a part of it that definitely is a belief in a deity, and the rest of them, it doesn't matter if they believe in that deity or not. They use it as a symbol, a symbol really of their purpose and what they do. So it's very, very, VERY old indeed, and it's got different guises but it's still running the world today. But you can still belong to the group without believing in a deity. Other ones do believe in an actual deity. Like the Greeks called it the Demiurgos, the lower God but the God of the material world, and that's who you serve, is the Lord of the world. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:40 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1612](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So, we're living through the biggest changes that have happened since the beginning of the industrial age when masses of people were put off their farms to go into the cities; forced off, actually, by the Rothschilds who passed the corn laws and flooded Britain with foreign grain and they put the farmers off, just in time to get them into these new slums that they built, which would become hellholes for families for well over a hundred years. Well, this is the big change now in the global society. Lots of books have been written about it by the big players for the last hundred years who helped plan the society, including the cultural changes, step by step; that means literally what culture you'd have for the sixties, the seventies, the eighties, the nineties and so on— and these guys wrote all about it. They had to destroy all the old to bring in the new. And when everyone is dysfunctional and on their own, basically, then you're ruled by government agencies and laws. It's very, very simple. It's been very effective. And the world, pretty well now, is at the proper stage of dysfunction so that the agencies and authorities can control each and every one of us. You see, society apparently is not safe anymore now that we're all dysfunctional. And all the violence that's been promoted for many, many years is showing in the lifestyles of the young people who soak up the television and also the movies that are churned out for them because we emulate what we see. You're going through a controlled take-down with an absolute predicted outcome, and eventually all the answers for the new system will come out from the United Nations and elsewhere— and in actual fact they already are.

So, we're on a joyride for some at the top and a hellride for all the rest of us down below as we go through the bank crashes which are all timed to go out; I mean, very few people, if any, will end up in jail over all the plundering of the planet. After all, the banks have been plundering the planet using governments for hundreds and hundreds of years: that's who ends up getting all the profit; before they ran the governments they were called pirates.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And we do live in a very, very controlled society, a controlled system. Because as I say, a hundred years ago, I've said this many times, a group got together; they preexisted of course under different names, but they got together under a new name, the Cecil Rhodes Foundation and also the Milner Group of international bankers and their sons and they decided to take over the world. And they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, one of the biggest so-called think tanks that runs every country's affairs—I mean every country's affairs through various names like the Council on Foreign Relations. They have various names in different countries but they're all the same organization and they've been very, very successful; but not just that: they brought in Marxist ideas because they like a socialist system— big government running the peasantry, you see. And they also knew they'd need big government and massive police forces at the end of this system to take control of a society that was going to get forced into austerity for this new age.

And here we all are, a hundred years later, and it's working perfectly as they planned that it would.

Now here's an article here for an example. Now, banks have always ripped off the public. And governments, it doesn't matter what you call your government or whatever myth you hold on to, to do with your government, democracy or whatever, it doesn't make any difference because the banks have always ruled your countries. I mean, let's be honest: every hundred years you're up trillions of more in

debt. If anything worked in your government you wouldn't have any debt at all, but you want to hang on to the mythologies even though it's evident that something has gone wrong a long time ago and it's still operating yet under some kind of charlatan enterprise. So...

77% of JP Morgan's Net Income Comes from Government Subsidies

(Alan: And I've read this article before but it's worth just touching on it again. And, massive bank of course. And it was in Bloomberg's blog last week there. And it says that...)

JPMorgan benefited from the assumption that there's a "very high likelihood" the U.S. government would back the bank's bondholders and creditors if it defaulted on its debt, according to the statement. Without the implied federal backing, JPMorgan's long-term deposit rating would have been three levels lower and its senior debt would have dropped two more steps

(A: It says, and that was from Moody's. And that was in Bloomberg. And...)

JPMorgan receives a government subsidy worth about \$14 billion a year, according to research published by the International Monetary Fund and our own analysis of bank balance sheets. The money helps the bank pay big salaries and bonuses.

(A: You know how they give themselves a couple of billion a year to this guy and a couple of billion to that guy...)

More important, it distorts markets, fueling crises such as the recent subprime-lending disaster and the sovereign-debt debacle that is now threatening to destroy the Euro and sink the global economy.

With each new banking crisis, the value of the implicit subsidy grows. In a recent paper, two economists — Kenichi Ueda of the IMF and Beatrice Weder Di Mauro of the University of Mainz — estimated that as of 2009 the expectation of government support was shaving about 0.8 percentage point off large banks' borrowing costs. That's up from 0.6 percentage point in 2007, before the financial crisis prompted a global round of bank bailouts.

So, that's not the only one that gets this. It's always been like this; that's why the banks give you your governments, you understand. And they give you central banking systems—private banks that run the government. All run under the same, as I say, the Trilateral Commission, Council on Foreign Relations group, across the whole planet.

This article too...

Big Banks Have Become Mafia-Style Criminal Enterprises

Well, I don't know when they became mafia-style—they were always in that kind of category. Even in the Middle Ages when usury became kind of popular with people coming into Britain for instance, it was so bad that the whole grain market had been cornered so quickly that the King had to intervene to find out what had happened. The whole grain market across the whole country was completely monopolized by a tiny group that held the country at ransom. So, there's nothing new in these mafia-style criminal enterprises. And that's the dilemma of mankind: the material world, the spiritual world—the conflict

between the two; those that choose the spiritual and those that choose the material—and when they choose the material, believe you me, they go for nothing but the material world...humanity goes down the drain.

Now, as we're going through these massive changes you also have black boxes, which they mentioned last year, to monitor all internet and phone data. They're getting installed now. And it says...

Internet and phone firms are preparing to install "black boxes" to monitor UK internet and phone traffic, and decode encrypted messages- (A: Like they haven't been doing it already, eh?) including Facebook and GMail messages.

As part of the Home Office's (A: that's Britain's) communications data bill, internet service providers (ISPs) and mobile phone companies will be obliged to collect communications records and keep them for a year....

Of course it's going to be forever as you well know. And that was on Channel 4 news just recently. So, they're really, as I say, on board and on track, going exactly where they want to take the world at the right time with all of this as we go into one world. And remember too, everyone's got to be completely predictable in a socialist society owned by the big banking boys and big fraternal groups at the top.

It says...

\$4 trillion conflict of interest: Investment bankers on Fed boards

Who else but Independent Vermont Senator Bernie Sanders would have the courage to blow the whistle on the \$4 trillion Fed scam involving near zero-interest Federal Reserve loans and other financial assistance that went to banks and businesses of at least 18 current and former Federal Reserve regional bank directors in the aftermath of the 2008 financial collapse, all documented in the Government Accountability Office records?

It was on the eve of Senate testimony by JPMorgan Chase CEO Jamie Dimon, on June 13, that Sanders released the detailed findings on Dimon (A: Just like demon or diamond, call him what you want...) and other Fed board members whose banks and businesses benefited from Fed actions. The GAO data also appeared at ReadersSupportedNews.org (RSN).

(A: I'll put all this stuff up tonight remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can get all the links to them all.)

RSN reports, "A Sanders' provision in the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform Act required the Government Accountability Office to investigate potential conflicts of interest. The Oct. 19, 2011 report by the non-partisan investigative arm of Congress laid out the findings, but did not name names. Sanders today released the names.

And I've got that as well. I'll put that up, and there's actually a PDF as well called "Jamie Dimon is not alone" and it's got all the 18 other former and current directors from the Federal Reserve Banks who collectively received over 4 trillion dollars in low-interest loans from the Federal Reserve, and again, that was for their own corporations. Of course there's nothing wrong with that, is there? It's all pals and stuff. Pals like helping each other out with your money, you know.

Now, another article too, I've mentioned this as well but it's worth repeating, as they keep going with the hype about CO2. It wouldn't matter (I've mentioned this before) if all the deities themselves came down to earth and demanded to tell the truth about CO2 and global warming and all the rubbish that was dreamed up by the Club of Rome think-tank to bring us all under control in the 1970's; it doesn't matter if they all came down—they'd have to annihilate them, the boys that want this big global agenda through, because it's all to do with a new way of living where you'll be taxed for everything. And it's post-consumerist society, then you have to also make sure that all your spending money goes off in taxes and fees and things like that. That's what they mean by that. It's part of this austerity package, you see. And this top scientist came out, who was all for it of course for years. It says...

Globalists Switching Gears: Royal Society Lecturer Says CO2 Not Effecting Earth's Temperature

After all. I'll put that up and you can read that for yourself as well. See, it doesn't matter how many come out and change their minds. It doesn't make any difference; it's a done deal. It's going ahead. And in Australia of course that's really the flagship for the test trial of it all...

Australian PM Gillard defends carbon tax

(A: Well naturally she must because she's put everything into it. And it says that she....)

...has been trying to rally support for Australia's carbon tax, a day after protests as the law came into force.

(A: This came in on the 1st of July there...)

The prime minister embarked on a series of interviews as a poll showed that almost two-thirds of the public were against the controversial tax.

People would see the impact of the policy in “months to come”, she said.

The tax, targeting the country’s worst-polluting companies, was introduced after months of political wrangling.

The law would force at least 300 firms to pay a A\$23 [\$24 American; £15] levy for every tonne of greenhouse gases they produced.

(A: Now who is measuring what and how do you measure it?)

The Nielsen poll, published in newspapers, said support for the tax was at its lowest since it was announced 15 months ago, falling 4% in the last month to 33%.

(A: They love this percentages stuff, eh? It’s very Orwellian, when they keep announcing percentages on stuff. It says...)

"There has been a hysterical fear campaign from the doomsday merchants who have tried to convince people over the last 12 months... that we'd see, for example, the coal industry go out of business," Ms Gillard told ABC Radio.

"People are in a position, from the start of carbon pricing and in the days ahead, to weigh the worth of those claims."

And then they go through the usual politics with the opposition leader, etcetera, etcetera. But it's interesting. That's to go across the whole world, remember, this Carbon Tax. Now they can call it Carbon, they also want an Energy Tax so that you'll pay extra for everything that you purchase, and they're actually going to have all these little, you know, pen scribblers just scribbling out little equations there to see how much it cost to make that chocolate bar and the wrapping paper and everything else, you see, and add it on to it. And then, where does it go? Well, to the same big bankers at the top that came up with the ideas. Remember, the Carbon Taxes have all to go through the Rothschilds' private bank in Switzerland.

Now, this is really interesting. I've mentioned so many times about the military-industrial complex and how the military has always been in cahoots with the culture industry to make sure there is plenty of guys for the cannon fodder for the next coming twenty, thirty years of wars.

We'll talk about that when I come back from this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about the military-industrial complex and how it has always been in cahoots with Hollywood, of course. Hollywood is in cahoots with all the big parts of the agenda, of course,

and the whole culture industry, remember. The culture industry gives you your whole reality and you're hit with it as young as you can be: it's there with the cartoons, it's in children's novels. You actually get point systems for including all the latest updates in PC stuff. It's a point system for authors if you want to get your book picked and you'll get grants as well from governments to put all the PC stuff in the story lines. But, back to the military-industrial complex.... Young guys don't mature, guys don't mature till they're much older and when they're 18, 17 or 18 or 19, they're still living in a semi-fictional imaginary world and it's easy for them to get into that immortality syndrome where you think "I could never be killed, I'll live forever" and that folk who are 40 are a different species than they are; that's how they think. They think they're stuck in that time. It's a strange thing. And so, because of that, they're good cannon fodder for the military to recruit. Especially when you make depressions happen. That's part of the reason you've got all these depressions going on too; it's all being used across the world for massive recruitment for military because we've got to finish off all these wars you see, ongoing perpetual wars. Even their military magazine have had articles out on that, the US military, and they actually call it "perpetual war." And so we're in that perpetual war beginning with Gulf War I, before that of course we had lots of little wars going on even in Latin America for years and other places, kind of quiet, but perpetual war since at least Gulf War I. And it's to be ongoing until we've finished this whole new world order of agenda of standardizing all the Muslim countries across the planet and getting the central banks into them and getting usury on the go and debt. And then the people are yours, you see. And in comes all the PC stuff as well to destroy the culture that held them together for thousands of years, until they're all dependent on government and government agencies and social workers and everything else. So, this article here is about one of the latest movies of course, and it says...

The military entertainment complex is an old phenomenon that binds Hollywood with the US military. Known as militainment (A: they call it...), it serves both parties well. Filmmakers get access to high tech weaponry – helicopters, jet planes and air craft carriers while the Pentagon gets free and positive publicity.

The latest offering to come from this relationship is Act of Valor and it takes the collaboration one step further. The producers get more than just equipment – they have cast active-duty military personnel in the lead roles,

(A: So, you're getting real guys in the roles, not actors...)

prompting critics to say the lines have become so blurred that it is hard to see where Hollywood ends and Pentagon propaganda begins.

(A: Well it's really always been like that.)

In this week's feature, the Listening Post's Nic Muirhead looks at the ties between the US military and Hollywood.

And it's a little video they've put up there, I'll put that up as well tonight. And even the spin is kind of positive on the exposé. So even this one is part of the propaganda. But young guys fall for this kind of stuff because, wow, it can be exciting, oh wow, because they're really little boys, you know, and they're really running around the forest going "bang-bang" and suddenly they've got a uniform and a gun and going bang-bang. And the enemy never can shoot straight in these movies, you notice that? They shoot everywhere except at you; that's how they think. Quite something. And remember what Kissinger said, that really they're just dumb stupid animals that are used for foreign policy. That's what Kissinger said. What can you do though? because every year another bunch turn 18.

Now, the police are expecting more riots in England this year and it's interesting that article that came out in 2006 from the big think-tank that runs the military in Britain for the Defence Departments and they mentioned in that big report, 90-odd pages, that they would have flash mobs and riots down the road; actually that was before the bank crashes that came out, that one. And so they knew where they were taking the whole world, it wouldn't just be in Britain, it would be elsewhere too. And they talked about all the different ways that they'd handle all these massive riots. So, nothing happens by chance, you see.

They know all this stuff long in advance because they make it happen. They bring on the scenarios to make it happen to get you to riot. So...

Police 'expecting repeat of riots'

(A: And it says...)

...and are concerned about how budget cuts will affect their ability to deal with the unrest, according to a study into the disorder (A: It's called.).

The majority of officers caught up in August's unrest believe similar rioting is likely, with many citing worsening social and economic conditions as the potential cause,

(A: So, years ago they knew they'd bring on all these causes at this time. It says...)

They also fear their forces do not have the resources to cope with unrest on a similar scale.

A total of 130 officers from eight forces were interviewed as part of The Reading the Riots research conducted by the London School of Economics and The Guardian. Most gave anonymous accounts of the riots which spread across London, Birmingham, Liverpool, Manchester and Salford last summer.

Nearly all those interviewed described the unrest as the greatest physical and psychological challenge of their careers and officers of all ranks said they were astonished no colleagues were killed.

So it goes on and on, but then it says, at the end it says basically it will happen if bad economic times and austerity are pushed in. Well we know that's the agenda, is austerity, so they will happen. And the folk at the bottom of course get really angry; the students that are from the middle classes, whatever's left of them, will lead the riots and the rest will just join in. That's how all revolutions happen; and the peasants never get anything out of it though, but it doesn't stop them trying.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. And another article I'll put up tonight too is to do with the Pacific Council on International Policy. Now, I've mentioned the various councils that the Council on Foreign Relations have set up for a hundred years; they're always setting up new branches to deal with the Far East for instance. They've had the Institute for Pacific Relations for about 80 years making sure that everything was going working towards this big system we have today with China being built up and eventually merging in Australia and New Zealand and other countries under the auspices of China. So, they've done the same thing for the Pacific group as well. And it says...

The Pacific Council on International Policy (A: this is what they always say...) is a non-partisan organization headquartered in Los Angeles with members and activities throughout the West Coast of the United States and internationally. The Council is governed by a Board of Directors co-chaired by Hon. Mickey Kantor (A: remember him?), former U.S. Trade Representative and U.S. Secretary of Commerce, and Ambassador Robert H. Tuttle, former U.S. Ambassador to the UK. Jerrold D. Green is the President and CEO of the Pacific Council. Founded in 1995 in partnership with the Council on Foreign Relations (A: this is from their own site), the Pacific Council is a 501c(3) not-profit organization

(A: Another charitable group, you know, run by multi-trillionaires.)

whose work is made possible by financial contributions and in-kind support from individuals, corporations, foundations, and other organizations.

So, these are the guys who of course shape the complete merger for the Americas and for various other countries as well and all your trade and your lifestyle—everything. So, they just set them up, just like that you know. And they've got guys in government, they put their own members in government, in bureaucracy as well and they come back and forth just like musical chairs, back and forth between the two. So, that's how you're run: corporations rule you; they always have though—they always have. Tonight I'll even put up a little article by some comedian, I haven't seen him actually, but he was kicking off the MTV show, one of the big shows, and he said democracy is nonsense, he says, don't bother voting, he says, there's no difference with the parties, we're all run by corporations. I'll put that up tonight as well. And that's how we are run, really. All these charitable foundations... Remember going back to Weishaupt. Weishaupt mentioned that philanthropists would eventually rule the world and they would use governments as their fronts—as their fronts, you see. Well, that's what you have. Because every president and prime minister across the planet in all the first world countries have been members of the same group, the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs for a hundred years. That is a fact. There's no hesitation in saying that because Carroll Quigley mentioned that and he was the historian for this particular group, with all their names and their positions and so on.

And, another article too for the coming riots, back to the UK, it says....

UK police to fire chemical projectile during future unrest

(A: Because now they've got all these new various things they can fire at the public and burn you and do all wonderful things, just like the sci-fi movies, I suppose.)

The British police are considering plans to fire projectiles containing chemical irritants at people involved in any future unrest as the country's Home Office is developing the new weapons.

The Home Office's centre for applied science and technology (Cast) has developed a new weapon known as the Discriminating Irritant Projectile (Dip) to be fired by the British police during any future unrest across Britain, reported the Guardian.

The newspaper revealed that following the unprecedented unrest which swept across Britain in August, Cast, a corps of scientists and engineers who develop new technologies for the police, held a "brainstorming" event in October to discuss new ways of tackling any potential unrest.

(A: Where literally they talk about bringing helicopters over and spraying stuff over you and hitting you with beams of this and that and the other, and all sci-fi stuff of course, and that's where the sci-fi ideas came from: it wasn't from the minds of good producers or writers—it was all from groups like Cast for instance that were doing this stuff a long time ago.)

Under the Freedom of Information Act, the Guardian obtained the briefing for the brainstorming event which was released for the police in Northern Ireland.

The briefing notes showed that participants taking part in the brainstorming session concluded “No ideas [are] too stupid or ‘off the wall’ to consider”.

Now remember, going back to the Department of Defence’s article that came out years ago, and it’s on my website if you go into the archive sections, for the Department of Defence think-tank, they said they’d even use, during these massive flash-mobs and stuff that would come down, they would use even small nukes, basically, small field battlefield nukes on them as well. This is inside the country, and I’m not kidding you. So, yeah, no idea is too stupid or off the wall to consider and they’ve got all your tax money that they love to use to try all these things out. So, yeah, who knows? Maybe you’ll eventually get phosphorus bombs coming down from choppers rained all over the rioters and they’ll just burn you to death, you know. Maybe that’s what will happen. Nobody will really complain. We’ll get over it quick when the next movie comes out and we’re distracted. Russell Brand is the guy, by the way, who says democracy is pointless; that’s the video I’ll put up and you can hear him talking about it. He says we’re all run by corporations. So at least even at that level they’re getting the idea through.

Shocking Details Of Barclays Epic Lie-bor Fraud

(A: The guys that set the interest rates, they call it Libor. And they’ve actually got the emails of these top guys at the banks rigging the system. Of course, they’re all the “dude” types, that’s what they say, “hi dude” etcetera. That’s what they call each other, dude, you know. And it says...

Whats Up With Ur Guys

(A: like U R, eh, oh boy they’re trendy. And...)

Fix...Tell Him To Get It Up!"

(A: So they're fixing and of course all their emails have been caught already and it says...)

From the FSA' breakdown of Barclays traders caught in the act of manipulation:

And it gives you the back and forth with the emails as they're starting to rig the market every morning. I'll put that up tonight as well. Nothing new in that, really. It's just new to the public.

The Sierra Club.... Again, big charitable philanthropic foundations run the world with their corporations and their big front foundations that fund their armies of non-governmental organizations.

Sierra Club hires EPA official who wanted to 'crucify' EPA lawbreakers

(A: For those who remember it. It says...)

A former Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) official who resigned earlier this year for comparing his work to crucifixion has found new employment with a leading green group.

(A: He was the guy who came out and says we have to pick examples and just crucify them and get the message across to other companies. Well, he's got a job with the Sierra Club, but what's new, you know? It says...)

The Sierra Club on Friday announced that Al Armendariz would be joining the group's "Beyond Coal" campaign next month as a senior representative.

"As a third generation Texan, I'm proud to be taking on this new role to help protect Texas,"

He says...*laughs* As they want to do away and control all your power and your resources and your energy supply, by eliminating one system they bring in their own of course and that's how they get you where they want. Everything is rigged, you see. It's a con. There's nothing real in charitable foundations; there's nothing real in it at all—it's always a con. And the big banks have used all these cons. What do you think the IMF is? Look into the history of the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund and the Bank for International Settlements. That was what they came out with a hundred years ago and they said they would create it and the Bank for International Settlements would rule the world's central banks— they'd all be part of the same club. Well we've got it. It's all here.

Now...

Mother Who Questions Vax [Vaccination] at Hospital Has Newborn Taken Away

(A: Just for asking a question. That's how bad it is now. It's a control freak system that we're in now you know. It's not healthy being normal and thinking and asking questions. It says...)

I am so upset and outraged over what was done to Jodi Ferris and her baby at the Penn State Hershey Medical Center in Pennsylvania shortly after she gave birth that I am having difficulty staying composed enough to write a coherent story.

If you recall, this is the same area of the state where officials allowed a serial child molester like Jerry Sandusky, former Penn State assistant football coach, to go free for decades and continue to abuse children unfortunate enough to come across his lecherous path while a mother who gives birth in a government hospital has her baby taken away for questioning whether vaccination with Hep B is truly necessary.

Does something seem very very wrong with this picture?

(A: And it says...)

Jodi and Scott Ferris' Story

Jodi had hoped to have a homebirth.

(A: Well that's a no-no right away. She'll be on a blacklist. "I want a homebirth," you see...)

After going into labor early and given the distance to the nearest hospital, Jodi and her husband Scott were advised by their midwife to call an ambulance and get to the hospital.

Jodi and Scott's baby girl was born in the ambulance in the parking lot of Hershey Medical Center. Attending personnel at the government run facility took charge of "Annie" and Jodi very quickly.

Jodi was unable to see and hold Annie after the birth and hospital personnel were totally unresponsive when she continued to inquire about her newborn. Jodi was also given an injection of oxytocin without first being told what it was. Hospital personnel only inquired whether she was allergic after the injection was given.

Jodi's persistent inquiries about Annie continued to go unheeded. She was simply told that "she is in good hands (A: and so on and so on...)

Finally, a doctor told Jodi that Annie had scored a 9 out of 10 on the APGAR test given to newborns which was very good considering that an 8 or above indicates a healthy child.

A short time later, a different doctor told Jodi that Annie was very sick and would need to stay in the hospital.

(A: I guess they looked at the bill and it wasn't enough so they wanted to get more cash.)

This doctor also arrogantly indicated his dislike for midwives with the comment "too many people think they know what they're doing".

About an hour after being told Annie was very sick, Annie was finally brought to Jodi. She was told Annie was doing well and would be able to go home shortly.

(A: And then they changed their minds again. It says...)

A few hours later, the story changed yet again as another hospital staffer told Jodi and Scott that Annie would have to remain in the hospital for 48-72 hours for observation.

When they inquired why, they were told that the "law" required Annie to stay for at least 48 hours.

(A: They treat you like absolute morons, don't they? Ignorant morons. They do. Even with the injections. They always tell you the law requires this and the law requires that, and it's not true. Anyway, it says...)

There is no such law in Pennsylvania, by the way.

After consulting with risk management about why Annie had to stay at the hospital, it was admitted that even though Annie was fine and there was no reason she couldn't go home, she was being held prisoner at the hospital for 48-72 hours not for any health reasons but out of concern that if anything went wrong after Annie was discharged that the hospital might get sued.

Hospital risk management ultimately relented and said a 24 hour waiting period was sufficient and that Jodi and Scott could stay with their baby overnight.

Anyway, it turned out that she asked about the hepatitis vaccination, was it really necessary; well because of that they took the child away. That's it. That's basically it. That's it folks. So, that's how the world is run now, you see. Lenin talked about this system and he was put in by the biggest bankers on the planet who created communism. You've got to have an antithesis, you see, to get the battle going; otherwise there's no change. So, he mentioned that all these services, things would start up as services across the western world and they'd become authorities down the road. And that's what they are now. And believe you me, they really believe they are the ultimate authorities and you're just a peasant you know. That's how they really treat you in the hospitals now.

And...

One Planet Schools

(A: Interesting. This is from Scotland because Scotland is the test-bed for really the new type of communism, you see. And they always have little test-beds across the world for different systems. But...)

One Planet Schools are schools that take a whole school approach to building pupils' capacity to successfully, confidently, effectively and responsibly contribute to a sustainable future where people use the planet's natural resources fairly.

(A: Through corporations that run the banks and own everything, eh?)

The One Planet Schools concept, which is inspired by WWF [World Wildlife Fund],

(A: You know, that big philanthropic group again.)

brings together sustainable development, global citizenship

(A: So there you are, global citizenship, right...)

education and outdoor learning to help deliver priorities in Scottish education including raising attainment, improving behaviour,

(A: That's behavior modification so that you accept everything that's weird.)

inclusion and health and wellbeing.

A One Planet Schools working group, chaired by Professor Peter Higgins (A: Oh, that guy again...) from the University of Edinburgh, has been established to provide strategic advice and direction to support the implementation of the manifesto commitment

(A: They love their manifestos, don't they?)

which states that: "We welcome proposals for the creation of One Planet schools, and will look at ways of developing this concept. This will include action to continue the development of professional standards around sustainability education and leadership within our schools on environmental issues".

So, you can't read and write but you'll know all about environmental stuff and windmills and how wonderful they look.

This is an amazing article—but not really. In the world we live in today, nothing....we've got folk now eating each other. I mean, we had this guy in Canada who was into S&M and homosexuality who ate the guy on camera for God's sake and did other weird things with him as well. And they're taking courses now in college about....here's an example...

Female student, 60, sues college professor after sexuality course required them to 'masturbate, document sexual abuse, fetishes and promiscuity to pass'

(A: So you have to document all this yourself too to pass your exam. And it says...)

A woman taking a human sexuality course has filed a lawsuit claiming she was required to masturbate, keep detailed sex journals, reveal her fetishes and if she had been sexually abused – or she would not pass the class.

Karen Royce, 60

(A: Who is 60 years old, eh? What the hell is she doing in that job? Go away and paint or something. Take art classes...)

who took the class in Western Nevada College filed the suit on June 25 against class instructor Tom Kubistant, department chairman Robert Morin and college president Carol Lucey.

She claimed the class assignments were invasive and constituted sexual harassment.

According to ABC, her lawyer Ken McKenna said: 'Not only was she shocked by the assignments [and] the personal inquiries, but she herself had been a victim of sexual abuse.

'One of his requests was that people put in writing if they'd had sexual-abuse experiences. How the authorities for this college could allow this man to conduct his class in this fashion and in effect say that's OK with us is so outrageous it's beyond belief.'

Ms Royce took the class because she wanted to pursue a career in social work and believed the course would help her to 'gain knowledge as to psychological theories of human sexuality,' which she believed were 'pertinent and necessary in excelling as a social worker', according to the suit.

(A: But they want you to take a detailed diary of your own experiences, yeah. And it says...)

Ms Royce said Mr Kubistant required students to double the number of times they masturbate each week and keep a journal,

(A: This is what you're instructed to do when you go to one of these stupid courses. It's all perv courses for God's sake. It doesn't matter it's at university. I don't care how they try to legitimize something; they're all pervers for God's sake. Wake up, folks. Anyway...)

She told KRNK: 'I raised my hand and said, "I don't masturbate". He said I had to do it at least three times in order to get a grade in the class.'

Can you believe this? This is the world we live in today. This is the world. And there's Ban Ki-Moon up today at the United Nations there saying you've got to accept everything in the world now, you know, it doesn't matter what your cultural norms are or anything else, human rights comes first, so your culture is down the tubes. And you have chaos. But don't worry: all these universities will churn out social workers to deal with the chaos.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks. We'll go to the calls now and there's Darren hanging on from Ireland there. Are you still there Darren?

Darren: Hello Alan, how are you today?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Darren: Just two quick questions. I've noticed a lot of these like type of zombie articles coming out in news and I'm wondering what you think they're trying to pull here. Do you think they'll take something like this out of the bag? because I know people over the years now have been reduced to watching lots of zombie films and everything to do with cannibalism. I just wanted to know what your thoughts on that is, and another question is...I was in the national museum of Ireland there recently and I noticed all these kind of really old artifacts and a lot of staffs that priests would use with the serpent kind of shape, with a Sanhedrin kind of shape on top, and a lot of these staffs are very kind of, I guess you could say, Arabic looking, Arabian looking, and I was kind of thinking that the Irish language itself has a lot of similarities to Arabic; like the way we pronounce our CH's together, as like [K]Cham or like Chach like Arabic, so I'm just wondering, would you know anything about that at all and I'll take my answer offline Alan. Thanks.

Alan: Yeah, the languages are definitely, definitely related, there's no doubt about it. And the only difference is now it's like difference kinds of Gaelic even when you look at the Gaelic it's related to Ancient German and even in Scotland, Ireland, and Wales because just that little bit of space and distance between them over centuries how even they are hard to understand between the different groups of people. So, it's the same thing as you go into the ancient languages and how they developed and come down through time. They call them Indo-European, but there's more than Indo, obviously, European to the languages. There's also the Aramaic part as well, no doubt at all. In fact, a lot of Middle Eastern words are actually in Gaelic as well. Straight translations meaning the same things as well. And even place names.

You'll find there's a big Masonic influence as you know in Ireland, massive Masonic influence, and they do share a lot in common even with their policing too; even sheriffs and things like that – that comes from shareef. So, I'm not surprised that certain things all look similar to do with weaponry and police regalia down through the ages. It's definitely all connected there, even from the Crusades onwards too when all that knowledge came back to the West through the Normans and it was implemented as systems, that still run today by the way. We definitely share so much in common with these ancient peoples and there was a lot of trade in ancient times as well, pre-Christian even. Lots of trade. They've found Phoenician stones on the coast of Scotland and Ireland and elsewhere where they definitely landed and from other countries as well, even they call it proto-Iranian inscriptions on a lot of stones around there. They even have them on the east coast of America as well. So, the ancient cultures were doing an awful lot of traveling back and forth so it's not surprising that a lot of the languages, the original languages, have stayed much the same, or at least they have affiliations with each other. Are you still there?

Darren: Yeah, I just noticed because even in Ireland you'll find in the traveling community a very, very dark skinned people and very dark haired people and they stayed there, like I guess one of the last clans, original I guess clan system left but they've kind of kept the same genetic structure.

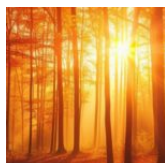
Alan: That's right. And even they call them Hibernians as well because they came across from Spain at one point; there was one big lot of Celts that came through Spain to Ireland and there was a lot of dark-

haired ones amongst them. But it even goes back to other places in the Middle East as well, their whole route apparently, according to ancient tradition. So, you have the Scoti, or the Scythian, the Scytian, the Scot in different branches as well all went that direction via the Spanish route. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:40 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1613](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

So, help yourself to the audios and find out the big organizations that came together over a hundred years ago to create this New World Order, as they like to call it. Which is to do with the 21st century or the Century of Change because the change is the goal, the goal that was sought after for an awful long time by those in charge, total control, that is, of the whole planet, and all resources and everyone in it too.

Remember too, when you're helping yourself to the audios you can help me keep going along by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can also donate because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't bring on scary stories from people with anonymous names and so on, to give you frightening data. I just give you the basic facts as we can possibly prove them. I don't sell articles or stuff to make you live forever, I just, as I say, sell the books and discs and that's it because otherwise you get kind of compromised and then you're in big business, before you know it you have to be pals with everything out there in commerce. Which is leading of course the charge towards this new system we're going into of the very, very rich and the very, very poor, that's basically it too.

So, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, help yourselves. You can get transcripts for download for print up as well. You can also go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages, as I say all the sites listed on the COM site have audios for download. Remember from the US to Canada you can use personal checks. You can use international postal money orders. You can use Pay Pal or you can use

cash. Across the world Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Straight donations remember, are awfully, awfully welcome in these austere times.

And if you think it's austere at the moment, it's nothing to what's coming along the pike because as I say this is the century of change, this change to do with a completely planned society where everyone is controlled from birth to death, you're given little avenues of escapism, of course, lots of electronic gadgets to fantasize with and lose yourself. But in reality all your spending money, in a post-consumer society, will go to basic necessities, down the road, and that's what's planned for everyone on the planet.

You got to understand the organizations, as I say, that started a long time ago with this big initiative to take over the world. They were very, very far-sighted, they said it would probably happen regardless, even if they didn't guide it; however, if they didn't guide it, other people and individuals might take the lead; therefore they had to do it first and make sure that they guided the world and promoted it through world organizations. Everything to do with the world organizations had to be promoted and that's why they even created the Olympic games, for instance. Anything at all that's pan-America, pan-British, pan-whatever, pan-the-world, is promoted. I'll be back with more, on this, after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and the matrix is a system. That's really what it is, it's a very complex system, many layers to this system and it also encompasses even the human condition, you might say, people who are born into the world and it's a world of matter; you got to eat, you got to live, etc. and there's those, of course, who have no problem going for that full-steam ahead, to the basically impoverishment of everyone else, if need be, for their own survival. And you find basic impulses and needs become neurotic, in a sense, sometimes even through different groups of people, even some religions will promote that, until it becomes a hyper-neurosis, until they have to survive at everyone else's expense.

So, there's nothing new in this at all, it's the way humankind really is, we're stuck in this world and, of course, small tribes are the only ones that can have any kind of form of control over their leadership. Once you get beyond that stage you can't get rid of the guy on top when he tries to put his whole family

and his offspring in charge and simply make a dynasty of it. That's what we have, are really dynasties that run the world. In all the big countries, even in China, what you call Communist China, is very, very old families that already were incredibly wealthy long before the Communist revolution there.

So, we have the dynasties who all get together, they all go to pretty well the same schools, the Ivy League schools in the West and they all are taught the same eugenics courses and they're taught the same sociology courses and how the future must be, for themselves, of course. Because they see it from their own perspective, they don't see it from the perspective of those at the bottom. In fact, those at the top can't imagine really how you live. In fact Bush Jr, when he got into office, was probably one of the first guys to say, "I've never met poor people", and he actually appointed a guy to go out into society, who would meet poor people and get their ideas. They haven't a clue how you survive or how you live, they never think about it at all. It's like an alien thought to them and that's pretty well the same the world over.

Powerful people marry into powerful families, they intermarry and they create powerful offspring who again go through the same courses, the same kind of Ivy League schooling and end up in the same high positions, across the world. So these are, as I say, dynasties who run the world. You don't need to be a prime minister or a president, you simply have to run the guys that run the presidents and they're all run; because Carroll Quigley and others who've worked for the Council on Foreign Relations have said that. That for the last hundred years now, it is, that they put their own guys in as presidents and prime ministers across the Western world and the British Empire too. Every one has been a member of the same organization going on the same path, towards the same ends with a totally planned society. They have no problems, actually, talking about people as a separate species, in the classes, that is. They have no problem at all about that, they take it as a matter for granted and a matter of course that there's different kinds of humans on the planet as they promote, of course, through their own media, a different perception to us, that everyone's the same, we're all equal and all that nonsense.

Now, those who try to fight this big system, and big players in the past have talked about it. H.G. Wells talked about it; he talked about the Open Conspiracy. He was a propagandist for it at that time, because your mind is directed through not just non-fiction, which he wrote, and fiction which he wrote, but fiction itself has more of an impetus on the imagination and gets the young people moving along in a thought mode, a pattern towards a desired goal and, of course, it's desired by those at the top. So, fiction is a

great way to predictive program, as they call it, "predictive programming", the general population, the young ones especially for the next step and the next step and the next step.

Every generation is taught when they're young that they're the freest generation that's ever been and they're on the cutting edge of what they call 'civilization' and 'progress,' but no one questions what progress is, especially the young because they don't have the wisdom. No one has it when you're really young. And we don't listen to adults, we're taught not to, in fact, especially nowadays. And we are used so easily by those in charge of education. So, education, like Stalin said, must be very well financed and very well guided and manipulated, along with police, of course. So, you had teachers and policeman and the military, and if you've got that you control the country or a whole bunch of nations; quite easy to do. Old techniques again, nothing really new in it; except they've got more cash from all of us to hire more and more people and pay them pretty well for indoctrination purposes and to keep everybody else in check.

Now, there are those who fight it and as I've mentioned before, H.G. Wells mentioned this in *The Open Conspiracy*, one of his books. Where he says, really, if anyone wants to know what's going on they can find out because we publish what we do; and they do, it's just that their books are rather boring. People would rather get their history from Hollywood than open dusty old boring books by bureaucrats, high-level bureaucrats, and movers and shakers in the world. And it's true enough you can really wade through them for chapter after chapter to get one paragraph of something that's essential to know.

That's how things are done, you see, knowledge is scattered, deliberately, and that's why it's scattered too, because they don't want the general population knowing so easily what's happening. When you go to the proper universities and you're singled-out for the proper tuition, as a leader, you're given access to stuff where it's all condensed for you. You don't have to search all over the place looking for bits to put together. H.G. Wells also said that many will fight and die protesting this New World Order. That's going to be true as well, that's why, of course, they've got the big military and militarized police forces across the whole world now, under the guise of terrorism. Because it will come into play when people can't afford to live anymore and it starts at the bottom level. Those on the very bottom, during times of inflation, because you see, it's been declared that we are now in a post-consumerist society. Those who still have cash, more cash, can still consume, of course, but those at the bottom have to consume less and less, so

once they get a certain point reached; and I've no doubt at all universities have been paid millions of dollars over many, many years to do studies. They'll know the exact percentage point where they hit the general public when riots break out, that it will happen, they will know.

So, we're run in a very scientific manner, "scientific socialism" they call it and the bankers love that because they prefer to deal with countries under socialism; where socialism tends to have a heavy hand on the general population and socialists are always borrowing from the banks. And today it doesn't matter anyway because both conservative and everything else, they're all socialist today; that's really it. They're all socialist.

So, people try to do things in other ways, they think there must be some sort of legality involved and so they try to become lawyers, etc. or they go back to the past and try to use old charters that were used before for rights and they generally get demolished. Some countries more so than others; and there's an article from Britain to do with a guy who was the head of an organization there that tried to go along with the rights for the British people. It says:

"Roger Hayes Arrested, Tried In Secret Court, Imprisoned"

Alan: I think all in the one day, I think, you know. It says:

"At 9:30 this morning, in scenes reminiscent of Stasi East Germany, 2 police cars and 4 policemen from Merseyside Police arrested British Constitution Group Chairman Roger Hayes at his Wirral home and drove away."

"The first his family heard of him was at 18:30 this evening via a telephone call from a Warder in Liverpool prison, to say that Roger had been tried and sentenced to prison."

Alan: All like that, bang, bang, bang.

"At no time were the family or any other members of the public informed of his arrest, and it is understood that he was tried in a secret court without a Jury. Denied the right to argue his case, denied the right to a Jury, denied the right for the public to see justice being done, Roger was imprisoned in the secretive gulag system that Britain has become in 2012."

Alan: It's been that way for a long time, actually.

"Roger's "crime" is that he has been refusing to pay his Council tax, because along with other state taxes, a proportion of the tax revenue gathered is being sent to the European Union, used to fund unlawful wars in Iraq, Afghanistan, Libya and Syria, and promote terrorism right around the world. To pay tax under these circumstances is, at the very least, unlawful under Section 15(3) of the Terrorism Act 2000."

Alan: So, see, you start to try and use their laws and it doesn't work, folks. These guys, if they want you they come and get you, they really do, because they're lawless at the top, that's why.

"As such the present government of UK in Westminster is complicit to terrorist action and war crimes and therefore the payment of taxes to an unlawful, criminal regime is itself a criminal act – one in which Roger refused to participate."

"The state has never forgiven him for the arrest of Judge Peake at Birkenhead court as part of this campaign."

Alan: So, he is in charge of a particular organization that tries to use their own charter of rights, etc. and the laws of supposedly Britain and they come and get you. They bide their time sometimes but they get you eventually because they can't have you doing that because, you see, if you get away with it other people will copy you and they won't allow that. I mean, your whole purpose under this system has always been to produce and consume and pay taxes, and now it's not to consume so much as simply to produce and have less to spend for yourself because taxes are going to end up bringing you into austerity, which is post-consumerism. The cash that you've got left will simply be for basic necessities, that's what they've said and I've got articles here from the top Greenie organizations talking about this. It came out from the G-20 meeting, the recent one. It says:

"In addition to his stance on taxes for unlawful purposes, Roger has also been campaigning for the Lawful Bank – a monetary initiative in which money can be issued to the public as credit, rather than as crippling debt under the existing corrupt and fraudulent International Monetary System."

"As Chairman of the British Constitution Group,..."

Alan: That's the group he belongs to, he's the chairman.

"...Roger Hayes has been an outspoken public speaker warning the British public that their rights and freedoms under Common Law and the Constitution are being stripped away and replaced by a dictatorship of secret courts operating under Administrative and Statute Law."

"There is no doubt that his success in alerting ever more people to the dangers of the British / EU dictatorship being built by a criminal element now masquerading as British politicians, has caused the state to imprison Roger. His challenge to the fraudulent banking system, as evidenced by the criminal acts of Barclays bank and today's resignation by arch Bilderberger and BBC advisor Marcus Agius, will also have made Roger enemies within Britain's wide criminal banking cabal."

Alan: And they've been there for centuries.

"Roger's family is shocked both at his arrest, and at the realisation that Britain is now sliding into a police state, where husbands, fathers and other good people can be lifted off the streets and imprisoned. There is now no doubt that Britain is further under the control of domestic terrorists in Westminster."

Alan: And so they are asking:

"We ask that all those who value their freedoms and liberty call Merseyside Police for further information and an explanation of their actions, and also call Liverpool prison to establish Roger's physical safety and well-being."

Alan: I'll put this link up tonight and it's got the phone numbers in it for those who want to bombard them. It's the only thing you can do, is say, "We're keeping an eye on what's going on here", because we're under a totalitarian system. It's in every country. Some are better at handling it than others. The States, of course, is getting awfully big and heavy with the heavy-hand of the law and the people are adapting to it as people do. In Britain it's the same kind of thing, they're coming down on it because that's your

purpose, you're a slave. You are a slave, in this new system and that is your purpose. You're a lesser being, you see. That's just the way things really, really are.

And an update to it, as well, it says:

"The facts of Roger's committal to prison are slowly emerging. It seems that on Tuesday 26 June 2012 a Committal Hearing took place at which Wirral Council state that Roger failed to appear. As a result the Judge issued a bench warrant for his arrest, and Roger was arrested yesterday morning. The Council spokesman either did not know or refused to name the Judge."

Alan: And it's not because; I mean, he's just withholding, it's called withholding taxes, you know. Because if it was for a fair thing, where it was coming back to the people, there'd be no problem with it. That's the whole point of taxes when they first brought them in. Oh, you get all this back in services, etc. and of course we're throwing it all over the world. It's now the redistribution of wealth; they call it, through the G-20 meetings and all the rest of it. And they're building up other third world nations with your tax money as they give you no work at home. So, they've completely thrown all their laws and their rules out the window, at the top, and they're off on a different tangent all together. But of course that was always the agenda. So:

"Roger Hayes "WITHHELD" his Council Tax rather than "refused to pay" as we reported. This has important implications in his legal case."

Alan: There's a big difference, actually, again legally, but I don't think it matters if they're after you.

"The most important fact in Roger's arrest, trial and imprisonment is that nobody knows the detail of what happened to him. What were the names and numbers of the police officers? What was the Court? What was the number of the case? Who was the Magistrate or Judge? Were any public present to see justice being done?"

Alan: Well, nobody knows, they just grabbed him, and away; tried by magistrate and that was it, and they don't even name the magistrate. So, that's what they can do with you if they want to, to make an example of you and they can do a lot worse as well, of course. As I say, all you can do is keep an eye, and say we're watching you, so worse doesn't happen. That's all you can do in this day and age, really, that's it.

Now, as I've mentioned before, people are very easily trained and every generation is trained incrementally. There's been big strides between the generations too. You only have to do it once and then you can take a big stride, once you've crossed the initial barriers and now you'll have maybe 3 or 4 generations of people sitting and anything goes now because each generation has been degenerated, culturally, in the process, through entertainment and so on, till you watch anything at all, I mean anything at all. And you're trained so simply by things you like; I mean, you can actually get trained by things which are kind of amusing to you, and most folk are trained that way. You can warn them in advance, it doesn't matter.

For instance, I'm going to put up a link tonight on an ad put out by Virgin Atlantic on how safe it is, and sexy and cool it is, to be x-rayed at an airport and you see all the models going through, male and female. And this guy does his little almost striptease dance in the thing and that will probably get them all humored and laughing and giggling about it and it tells you at the bottom how safe it is and it's cool and it's sexy, you see. That's all you need to do with most people. I guarantee you if you watch this and then you warn people about it and then you show them it, you can warn them first, you'll still see them smiling away and they're lost for a second or two, that's all it takes. It's implanted in their brain, you know, that's how you're conditioned. So simple, isn't it? Because they've got neuroscience and all these other big, big professions today, behaviorism, they've been working your whole life long and before you were born in ways to manipulate the public. They know exactly how to alter your opinions on anything at all

and make you for something, in fact, even through humor or whatever it happens to take, it's very easy to do.

Also, there's been massive sexual abuse by UK police officers, it's getting to the stage now where it's worrying people and it says:

"An investigation by the Guardian released on June the 29th warned of the number of sexual abuses committed by UK police officers."

Alan: It's increasing, and it says:

"According to an investigation conducted by the Guardian analyzing the data from court cases and misconduct proceedings in the past 4 years, there were 56 cases involving police officers and community support officers who were found to have abused their position or were investigated for committing rape, sexually assaulting or harassing women."

Alan: I'll bet there's a bunch of guys getting harassed as well.

"Raising questions about the efficacy of the police complaint system, the study which documented the scale of the British police corruption also warned that sexual misconduct could be more widespread than previously believed."

"It revealed that the police officers have been convicted or disciplined for rape and inappropriate sexual behavior with vulnerable women. Meanwhile the Independent Police Complaints Commission..."

Alan: It's all ex-cops so they're all the brotherhood.

"...and the Association of Chief Police Officers are carrying out a joint inquiry into the scale of the problem..."

Alan: So they won't find much.

"...which will be published in September. It was prompted by the case of the Northumbria police constable Stephen Mitchell, who was jailed for life in January last year for carrying out sex attacks on vulnerable women, while he was on duty."

"The damage is far deeper because the victims trusted the police and believed that the police were supposed to protect them from harm and help catch and punish those who perpetrate it."

"says Debaleena Dasgupta, a lawyer who has represented women sexually assaulted by the police officers."

Alan: Now this is all part too of the degradation of today's society because the old morality is out the window and lost to sight and it won't come back, by the way. You would need an earth-shattering thing to happen into utter primitivism to get back to some basic normalcies because everything's been so scientifically destroyed that the minds of people out there are corrupt, because they're imprinted with all kinds of porno, since a very young age. It's promoted in school, they even use pornography in school, to teach the children, I'm talking about porno movies, and anything goes as they push all kinds of variations of it to children who don't even know what's even going on. They're telling them what to become, if they feel like it, try it and do it, whatever, and maybe you should see a therapist if you don't feel like doing it.

So, everybody's screwed up basically, but pornography imprints itself on the brain, for life, for life and certain scenes, of course, including the violent stuff, it doesn't have to be violent but it will imprint itself for life and that's it. You've really been so tinkered with by design, by the way, because in order to conquer a society completely you must conquer its culture. The culture that made it safe, stand up together, stand up for each other against those who would take them over. Well, you've all been taken over, as they destroyed your cultures under the guise of freeing you up for certain small groups of individuals so as they could have rights, they have to take all yours away, until you have all this thing. You can't even trust anybody anymore. It's that bad, it's that bad. Anyway, it goes on to say in this article:

"The breach of that trust has an enormous effect: they feel that if they can't trust a police officer, who can they trust? They lose their confidence in everyone, even those in authority."

Alan: Well, especially those in authority.

"It is one of the worst crimes that can be committed and when committed by an officer, becomes one of the greatest abuses of power."

Alan: Meanwhile of course, everyone's seen the abuses at Abu Ghraib, etc., with the military prisons and how they stacked up all their prisoners, naked, and made them do disgusting things. And you wonder why one guy, one solitary guy, is withholding taxes, because he doesn't want to have anything to do with these unlawful wars and big agendas, geopolitics, as they like to call it at the top. Remember Kissinger says that soldiers are dumb stupid animals to be used for foreign policy. They're not supposed to know why they're really there. The propaganda is all they get, "bad guy, he wears a rag on his head, oh, bad man". That's all the soldier needs to know. We are trained so easily, eh? Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about really, the system we're born into. When you're degenerate, you don't know you're degenerate because everyone around you will be degenerate as well and doing what you're doing. It's very, very simple to do. And massive studies, ongoing studies are done all the time as we're brought down to the bottom, bottom level. I've mentioned before about the different organizations that were sent out to take over the culture and given permission to do so by the big bankers, who ran the presidents. They had presidential authority to let them work and create the cultures for America and Britain and elsewhere, all at the same time to bring them down and down and down, like the Frankfurt school. And you have to read the writings of people who belonged to the Frankfurt school, like Theodor Adorno, who talked not only about bringing them down to utter pedophilia but even down to, basically, doing things with dead bodies, put it that way, he says then we shall have achieved our goal. I'm not kidding about this. And, of course, if your parents don't know to tell you because they've been kept ignorant then you don't know, you think it's all quite natural.

When you look at, as I say, people withholding taxes, you understand, legalities are legalities, in one form or another; either morally or spiritually or however you want to view it. The fact is, if you're giving money to tyrants, to slaughter people across the world, for instance, and not only do that but abuse you all back home at the same time, I mean, do you really feel good about all your cash going off so that troops can pee on little boys, after killing them? I mean, how do you really feel about that? Does it bother you at all? Or do you see those little boys as subhuman because of the propaganda? A wheelbarrow, that's how they made their living, is carrying stuff around for groceries, messages from houses and things, just gun them down and then your own troops pee on them.

Now, you better understand that those who control your own troops will have guys peeing on you one day, because what goes around comes around. When they're finished with all these wars, who do you think they're going to come down on then? Never mind these characters that are out there doing that, are coming home to wear the black uniforms that are going to be after you.

Society is so degraded now, and it's meant to be because then you're conquered, as I say, you can't stand up for each other, you won't. You have no principles to stand up for, at all. I read this article last November, and it was in the Ottawa Citizen and someone sent me it today because the link went and so I've got another link to it. It's to do with those who are, of course, consumed, as you're supposed to be because when you're young you have all the kind of drives that are there for procreation, etc., to make sure the species goes on. But of course, it can be again tampered with until it's morbid, you've got a morbid fascination. It's been hyper-actuated, as the big boys said they'd do it; until everything is sex, sex, sex. And of course you can't bond with anybody and you won't want children either or neither will the woman as well, because she's doing the same thing; that's what they've brought us all to. But you can't play with these things. Anything you play with is going to impact your behavior and your relationships as well. I've talked before about these people at the top who work for neuroscience, because they're always working on perversion. They cause the problems and then they try to find out can they alter them, once they've caused them all; and there's no cure, there's no treatment really that has ever worked for perversions. It's to do with a guy who was in that. It says:

"Order of Canada recipient..."

Alan: That's one of the high orders they give people in Canada.

"...damaged by his work. Post-traumatic stress caused by years of viewing disturbing videos. Into the sick minds of violent sex offenders is the only way to heal them..."

Alan: Well, you can't heal them. In fact, you can't change them, they're just as proud as ever to do it.

"...and to protect potential victims, says Dr. John Bradford, one of Canada's leading forensic psychiatrists. He has done this difficult work for some 30 years, even when it threatened his own health."

Alan: Then he was given his high honor, in Canada, a Rideau Hall ceremony and so on. It goes on about it, the different people that got the same prize, etc. etc., for virtuous stuff and all that. Then he says:

""It is critical to understand why people do what they do. What we are doing is understanding it, bringing it out of the closet if you like, so people can talk about it and come forward and get treatment before they hurt somebody.""

Alan: Well, it's a growing business, not that they can do anything about it because so many folk now are damaged.

"However, in trying to prevent others from being hurt, Bradford suffered his own damage."

Alan: See, you can't even play with this. And some of the biggest offenders we have today are people who've actually worked on offenders because they watch all the stuff that they watch.

"Bradford said long periods spent watching video of horrendous acts of sexual violence left its impact."

Alan: Now, it's not just violence, by the way. It will all leave its impact.

"The stress started with the Paul Bernardo case, and it got worse the more he watched."

Alan: Well, he didn't even see the latest one where the guy, the homosexual guy ate his victim, after he killed him and did other weird things with parts of his body. He says:

"I had a tremendously difficult time getting the videotapes out of my head. I didn't understand it but I had trouble sleeping. It got worse, and what I found was that I had developed acute post traumatic stress disorder," Bradford said."

"What happened to me was that, through a whole process of looking at high-definition video of sexual violence, it affected me. I recovered from it, but I had to go and get help."

Alan: He says. So, he had to go to a psychiatrist. How do you help somebody, once they're damaged? What thoughts have gone through his mind that shouldn't be there in the first place? It's like going into a form of hell and hoping to come out of it unscathed, it doesn't work that way; but it's all encouraged from the top, isn't it?

"Bradford, who has mentored many young forensic psychiatrists, says the proliferation of violent sex videos means one of his most important messages to new doctors is to be aware of their impact."

""What I've been talking about more recently is to explain to younger people how they need to be careful of that stuff because, once it is in your mind, it can really bother you. It is stressful and you can develop PTSD [Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder]," he said."

Alan: But it's all of it, you see. It becomes fixed, imprinted in your brain, that's what happens.

"Bradford, head of forensic psychiatry at the University of Ottawa, recently retired as associate chief of forensics at the Royal Ottawa Mental Health Centre. He recalls getting into forensic psychiatry by accident."

Alan: And he tells you how he got into it and all the rest of it and then the other branches that he helped found, and so on and so on.

The fact is, you can't play with this kind of stuff folks and any drive can be taken and exaggerated, until, as I say, it's a morbid thing, it's beyond normalcy. And what you've got today under normalcy is beyond normalcy but it's intended to be by those who put it all out. Don't forget, Hollywood, and the articles I've read recently talked about Hollywood, it doesn't just churn out all the other stuff that's meant to control you and give you predictive programming, it also churns out the mass of the world's porno movies. They've got their big, own version of the Oscars and all that kind of stuff, and do all kind of weird... And the children see this stuff and they emulate it and that's it. It's game over for relationships, having children and all the rest of it because that's the agenda.

Remember, UNESCO was involved in this too with Julian Huxley, who talked about bringing in hyper-promiscuity, and so did Lord Bertrand Russell, before they even have puberty. Once you've done that,

they'll never bond in a long-term relationship. All successful, eh, and that was the plan, it wasn't happenstance. They didn't say we're going to give you freedom to do what you want. No, it was to get this agenda through until you can't bond, that was the purpose, the end of the family unit. Awfully successful though, eh?

The other day I mentioned about the expansion of the big Iraq, the US embassy in Iraq; massive multi-million dollar, they call it an embassy. It's like, you know, Fort Knox, it's a massive thing but again it's meant to fool the public, isn't it? Now Afghanistan's next, it says:

"U.S. building Afghanistan a huge \$92 million military headquarters."

Alan: So, they're spending that to build a new "Pentagon", they call it:

"...a new "Pentagon," a massive five-story military headquarters with domed roofs and a high-tech basement command center that will link Afghan generals with their troops fighting the Taliban nationwide."

"But when Defense Minister Abdul Rahim Wardak asked for a bigger office in the building — a change that would cost about \$300,000 — he got a firm "no." Such changes cost time and money, U.S. military officials said, and in Afghanistan, both are in ever-shorter supply."

""We could do them, but we're not going to do them," Col. Andrew Backus, the director of engineering for the NATO command in charge of training and equipping the Afghan security forces, said of the Afghans'

proposed revisions.”

Alan: So, they’re trying to say that they’re really doing it on the cheap, you know. This is a PR piece. So regardless, the US taxpayer, that’s awfully generous, is building a \$92 million dollar and it’ll cost a lot more than that when it’s finished. You know that’s always triple, at least triple what they tell you, you know that. It says:

“...the 516,000–square–foot building, still cloaked in scaffolds and cranes, dwarfs other buildings in town.”

Alan: Well, as I say, thank you to the USA, that’s added to your debt, of course.

In Australia, it’s interesting because at the moment a lot of experimentation is going on in Australia, who’ve been hit fast and hard and quickly with stuff that other countries have had for years, under austerity and all the rest of it, and free trade. But now they’re going after the welfare recipients too. I’ll tell you the welfare recipients are simply the test-bed for all of you eventually, when you’re on austerity programs. Even if you’re working, it doesn’t matter; you’re all going to go on austerity programs.

“A federal government trial in which Centrelink...”

Alan: I guess that’s an organization, they’ve either privatized their welfare system or whatever.

"...manages the money of welfare recipients began yesterday amid an angry protest. Bankstown, in Sydney's southwest, is one of five areas where the trial is being conducted."

"It is designed to help allocate Centrelink benefits so that expenses are paid. Under the government's Stronger Futures legislation,..."

Alan: I love these names they give it.

"...the trials will direct money from some welfare recipients to pay for "priority items" such as food, housing, clothing and utilities."

"The remainder of the money can be used as they wish – but with strict exclusions. Recipients are forbidden..."

Alan: I'll say that again, they're forbidden:

"to spend their welfare on alcohol, tobacco, pornography and gambling."

Alan: Well, they can go to the United Nations because they say that pornography is a human right.

"Those who take part in the scheme may also be given a BasicsCard, which allows them to shop at Centrelink-approved stores, including Coles and Woolworths in some places."

Alan: Remember the new future system that Quigley talked about was to be a feudal system with corporations running the show. So, here's the money going to you and they will tell you which ones you can shop at, what ones of the big massive international corporations you can shop at.

"The BasicsCard is a PIN-operated Eftpos card which can be used to buy most goods and services at the registered stores. The scheme is voluntary..."

Alan: At the moment, of course.

"...but it can be made compulsory for people who are falling behind in rent and bill payments or because of child protection issues."

Alan: It's amazing too, the families are completely mashed-up, and there's so many single-parent families now. This is all the war. All we're talking about here is the war and the fallout from it and then the remedies to cope with the fallout, you see.

"Volunteers are eligible for an incentive payment of \$250 for every 26 consecutive weeks they stay on the program, which covers those receiving benefits including Newstart and the pension."

Alan: So, it's quite interesting, and it says:

"Centrelink social workers will decide on the compulsory income-managed cases."

Alan: So, social workers are now running your lives and get used to it because it's going to spread to even the bottom wage earners and this is the agenda. This is the agenda.

Tonight I'll put up a link too, from Britain, it's called "Next steps: Life transitions and retirement in the 21st century". It's to get everybody used to these massive changes we're going through now; this is the century of change that academia has been prattling on about for 50 years. This is it; you're in it. And it's massive changes as they turn everything upside down. This one is by Lord Wei, who's a Chinese guy who was raised in Britain supposedly. There's very little data about him but he was made a British lord and he's called Lord Wei, and it's written by Dr. Alison Hulme and it's supported by the Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation, that's very British, and it's to do with how to train everybody, even the young people, into this new system of change, you see, right from birth to death. Every age group is involved in it and even compulsory service for people, the young, compulsory service.

Because, you see, the world you're getting brought up to, if you're a nobody, is where you serve the world system. I've been talking about this for many, many, many years. That's your job, to serve the world system, and it's all in here. Now who is this Lord Wei? Well, apparently he just came out of nowhere and he's also now the head of the British-China's bank Association. So, he's got a lot of communist leanings obviously. He also was the guy who helped do the Big Society project for Britain, where, again, you all end up volunteering and working in your own areas and looking after each other now that they've destroyed the family unit, that's pretty good, where government will direct how you handle each other, but you'll do it for free, you see. We used to do it fine when you had the family unit, everybody took care of everybody else, including people not in the family, when you had communities. Now they've destroyed it all and now

you're given project leaders who come out and tell you what to do, and "you, you, you and you, you're coming with me, you're going to help the people and feed the poor this week," and that's it, you see.

Of course, this Mr. Wei is under the philanthropy groups, he's a philanthropist, you see. They just get born every so often and their job is to help people. They can't help it but help people by running big multi-million-dollar think tanks to do with controlling everybody. It's their life ambition, to help you all, because we're all too stupid to do it ourselves, now that everything's dysfunctional, you see.

So, I'll put that up tonight too and you can look through that and see what you think of it. And because of all that he was made a baron or something. Now, you've all seen these stories coming out and we'll find out what's it's all about eventually, what the purpose of all this is, because it says another:

"Nude carjacker hurts 7 in brutal rampage: 'Drug-addled' man shuts down town as he flips Porsche and breaks both legs of pregnant woman."

Alan: This is the same drug that they suspect, the bath salts stuff, it's not really bath salts at all. But they strip naked and they do all kind of weird things, so this is one of the latest ones. There's another one in China, of course, a guy stopped cars and started trying to eat women's faces. It's happening all over. We'll find out what's behind it all and what they really want us to think of it, when they tell us what to think of it, you see, or the new laws come out about something or another. We'll soon find out about it.

Another article about Tony Blair, great psychopath, I mean he's a case study in psychopathy. It says:

“Former Labour Prime Minister Tony Blair could have earned as much as £80million since leaving office five years ago.”

Alan: Now that he fronts for a whole big bunch of corporations, JP Morgan and Zurich International and all the big boys, you know, still a public servant though. Must be great to be a servant with that salary. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about the big system you're born into, which is rather blatant and in your face today. If you want to think about it you'll find everything out that I'm talking about for yourselves. I mean you should be finding this out for yourselves anyway. You should understand this for yourselves; if you don't something's being done to you, something not very nice.

We can remember Monsanto, of course, and the different GM food groups and chemical industries, that were going out simply taking stuff that existed, vegetables and everything, and patenting them. Putting a patent on them because nobody had thought to do it before. You got to understand those who control the world also control the legal system so they'll always give them loopholes to do that and they don't try and stop them. Well drug companies, which they also rule, are the same. This is about drugs. And it's going to be effective in the US as well under Obamacare, or whatever they want to call it, because they had it already on the drawing board and ready to go before Obama came in. It doesn't matter who they put in as a front man.

“Drug companies ‘exploit legal loophole’.”

Alan: This is Britain, to show you what's coming.

"Senior doctors have written to David Cameron calling for action over a legal loophole that enables drug companies to set "exorbitant prices" for drugs to treat rare diseases."

"Several examples of price hikes include a drug to treat rare muscle diseases which used to cost £800 to £1,000 per patient per year."

"Rules that were intended to encourage drug companies to research and develop new medicines for rare diseases that are being misused, the 20 consultants said in the British Medical Journal."

"Instead of developing new drugs they are obtaining licenses for existing ones..."

Alan: You see, it's almost like patents on it, things that were common.

"...and hiking up the price by up to 700 per cent, they said. Some NHS [National Health Service] hospitals are now refusing to fund drugs that were previously available cheaply while the NHS faces paying millions of pounds extra a year for the same, or very similar, medicines."

"The open letter, which is also addressed to Health Secretary Andrew Lansley and David Cameron, said: 'Once a company has obtained a licence, the legislation then gives the company sole rights to supply the drug.'"

Alan: And puts everybody else out of business, all the cheap ones. This is old drugs, old stuff.

“This in turn allows the company to set an exorbitant price for this supply and effectively to bar previous suppliers of the unlicensed preparation from further production and distribution. We believe that this behaviour is not in the best interests of patients or the NHS but is undoubtedly significantly advantageous to drug companies.”

“The doctors said they had already written to the Department of Health for England and the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency about the issue.”

Alan: Now in the US, I touched on it last year, that the FDA had passed laws, drafted up, by the way, by the big pharma companies, to allow them to use cheaper chemicals, they said but similar chemicals; there's no such a thing as “similar.” You either have the right chemical or you don't in a drug. However, they said similar ones, which are cheaper, and still keep the brand names for the drugs and their prices too.

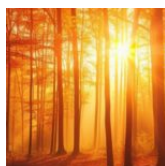
Now, of course, that the new system's coming in, the doctors are prescribing all generic forms as well and they're using all the substitute stuff. It's supposed to be as good as the original stuff, and it's not. It's really plummeted. The generic used to be the same but now it's not, you see. Because even generic had to use the real chemicals by the formula that was prescribed.

Anyway, they're ripping off people in Britain and they've got the whole country to ransom and they're allowed to do it and of course Parliament will drag its heels because they all belong to the same groups, of course, that run big pharma and all the other guys, the high entrepreneurs that believe it's their right to plunder the planet, because this is the time you live in folks. That's what these folk believe in; you get to the top by any way possible. It doesn't matter on the fallout, that's not their problem.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:41 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1614**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I mentioned so many times before, we're living through a script, for those who don't understand it. You have to go into the website to start to pick up the pieces of information scattered over the last hundred years from big organizations, all working together, with a central head and a strategy to bring in this global society. Not just for the public's sake, in fact it's definitely not for the public's sake, as they're bringing in a new scientific society, a society literally managed by government and special agencies. Academia is all on board with it. The big international money lenders are all on board with it. And they have incredible organizations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs and their sister organizations, the Council on Foreign Relations, across the whole world, in every country, putting in presidents and prime ministers and they've been doing that for a hundred years, for those who don't know.

So help yourself to those because you can't understand what's happening now if you don't understand the whys of it and the past. You've got to understand too, that nothing was left out of this big plan including the destruction of the family unit, the destruction of cultures. Because cultures, they said, made people nationalistic, therefore you'd have to get an international culture, but first you must destroy to utter DEBASEMENT what was left of any national culture. And that's been awfully, awfully successful across the first world countries. And into the hands of Hollywood of course came a lot of money and lots of the right kind of scripts to bring this about. Because the children watch this, they parrot what they see and they're taught it in school as well, that this is the new – they really are taught that somehow they are, themselves... How silly can it be, eh, you're a child but you're taught that somehow you're leading the world, your generation. What a joke. People who are rather old in tweed suits rule the world and give you these particular things to follow, all of your culture, music, movies, even the games that you play, because it's all a big part of it too. NOTHING, nothing is left out, nothing at all. And games are very important because the Pentagon has admitted that many times, that they can actually predict the next generation by the types of games which they give them and then watch how it follows through in the culture itself. And it's awfully, awfully accurate. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we are living through a script. As I say, the books have been churned out for a hundred years, very boring stuff by bureaucrats who have been employed, for their lifetimes in fact, generations of them, going over the whole script and helping bring in the future. And the big players said a hundred years ago they'd have to bring in academia, because you get the children very young you see, and the future leaders as well, so you want the initial indoctrination to have taken on them for the changes which they will witness in their lifetime. Most of them actually are cultural changes. Most revolutions are actually within the culture itself.

And it's so interesting to watch and compare The Communist Manifesto with what's actually happened. You'll find it's all been done pretty well. And you'll ask yourself why, why would the capitalists, the big boys with the cash, the international money lenders, why would they want that? Well they love it because they want an organized, planned society. Remember, the first economists were also the bankers, the guys who dealt with the cash, populations, payments and so on. They had to know how many people would be born in the next generation to pay off the debts that they would incur through these same bankers. So they've never let it go you see, and they still run the system that way.

That's why, for instance, they bring in such massive immigration to countries like Britain. Partly, as Tony Blair and his pals said, it was to destroy the culture of Britain forever – that was in the national media over there, that was part of the reason of it. And another reason they gave to the public was that they'd have to bring in more young people to pay off the national debt. So sink the country to pay off the national debt – that makes a lot of sense doesn't it? Because a little place like Britain, I'm surprised it's still standing and not just sinking under the water with the weight of people on it. But here's an article here to show you how serious they are about immigration, or at least reducing it, or even getting rid of the undesirable ones that get turned away. It says...

Border Agency Has Lost Track Of Migrants

news.sky.com / 5 July 2012

At least 150,000 migrants have been refused permission to stay in the UK but the authorities do not know how many have left, a watchdog has said.

John Vine, chief inspector of the UK Border Agency (UKBA), said there is no clear strategy to find out what proportion of this growing number remain in the country illegally.

He also said tracking these absconders down and removing them from the country is not seen as a priority for the agency – and that there is no clear plan to ensure the cases do not just become another backlog to deal with.

So then they go on about what they give you as a percentage of ones that are still in the country. It's probably very low compared to the real statistics, since they don't know – over the years they have no idea how many just stay in the country. That shows you this is an agenda when you get these things happening – it's definitely an agenda.

Now, we also are living through the time when the big communist system, which turned into the greening system, to use that as an alternate means to bring the big plan through, the planned society once again, with all the big corporate bankers on top, and the Rockefellers, etc., working towards bringing down the population of the whole planet, and many other agendas on the go at the same time along that path. But it's never enough for them. Each agenda that's fulfilled it's never, never enough, because you see, they really have a timetable. They work things out like a big business and they actually have a timetable to introduce different parts of their agenda, like any big corporation does. And they go on and on about oh, we're going to destroy the planet. We had Peak Oil theory a while back too and that's out the window now too as they keep discovering more and more oil than ever, ever before. But it doesn't matter, there's always a new crisis coming along to make us give up all our rights to allow this big green system you see, which is just communist/socialist, to take over the entire system. And mind you, all the corporations

are on board because everything is being privatized and they get to take control over everything, all the basic necessities for human life, water, food, everything. That's what it's about. That's why they're all on board with it.

Now, I've mentioned James Delingpole before who writes for The Telegraph and he sometimes takes a little dig at Monbiot from another newspaper, who's always going on about oh my God the sky is falling, it's falling, it's falling. And he says...

Monbiot: wrong again – 'Peak Oil' this time

telegraph.co.uk / James Delingpole / July 3rd, 2012

(Alan: Once again, peak oil you see.)

Here's what he wrote in 2007: (A: This is Monbiot.)

The disasters invoked by the peaking of global oil supplies can be avoided only with a "crash programme" beginning 20 years before it occurs. If some of the estimates in the department of energy's report are correct, it is already too late.

(A: Remember too, I think in 2006 or so, Prince Charles came out and said something similar, we've got 4 or 5 months to fix it or we're all doomed. This is the terror techniques that they use. And I've actually read the quotes many times on the air from all the big green parties, they're direct quotes from their own

speeches and papers, where they say that they always have to give the public SCARY SCENARIOS or the public will just ignore them. So they give us these kind of horror-movie kind of reports and it's meant to terrify us. Mind you, the media goes into action too, to make sure that we get the messages and we're all scared silly. And he says here about Monbiot again, he says...)

Here he is conspiracy-theorising in 2009: (A: This is what Monbiot said then...)

Last week two whistleblowers from the International Energy Agency alleged that it has deliberately upgraded its estimate of the world's oil supplies in order not to frighten the markets.....If the whistleblowers are right, we should be stockpiling ammunition. If we are taken by surprise; if we have failed to replace oil before the supply peaks then crashes, the global economy is stuffed.

(A: And then again in 2009 Monbiot said...)

... If we leave it any longer, and no politician seems to be taking Peak Oil seriously, then we are going to see total economic collapse.

(A: These are the standard terrifying scenarios they keep popping out there so that we'll give up all our rights and be guided by experts, I mean right down to the way that you live personally in your own home. He says...)

So you might not unreasonably imagine that, were he ever to discover that the "Peak Oil" threat was nothing to worry about and that there was more than enough extractable oil to supply our needs for the

foreseeable future, the Moonbat would be over the moon. Right?

Wrong!

Here is what George Monbiot airily declared yesterday – sounding for all the world as if he'd read neither Watermelons nor a James Delingpole blogpost in his entire life.

Peak oil hasn't happened, and it's unlikely to happen for a very long time.

And here's the conclusion he drew from this excellent 'news':

There is enough oil in the ground to deep-fry the lot of us, and no obvious means to prevail upon governments and industry to leave it in the ground. Twenty years of efforts to prevent climate breakdown through moral persuasion have failed, with the collapse of the multilateral process at Rio de Janeiro last month. The world's most powerful nation is again becoming an oil state, and if the political transformation of its northern neighbour is anything to go by, the results will not be pretty.

Is there anything on earth which would ever make George Monbiot happy? If the sun started shining at all this summer, he'd see it as a terrifying portent of the return of global warming. If every child in the land were suddenly given a cute puppy he'd be railing against the potential toxoplasmosis epidemic. If eternal world peace were to break out, he'd be warning of the catastrophic population explosion brought about by the lack of war casualties....

Needless to say, some of the Kommenters at Komment Macht Frei have been ribbing George mercilessly about his latest volte face. (A: So he's exposing one of the usual 'the sky is falling' characters that works for a major newspaper.)

But that's what you put up with. And they're incessant with them; there are thousands of them out there. And remember too, we adapt so quickly too. Why, why do you have a so-called... a 'greenie' working on every newspaper? Your 'environmental' specialist? What is an environmental specialist? These guys read the same papers as you do. They mow the lawn like you do – that's as close to greening as they ever get. But of course they're dead-socialist fanatics; they're dead-keen on bringing in this whole controlled society scenario. That's why. And they shouldn't be on newspapers.

Now, everybody's going... The US is going through their banking scandal of course, with the Feds and everybody else involved at the top. It's interesting, there's a DeMont on one side and in Britain they've got a Diamond on the other. And it says...

MPs [Members of Parliament] To Vote On Banking Scandal Investigation

newsrt.co.uk

(A: This is a farce of course, because they won't do it, because these guys put these MPs IN power.)

MPs are due to vote on whether Parliament or a judge should lead an investigation into the banking scandal – as George Osborne claimed Labour were "clearly involved" in the episode.

The Chancellor said members of former prime minister Gordon Brown's administration should answer questions on "who knew what and when" about lending rate rigging.

It comes after ex-Barclays chief executive Bob Diamond (A: He's actually been demoted. They actually had a little joke in another paper too, Diamont, with a T at the end.) admitted feeling "physically ill" when he discovered traders had fiddled the key Libor rate (A: ...it's called.) – but denied he was personally to blame. (A: Well you couldn't be doing what he's doing without knowing. In fact, the Bank of England chief was phoning him all the time and giving him lots of clues and hints, which he preferred not to take.)

He blamed a "series of unfortunate events" for his shock departure from the bank as he fended off calls to give up his multimillion-pound bonuses. (A: He'll leave, mind you, with I think it's \$23 million from one bank and the same again or more from another bank. So he's not going to be scraping the streets or maybe even sweeping them.)

Mr Diamond told MPs that Bank of England deputy governor Paul Tucker had relayed concerns in Whitehall about Barclays' high Libor rates to him in an October 2008 phone call. (A: So he ignored them since 2008, because they were raking in BIG BUCKS. They rigged the whole system. Trillions of dollars across the planet, they rigged it.)

He said he believed Mr Tucker was trying to warn him that "there are ministers in Whitehall who are hearing that Barclays is always high, that could lead to the impression that you are not funding yourself".

But he told the Treasury select committee: "My recollection is Paul did not mention who he was referring to or I would have put it in the note." (A: Well he phoned him directly. This guy is SHARP. He's not an idiot.)

But that's all it takes, you know, at that level. They can actually crash whole countries, leave massive debts across the planet that countries and citizens have to pay off. And all they have to say is, you know, I had no idea... And out they go with their massive payouts. Isn't that wonderful, folks? This is the equal system, the equal society that you're all working for. You're all slaves, you understand that, to these Diamonds and people like that. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Every system and what we call democracy today is basically utterly corrupt. Because it's a front, democracy is a front. I just read an article recently about a book that came out by some guy putting out information concerning what tyranny is; I think it was the definition of tyranny. And he used examples like Russia using the word democracy. Well we're all using it. We've been using it all our lives and of course we've never had it. For those who haven't noticed, at the airports and visiting the US with the TSA and everything, you don't have rights anymore under this tyranny of course. And that's how it really is.

At least in China, we have a bit of the history in China – for those who still read it and certainly the children won't get that in their schools – it's always a glorious Revolution for the people. So the state supposedly is the embodiment of the people, but the state in reality is just any tyranny, like any other tyranny. It's like the British Commonwealth. I mean, everything belongs to the Queen, you know, of England. The court systems belong to the Queen; it's HM Queen's. The prisons are HM Queen's and all of this kind of stuff. So you always have the farce of democracy and you give, again, the routine votes every four or five years, to stop you having a revolution. And it works awfully well.

This one's about China, and it's just the same as everywhere else, as I say. Because you see dynasties occur when there's massive wealth and the top psychopaths get to the higher positions because they know how to use their cunning to get up there, and then of course they pass the positions onto their children and bring them into the government structure. That's what's always been happening down through... Even with the US revolution in America they had that; they tried to stamp that out at the very beginning because they were all trying to get their children into taking over government and the reins of power. It hasn't stopped. So dynasties end up ruling the world. And it says...

Wealth and power

It's a family affair

economist.com / Jun 30th 2012 | BEIJING

IN RECENT years China's leaders have become increasingly concerned that the public's awareness of the growing wealth gap could lead to social instability. (A: Interesting comment really, their leaders are aware, you see, and concerned that the public's awareness of the growing wealth gap could lead to social instability. Every government has to try and keep everybody dumbed down, stupid and content and entertained, you see. So they're actually worried about it; I mean they do a better job in the West because they give us lots of cheap entertainment, of a very base nature.) In Beijing, displays of gratuitous overcompensation are a daily reminder that some people, in keeping with a famous dictum of Deng Xiaoping's, have indeed got rich first. Officials last year even went so far (A: ...and listen to this...) as to try suppressing ads that promote "luxury lifestyles"—lest the have-nots (A: ...that's all the slave population...) be inspired to rise up and storm the local Lamborghini dealership.

Perhaps even more troubling for the Party is the surge in scepticism over how such wealth seems to find its way into the hands of officials and their families, not to mention into those of their beloved Swiss bankers, English boarding schools and Australian estate agents. (A: ...because the Chinese are putting their families all over the planet.) Particularly galling are the reports about the great number of officials who have taken to working "naked". That is to say, many officials are working in China while their wives, children and, presumably, a chunk of the motherland's money take residence overseas. A report released last year estimated that as much as \$120 billion may have been transferred abroad by corrupt officials.

The Chinese media have been given greater freedom to report on corruption and the financial shenanigans of large companies of late. Which makes it all the more striking that reporting on the

business activities of the Central Committee's wives and offspring is still strictly forbidden.

An exception can be made when one of the select few falls from grace. Earlier this year, after Bo Xilai, a rising star, was cashiered from his position as the Communist Party secretary of Chongqing, authorities became notably less rigorous in censoring microblogs about his family (though to this day his case remains a taboo subject in the state media). Although formal charges against him have yet to be announced, plenty of stories have emerged in the foreign press about the almost unbelievably twisted business dealings of Mr Bo's wife, Gu Kailai. In those reports Ms Gu, a lawyer by training and the daughter of a PLA general, has been accused of stashing assets overseas, finagling a spot for her son at the Harrow School, having affairs with two of the foreign gentlemen—Neil Heywood and Patrick Devillers—who helped her to arrange all of this and, when these economic and romantic entanglements became too sticky, orchestrating and personally supervising the November 2011 murder of one of them in a Chongqing hotel. (A: So she would go places if she was over in the States, and she'd be in all the big magazines, you know.)

So you understand, it's the same the world over when greed is allowed to REALLY go for everything it wants. And that's why you've got this massive... Everything is corrupt today. Because you see, you understand in China they have no real national religion. Communism... Communism, for 60 years or more, and even more than that, has been its national religion. And they love the superstitious stuff, you know, but that's about it; like 'good luck' and all these kind of things. But they have nothing to fall back for a faith with rules, of common rules that they can all follow. The guise of communism of course, under the State, is wearing awfully thin. It's the best capitalist-communist system ever devised for keeping millions and millions of workers working for peanut wages. And of course we're all buying it all through free trade, because the big bankers love it and their big corporations bring it into you and put you all out of work. [Alan laughing.] Wonderful system eh?

And this article, this next one is about scientific papers. Now, scientific papers are all to do with theories generally and supposed studies. We'll touch on that after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about scientific papers and how they're often fudged. A few years ago the CBC Canada did a good documentary; they interviewed various professional writers. All they do is write good reports for Pharma, big Pharma companies, and they'd omit any dangerous stuff and always play up any nice stuff, and fabricate a lot of the nice stuff in fact, to get the pills out there and sold to the general public. Big, big money you see. And it's the same in a lot of these; all big pharmas do this. They know the ones to approach who will give them fantastic write-ups you see. Because we live in a corrupt time; it's as simple as that. But this article says...

Japanese Anesthesiologist Completely Faked 172 Papers

popsci.com.au / Dan Nosowitz / 4 Jul 2012

Scientific papers are faked sometimes. That's obviously dangerous, especially when the researcher works for the pharmaceutical industry or has a clear agenda. But we've never seen anything quite like this: a Japanese anesthesiologist named Yoshitaka Fujii has been found to have fabricated a hundred and seventy-two papers over the course of 19 years, (A: Now, no one noticed, eh, all these peer-reviewed papers? No one noticed, you see. See, we're taught to worship scientists these days, because it's replaced religion. And people really do believe everything that scientists tell them. That's tremendous power, that – like the old priests, you see.) more than even Joachim Boldt, who fabricated 90.

As reported by Science Insider, Fujii's work included 126 instances of completely fabricated studies and trials. (Of his other work, only three papers were proven legitimate; 37 could not be proven either way.) Some scientists listed as co-authors on his work were never even consulted, and their signatures forged. Patients were invented. The whole thing is nuts. (A: You think this is unusual? It's not unusual at all.) "It is as if someone sat at a desk and wrote a novel about a research idea," wrote a panel set up by the Japanese Society of Anesthesiologists. You can read their report here. (A: And the link is here; I'll put all these links up tonight for you.)

The Results of Investigation into Dr.Yoshitaka Fujii's papers –
<http://www.anesth.or.jp/english/pdf/news20120629.pdf>

The papers aren't of massive public importance, which is partly how they snuck under the radar for so long. Sample titles: "Antiemetic efficacy of low-dose midazolam in patients undergoing thyroidectomy" and "Low-dose propofol to prevent nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic surgery." (A: In other words, these are drugs. These ARE drugs, and of course Pharma would give him cash for promoting these particular drugs in these particular instances.)

That's pretty common actually and it's time people stop just listening to scientists; we're brainwashed with it. There's hardly a newscast that can come on without going to the 'experts'. Like Bertrand Russell says, they'll displace all religions and all their cultures and bring in the 'experts' and we'll listen and believe them. And we do. We're taught to believe them. Remember, everything they come out with is basically a theory... like a good guess. And they get awards for good guesses, even bad guesses.

Now, everybody's probably heard about Arafat, of course he died a few years ago. And it says...

Arafat Body Could Be Exhumed In Poisoning Row

news.sky.com / 6 July 2012

The body of veteran Palestinian leader Yasser Arafat could be exhumed after it emerged that he may have been poisoned.

The results of a nine-month investigation, commissioned by the broadcaster al Jazeera, found the radioactive substance polonium in items belonging to him.

Senior Palestinian official Saeb Erekat called for a probe into Arafat's death.

"We call for the formation of an international investigation committee, modelled on the international investigation committee set up to look into the assassination of former Lebanese prime minister Rafic Hariri," he told the AFP news agency. (A: He's not the first one to have had this done to him.)

Arafat's widow Suha Arafat said she would push for her husband's body to be exhumed so further tests could be carried out.

She rejected a postmortem examination at the time of his death, but said she wanted one done now in the wake of the lab's findings.

She did not explain why she had waited nearly eight years to have the belongings, including a toothbrush and a fur hat, tested.

French doctors said at the time that Arafat died of a massive brain haemorrhage – weeks after he fell violently ill at his West Bank compound. (A: You notice, when they're bad guys they don't have homes, they always call them a compound? You ever noticed that, how the Western media does that?)

He had suffered intestinal inflammation, jaundice and a blood condition known as disseminated intravascular coagulation, according to French medical records.

Now I'll put two articles up on that tonight because there's more information as well about it.

Al-Jazeera: Tests suggest Arafat died of polonium poisoning – usatoday.com / Jul 03, 2012

Yasser Arafat Corpse to Be Exhumed Next Week in Poison Probe – bloomberg.com / Nov 24, 2012

But here's an article here, as I say, this guy, it's not the first time this has been used by, put it this way, an assassination agency, a particular assassination agency.

Poisoning of Alexander Litvinenko

wikipedia.com

Alexander Litvinenko was a former officer of the Russian Federal Security Service, FSB and KGB, who fled from court prosecution in Russia and received political asylum in the United Kingdom. According to his wife and father, he was working for MI6 and MI5 after receiving the asylum.

(A: And it goes through his arrival into Britain and so on, and it says...)

On 1 November 2006, Litvinenko suddenly fell ill and was hospitalized. He died three weeks later, becoming the first confirmed victim of lethal polonium-210-induced acute radiation syndrome. According to doctors, "Litvinenko's murder represents an ominous landmark: the beginning of an era of nuclear terrorism".

So they're using this, these special hit people, for a certain country that gets away with murder, and this is one of the latest things that they're using. They can put it in your toothpaste; they can put it in so many things. All you have to do is get it slipped in to the person's house every so often, through a servant, whatever, and that's it. You know, that's you; you won't know what hit you. And there'll be a lot more who've died like this and it hasn't been found out yet. You'd need a Geiger counter. Who in the hospital checks every patient with a Geiger counter? It doesn't happen.

Now...

Would You Like Your Mosquitos Original or Genetically Engineered?

theatlanticwire.com / AP / Alexander Abad-Santos / Jul 2, 2012

(A: Science is wonderful as they bring this hell upon us, isn't it?)

We already know how bad mosquitos are: The itchy bites, that awful buzz, the Dengue fever and Malaria. But if the only way to eliminate these bastards was to put your trust in genetically-engineered versions, would that be a risk worth taking? In this week's New Yorker, Michael Specter writes about that dilemma, about how the solution to mosquitos is more mosquitos, or rather, a genetically engineered mosquito called the OX513A. (A: That means they've got lots more types as well, you see. Canada's been making them since the 1940s. Canada leads the world in breeding special killer mosquitoes for, you know, warfare purposes.)

At first glance, the OX513A sounds like a god-send: cooked up in Brazilian research facility, these male, human-made mosquitos have been outfitted with a gene that kills their babies before they can even fly. And they sound pretty great when compared to their non-enhanced, targeted versions, the *Aedes aegypti* mosquito (right), which can "breed in a teaspoon of water" and "mate in the dew of spider lilies," but more importantly pass on Dengue fever—one of the most rapidly spreading diseases in the world, Specter notes. So what could possibly go wrong with hundreds of millions of these genetically-engineered insects roaming around and impregnating every female *Aedes* in sight? Well, as Specter writes...

In fact, it's like nothing else on earth—a winged creature, made by man, then released into the wild. Despite the experiment's scientific promise, many people regard the tiny insect as harbinger of a world where animals are built by nameless scientists, nurtured in beakers, then set loose—with consequences, no matter how noble the intention, that are impossible to anticipate or control. "This mosquito is Dr. Frankenstein's monster, plain and simple," Helen Wallace, the executive director of the British environmental organization GeneWatch, said. "To open a box and let these man-made creatures fly free is a risk with dangers we haven't begun to contemplate." (A: And I disagree with that. I think they know what they'll do, personally. I think they know what they'll do, and that will be to bring MORE diseases, especially to first-world countries. Because you got to bring the population down, you know.)

And here's an article too, about CO2. As I say, if all the gods in history, right back to the ancient Greek gods and before, all came down at once and told us all we're all wrong about CO2, global warming, it wouldn't matter because the agenda was set and the big boys ain't going to turn back on it because there's too much money involved for them, to get even more stinking rich than they already are.

Germany Sells 850,000 European CO2 Futures at 8.26 Euros on EEX

(A: So they sold all this.)

bloomberg.com / Alessandro Vitelli / Jul 4, 2012

Germany sold 850,000 European Union 2012 carbon permit futures at 8.26 euros (\$10.37) a metric ton in an auction on the European Energy Exchange AG, according to the bourse's website.

The country is selling as many as 21 million tons of spot and 32 million tons of futures contracts in weekly sales as part of its allocation of permits in 2012. The EU's emissions trading system is in its second phase, which runs from 2008 to the end of this year.

EEX has also auctioned Phase 2 permits on behalf of the Netherlands and Lithuania and is selling Phase 3 permits for delivery in 2013 for the European Investment Bank.

Now, I can remember when the first phase came in, every government gave out these millions and millions of dollars' worth of FREE permits, you see, to get it all started. So they're still doing it yet, by the way. And these guys are making profits when they're given free permits and so much free things to trade with. All these nothings that they trade with are simply your cash that they're trading with, and making lots of profits in the meantime. Wonderful world isn't it? Isn't it wonderful?

Now ha! The answer to the problems that are caused by the boys with the big agenda is always to bring in their solution, which all the problems were to do with in the first place – they create the problems and give you the solution. And Greenspan of all people, of course he's a big player still yet. These guys don't retire; they're very important you see.

Greenspan Says Europe Like a 'Leaking Boat' With Holes (A: ...in it.)

bloomberg.com / Caroline Fairchild / Jun 29, 2012

Alan Greenspan, a former Federal Reserve chairman, today compared Europe to a "leaking boat" and said political consolidation is the only solution to the region's financial crisis. (A: The region is the whole of Europe, all the countries in Europe. That's all it is, it's, you know, just a consolidation, like a business consolidation. That's how they see millions of people in countries.)

"The problems in Europe are the fiscal deficits of all the various countries that are involved," Greenspan said in an interview on CNBC television. "It's like a leaking boat in which we keep bailing it out and we're very pleased with ourselves that we'd be able to keep bailing it out. The problem is we haven't fixed the holes yet."

European leaders in Brussels this week held their 19th summit since the sovereign-debt crisis started more than two years ago. Euro-area nations granted immediate respite to the stressed bond markets of Spain and Italy, leaving investors looking to the European Central Bank to provide more lasting relief. (A: Do you understand, even a central bank for Europe, they got that through. Every part of their agenda they get through, because it's a long-term business plan; it's an agenda.)

"The only solution to the European crisis is political consolidation of Europe. (A: ...complete political consolidation ...) I think we're gradually moving in that direction; in fact I know we are," Greenspan, 86, said in the interview. "The only issue is, will we ever reach that?"

Well of course they'll reach it, because that's the only agenda that they have. And he should certainly know because he's on every board across the world for what's... He's even in that Pacific Relations board. Greenspan, big, big player; he's all over the planet doing deals to affect America and Canada and lots and lots of other countries, and nobody even knows about it, eh. They don't even know what's going on. Haven't a clue. But that's the world that you live in, you see, because you're not supposed to know what's really going on.

Here's a nice little funny one too...

M6 (A: ...in England, the M6 highway, motorway...) toll incident caused by electronic cigarette, police confirm

Armed police responded after reports stated passenger 'poured liquid into smoking plastic bag'

uk.news.yahoo.com / Jul 5, 2012

(A: Everybody's watching these... terrorism, terrorism, everything's terrorism now, all their dramas and movies. And they're terrified of anything, anything at all that is slightly out of the ordinary. It would never occur to the people on this bus, it's about a bus, going up to the guy and saying, what are you doing? It'd never occur to them, you know.)

Armed police responded after reports stated passenger 'poured liquid into smoking plastic bag' (A: ... smoking... It wasn't; it was vapor.)

The police officers closed the toll road earlier to stop the coach in order to investigate reports that a male passenger was seen pouring the liquid into a plastic bag.

On further investigation police found that vapour coming from a bag on the coach actually contained a "health improvement aid for smokers". (A: I think 20 of these cop things showed up, you know these special teams, ready to blow everybody to smithereens with all their machine guns and their bazookas and stuff like that. Luckily no one got killed eh? And if they killed everybody they would actually say there was something really on it; they wouldn't tell you about the smoking thing; they'd have to make an excuse.)

The M6 toll road has now been opened and passengers have been placed on another coach.

So these are the crazy incidents you get now as everyone goes into utter panic and fear because of all the dramas and stuff that they watch. Remember, there was none of this that happened before 9/11. I mean, absolutely none of it happened before 9/11. Just didn't happen, all this stuff. It didn't happen. People weren't terrified. People weren't getting searched and strip-searched all over the place; it didn't happen. Part of the agenda again, eh. That's what you live in, as I say. That's what you're living in.

Now, the Member of the European Parliament...

MEP Gerard Batten stands up for [arrested] British Constitution Group chairman Roger Hayes-
youtube.com

It's a little video and you'll hear the member of the European Parliament standing up and bringing this to their attention, not that it does any good in the European Parliament. Because the European parliamentarians have no power at all, either to make a law or even change a law. It's all done by this Commission way at the top, of these shadowy characters, that no one knows who they even are, most of them. But at least he said something about the fact that this particular Roger Hayes, who, as I say, is the chairman of the British Constitution Group, was just simply dragged off one day, tried and imprisoned all in the one day, bang, bang, bang, like that. No one knew, not even his relatives, what was going on. THAT'S the Britain today, and of course, it's also not just Britain, it's the US, it's different countries.

You see, you're under authoritarianism now. That's what they said back in the 1970s at the Club of Rome, that they would bring in authoritarianism. Most folk are trained into it already. All you need is someone who says that they are an official, or shows you some official badge, or they've got a little thing, a little pin stuck on them, on their jacket, and you go into that default mode. You've been trained for obedience to authority, you see. So you're already under an authoritarian regime, because your own behavior proves it. But really, no one votes these organizations in. They give them no permission to have these organizations. They just suddenly appear and that's that. A lot of them are private organizations.

In fact, the British police now are privatizing whole chunks of the country to that G4S, a security firm, an international security firm that runs prisons and everything. They're into a whole bunch of military-industrial stuff as well. The privatization of everything. Why would you even bother voting for a nation now that's privatized all its assets, as they call it? They're supposed to represent the people or protect them, and they've sold them all off. They've given them away to their pals, their big corporate pals at the top. Lockheed Martin has taken over the nuclear weapons industry for Britain; I read that article on the air. A private, international corporation, that does everybody's censuses now, in Canada and elsewhere and the States. They get sent over and it gets done, including your taxes, in INDIA, but under the auspices of Lockheed Martin. Why would you bother voting for your country? Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. And getting back to Greenspan, I mean, here he is over yapping about Europe, on behalf of all the international bankers, and the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and the Trilateral Commission, and a whole bunch of other organizations he belongs to. And here he is again, as I say, on the Pacific Council. What is the Pacific Council? That just popped up as well, set up again by the CFR you see, the guys who really run the world on behalf of the bankers. It says, what is it...

pacificcouncil.org

The non-partisan Pacific Council is the premier membership-based international affairs organization focused on policy issues of special resonance on and to the West Coast. (A: Then it talks about their different kinds of members, all specialists and professionals and businessmen and so on.)

Mission:

Powerful forces are transforming the world and the place of the United States in it. The economic and demographic center of gravity is moving west in North America; extremism is destabilizing international security (A: That's the US's war across the world, on behalf of other people.); and the Cold War's nuclear non-proliferation regime is unraveling. International affairs are affected as much by business action as by government policy. Globalization is moving from low-cost production to innovation in emerging markets, exacerbating social dislocations and political backlashes. Rising demand for energy and control of resources is threatening not only the global economy but also the environment and international security. (A: Everything is global, global, global. I've lost count of all the globals that are in this.)

The Mission of the Pacific Council on International Policy (A: ...that Greenspan is one of the heads of. Did you elect Greenspan to do all this, and drive us all into it? Did you? Did ANY of you give permission? No, of

course not. You don't. See, these guys are sort of the parallel government, the ones who tell governments what to do.) . . .

(A: So their mission is...)

- Building our network of globally-oriented business, civic, and government leaders

(A: So they're going to build civic and government leaders... for you to elect, you see. They always... here's the latest one, elect this guy.)

- Convening exchanges with global policy makers and opinion leaders

- Generating fresh ideas, timely research, and innovative proposals on the key issues shaping the global agenda

- Partnering with organizations around the world (A: That's through their foundations and NGOs; they have millions of them.) to promote mutual understanding and coordinated action

- Informing policy elites and the public about global challenges and opportunities

Governance:

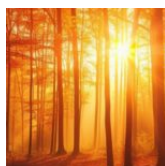
The Pacific Council on International Policy is a non-partisan organization headquartered in Los Angeles with members and activities throughout the West Coast of the United States and internationally. (A: You just heard about that getting signed a couple of weeks ago, and here they are, like they've always been here... Already made for you... Because they have been here for a long time and a few weeks ago is the first time most of you heard of it.) The Council is governed by a Board of Directors co-chaired by Hon. Mickey Kantor, former U.S. Trade Representative and U.S. Secretary of Commerce, and Ambassador Robert H. Tuttle, former U.S. Ambassador to the UK. Jerrold D. Green is the President and CEO of the Pacific Council. Founded in 1995 in partnership with the Council on Foreign Relations (A: You see, it's not in partnership with, it's PART of the Council on Foreign Relations.), the Pacific Council is a 501c(3) not-profit organization.

And I'll put these links up tonight for those who care to even take any interest in it at all, to see who really is making policy for all of YOU, and your children and your children to come and so on and so on. Because that's how the world really works, folks; you don't vote any of it in at all. In fact they GIVE you the leaders to vote for. They're bought and paid for and trained, and it doesn't matter what party they're with.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:41 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1615](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I do is go into the histories. You've got to understand the histories that brought the different generations up to where we are today. You have to understand why they were changed, piece by piece, culturally and otherwise, to get them ready for this stage of the game, the big amalgamation project. You see, if you're run by big corporations, working together in collusion, with their long-term business plans, including their mergers down the road, that's exactly what they planned for the world. Marx talked about it, a three-bloc trading world under a supergovernment of the world, and we're going through that today as they amalgamate continents. They cause crisis after crisis to make sure not only do they amalgamate them for economic reasons, but totally integrate them for political reasons as well. Totalitarian, if you like, centralization of power is always part of it. The same with the American integration, it's still going on for those who don't know about it, and eventually it'll all be one, from Alaska all the way down to the tip of Latin America. We're well on the road. And that's how big corporations do it, amalgamate, amalgamate, amalgamate... until we're all one, you see, owned by the big bankers, you know, the real big bankers that are at the top of the tree and the big society they belong to. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through The Matrix and it truly is a matrix because there are so many rooms and areas to the matrix, and so many levels to it as well, that get you stuck. That's the whole intention, is to get you stuck thinking you know it all. But you don't know it all. You don't know there's rooms above you, to the sides of you, beneath you. And that's how this construction of the system is really made. We have a reality given, a basic reality that everyone's indoctrinated into, from birth, through schooling – schooling is imperative for subsequent propaganda to take on you – and then basically fiction, movies, the media keeps it up for the rest of your lives. You're trapped forever thinking everything is quite normal. You don't agree with everything of course, because they always give you choices in everything, this

choice or that choice; there's always two choices, which go nowhere anyway. It doesn't matter which one you pick, just like political parties.

The whole future is marked out and worked out, all the time, not through government employees but by the parallel government that Margaret Thatcher talked about, and that every ex-President and ex-Prime Minister is a part of. Because you see, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations – same thing – set this organization up a long time ago. And they call it, themselves, the parallel government, full of technocrats, ex-politicians and high bureaucrats, who are still employed working for the rest of their lives on the REAL agenda. Because they say that democracy is too cumbersome, so they don't go through government, and this parallel government runs ahead, makes all the decisions, goes across the world, meets all the bigwigs, makes deals, gets treaties drafted up, and it's done by your elected representatives. That's how the world really, really runs – and it always has for the whole of your life, and in the past, for your parents and grandparents too. It's been like that for an awful long time.

Those who worked in the Council on Foreign Relations like Carroll Quigley, as the historian, he verified this too. He said it doesn't really matter what people vote because the parties are all the same. See, the agendas are written out in black and white – and chiseled in stone – and they're not going to deviate from the agendas once they set their mind on it. Then they have all the foundations, hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of foundations that are fronts, to launder money to nongovernmental organizations and give them the cash to lobby governments to get the right social changes through, to change all of society for this world system. Academia is completely on board with it, utterly PC, and they all know that too, those who want to get up and get their tenures and professorships, all know how to do it. Be very politically correct, no matter how crazy it sounds, whatever you back, you must always go along with the PC nonsense.

Now, for the rest of you of course, you're really slaves, and you're taxpayers. That's your purpose. There are good shepherds and then of course there are the sheep, and that's how they talk about it at the top. That's how they also discuss it in investment, as a CEO of corporations, even in training for universities. They talk about the wolves at the top and the sheep at the bottom, and these are the actual terms they use to their students. So we are fair game for anybody. We supply all the cash that's spread across the

world now, which is the redistribution of wealth, from the Communist Manifesto, because those who ran communism are running this present state of the world as well. Forget Stalin. Forget Lenin. There's another branch, or side, to communism all together. And it was a front in itself, in fact, you might say. But we're certainly run by them. And it's the same agenda for total dominance, of a small minority over all the rest. That's what it's about.

Now, once in a while articles come out, it doesn't mean much to us because we're under total surveillance, we have been for years. Even when they haven't passed laws, they don't care about laws at the top, they go ahead and do it anyway under covert operations; They can't tell you for reasons of national security, so no one can do any investigations into them, never mind get them into court. But once in a while people do come out and give you a little glimpse into the workings of it, and that's all we really get, is a glimpse. It says...

Three NSA Whistleblowers Back EFF's Lawsuit Over Government's Massive Spying Program

EFF Asks Court to Reject Stale State Secret Arguments So Case Can Proceed

eff.org / July 2, 2012

San Francisco – Three whistleblowers – all former employees of the National Security Agency (NSA) – have come forward to give evidence in the Electronic Frontier Foundation's (EFF's) lawsuit against the government's illegal mass surveillance program, *Jewel v. NSA*.

In a motion filed today, the three former intelligence analysts confirm that the NSA has, or is in the process of obtaining, the capability to seize and store most electronic communications passing through its U.S. intercept centers, such as the "secret room" at the AT&T facility in San Francisco first disclosed by retired AT&T technician Mark Klein in early 2006.

"For years, government lawyers have been arguing that our case is too secret for the courts to consider, despite the mounting confirmation of widespread mass illegal surveillance of ordinary people," said EFF Legal Director Cindy Cohn. "Now we have three former NSA officials confirming the basic facts. Neither the Constitution nor federal law allow the government to collect massive amounts of communications and data of innocent Americans and fish around in it in case it might find something interesting. This kind of power is too easily abused. We're extremely pleased that more whistleblowers have come forward to help end this massive spying program."

So it gives you the names of them. It won't go anywhere, of course, because they'll just simply bring down the usual clause, reasons of national security and we can't tell you any more, etc.. That's how it generally works. That's how it works.

And the way that the money... The US are the most generous people in the world. They don't know they're the most generous people in the world because they don't get a bill every week from the government saying you now owe us this, because we're throwing your cash across the planet in gifts and presents, etc., even to the big corporations across the planet, as they redistribute the wealth. It's just amazing, a country that's the biggest debtor nation in the world, is doing what they do with the money. You understand, when you see all of this you know there's going to be an end to it, and the end will be simply a writing-off as the new world system is brought totally in as a global governance and banking system. They'll just write all the old stuff off, because it can never be repaid. But it's definitely on a roll. And when you go into even this kind of thing, it says...

Jewish Groups Grab Huge Share of Grants

forward.com / Josh Nathan-Kazis / July 5, 2012, issue of July 13, 2012.

(Alan: And this is from the Forward, the Jewish newspaper in the States. It used to be the communist paper, the main one for the US. But it's called the Forward and it says...)

Almost All Homeland Security Grants Go to Jewish Non-Profits (A: Now, why are they giving out grants to nonprofit organizations using taxpayers' money?)

Jewish institutions throughout the United States will receive \$9.7 million in federal anti-terrorism grants this year out of a total of \$10 million (A: Well, that's almost it all...) allocated to not-for-profit institutions by the Department of Homeland Security.

That's \$6 million less than last year. But thanks to sharp cuts this year in the overall pool of money available through this program, the percentage of funds going to Jewish groups has nevertheless jumped substantially.

A full 97% of the available funds in the Non-Profit Security Grant Program for 2012 have been allocated to Jewish organizations, compared with 73% that went to Jewish groups from 2007 through 2010. In 2011, Jewish groups received about 80% of NSGP funds.

"Unfortunately there are risks attendant on the Jewish community that are not attendant on all other communities," DHS Secretary Janet Napolitano said in an interview with the Forward in early June, weeks before the new allocations were announced.

The allocations in the security grant program fund security enhancements for not-for-profit institutions to defend against terrorism. (A: Well isn't that what the DHS is supposed to do themselves?)

The DHS announced the grants as part of a larger \$1.3 billion package of so-called preparedness grants. The 2012 allocations include \$97 million for port security and \$87 million to protect transit systems.

The \$10 million NSGP allocation this year represents a drastic cut from the \$19 million the program disbursed in 2011. (A: Does anybody check up and see what happens with all this money? Do you really wonder about that? Do you ever wonder about things?)

As the Forward reported last September, there's nothing in the law authorizing the program that says it should benefit Jews specifically. But several factors, including community education regarding the program and its grant application process, have combined to help Jewish groups in particular to benefit from it. (A: What it is, really, is the squeaky wheel gets the grease, and that's what every other institution and NGO and everything else should start to learn, that the more you yell the more notice they'll take of you. And you don't stop yelling even when you're being ignored, because that's how you get grants in this particular modern-day system. You have to do lots and lots of yelling, lots of it.)

And this is an interesting one too. I don't understand what happened to the Presbyterian Church, because I thought they'd gone with the Stone Age because they're so quiet about things. They must have been given shots of testosterone or something, or maybe they didn't get grants; maybe that's what it is, I don't know. It says...

U.S. Presbyterian Church committee votes in favor of Israel divestment resolution

Committee Vote at assembly in Pennsylvania could be a sign that discourse among U.S. Christians on Israel is about to change, final vote to be held in the coming days.

haaretz.com / Natasha Mozgovaya | Jul. 3, 2012

Following a lengthy and heated debate, committee 15 of the 220th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States voted in favor of a motion calling for divestment from three companies.... (A: that do business with Israel.)

Whether or not the Boycott, Divestment, and Sanctions movement against Israel is gaining traction is one of the hottest questions being asked among the most politically active members of the Jewish community – as many people take the issue to heart. (A: This is from the Haaretz, which is a Jewish newspaper.)

Israel supporters claim that the numbers of participants in the annual “Israel apartheid” week have not grown significantly, and that the American Methodist and Presbyterian Churches, despite regularly raising the topic of divesting from companies that “profit from Israeli occupation,” generally end up voting against it. The discourse is shifting – and not in Israel’s favor.

In 2008, the United Methodist Church (UMC) rejected an Israel divestment resolution. On May 2, the UMC general conference did it again, rejecting a resolution calling for divestment from three companies doing business with Israel (although the conference did adopt a measure recommending a boycott of products made in Israeli settlement).

This week, the topic was raised again in Pittsburgh, at the general assembly of the Presbyterian Church. Last time, the resolution didn’t even pass the committee level, let alone the general vote.

This time, something different happened. Committee 15 of the 220th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church voted in favor of a motion calling for divestment from Motorola, for providing surveillance equipment for Israeli settlements, Caterpillar [Corporation], for providing bulldozers used for demolishing Palestinian houses, and Hewlett-Packard, for selling hardware used by Israel in its naval blockade of Gaza.

The motion also called for the church to increase investments in companies promoting peaceful pursuits. (A: Well, isn't that what they should always be doing in the first place?) The final vote is expected at the general assembly later this week.

Rev. Dr. Walt Davis, Co-Chair of the Israel/Palestine Mission Network, called the decision "an encouraging step".

(A: And they've got a lot of flak, of course, from massive Jewish communities inside America, the organizations.)

In response, the Anti-Defamation League warned of the negative effect on the Jewish and American Christian relations. The American Jewish Committee called the resolutions generally put to votes every two years at the Presbyterian Church gatherings "an unfortunate tradition" meant to vilify Israel and adopt positions of "non-representative" Palestinian leaders.

Even Jeremy Ben-Ami, President of the leftist pro-Israeli lobby JStreet, wrote an article titled "Boycott, Divestment and Sanctions Put Allies at Odds." (A: So we'll see what happens, and there'll be retribution,

no doubt about it, financial in some way or another. Or people will start drawing money out, that's what generally happens... to punish them. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and what a matrix it is indeed. And it's bad enough, you know, that they're all sharing our data, but they keep sharing more and more of our data with people all across the planet. Because you see, it's a global system, understand. And they're even using all of this too, to further integrate the global system, until they'll say, my goodness we can't go on like this, financially or any other way, and we've got to simply amalgamate and have a governmental body running the planet. Anyway it says...

Now foreign police forces can snoop on your emails and texts as part of Home Office's controversial 'snoopers' charter'

dailymail.co.uk / James Slack / 3 July 2012

Foreign police forces will be able to obtain details of the British public's internet use, emails and text messages, it emerged last night.

In a controversial move, MPs were told that officials in Europe and the US will be able to take advantage of the Home Office's proposed 'snoopers' charter'.

The information could be used for pursuing UK citizens for crimes which allegedly took place while they were on holiday or over the internet. (A: So they always have a little excuse that they could use it for.)

Campaigners are concerned that, once handed over, the hugely sensitive information could be lost.

Tory MP Dominic Raab said: 'It is deeply troubling that foreign authorities will be able to access all our phone, email, text messages, Skype and web-mail data. (A: See that tells you, that in itself does tell you that there are no nations anymore, because they get everything, everything about you and everyone else. When you had nations, even for security reasons, you couldn't even allow other countries to know how much your gross national wealth was, for instance, things like that, because economics is part of warfare. And this stuff is going all over the planet. Your taxes are done in other countries, like India; Canada sends them off there, through the big Military-Industrial Complex boys that run all your data, and so does the US as well. So you can't possibly think of ever going to war with these countries, it won't happen. That's what tells you it will never happen, because you see, you're already sharing all of your internal data with them. Anyway it says...)

'The Government has a lousy track record of its own in safeguarding this data. And if Whitehall can't protect our privacy, what chance when it is shovelled off to Warsaw?'

Home Secretary Theresa May is braced for a battle with civil liberties groups, backbench MPs and some internet companies over the Communications Capabilities Development Programme.

It will force internet service providers to keep the data of every website visit, email, text message and visit to Facebook or Skype for a minimum of 12 months.

Police and other government agencies will not be able to access the content of the emails (A: They always tell you that, well we can see that you sent it but we can't see what it is. Who's kidding who? But this is what you tell little children. And that's how we're treated you know, like little children. Mind you, it works with most of them... Well see, they can't actually read them you know...) or messages – but will

know who was contacted, when and by what method. (A: So of course, they snoop and see the whole darn lot, that's the whole point of it.)

The Rolling Stone magazine went on about...

Why is Nobody Freaking Out About the LIBOR Banking Scandal?

rollingstone.com / Matt Taibbi / July 3, 2012

(A: ...because of the rate fixing with a bunch of banks. It says...)

The LIBOR manipulation story, appropriately, has exploded into a major scandal overseas. The CEO of Barclays, Bob Diamond, has resigned in disgrace; his was the first of what will undoubtedly be many major banks to walk the regulatory plank for fixing the interbank exchange rate. The Labor party is demanding a sweeping criminal investigation. Mervyn King, Governor of the Bank of England, responded the way a real public official should (i.e. not like Ben Bernanke), blasting the banks:

It is time to do something about the banking system...Many people in the banking industry are hardworking and feel badly let down by some of their colleagues and leaders. It goes to the culture and the structure of banks: the excessive compensation, the shoddy treatment of customers, the deceitful manipulation of a key interest rate, and today, news of yet another mis-selling scandal.

All of England is in a furor about the revelations that Barclays, the Royal Bank of Scotland, and other banks were involved monkeying with at least \$10 trillion in loans (The Wall Street Journal is calculating that that LIBOR affects \$800 trillion worth of contracts). The banks gamed LIBOR for two semi-overlapping reasons.

As noted here last week, there were instances of Barclays traders badgering the LIBOR submitters to “push down” rates in order to fatten their immediate bottom lines, depending on what they were trading or holding that day. They also apparently rigged LIBOR downward in order to produce a general appearance of better health, essentially tweaking their credit scores a few ticks upward.

Most intriguingly, or perhaps disturbingly, there were revelations last week that Bank of England deputy Governor Paul Tucker had a conversation with Diamond at the peak of the crisis in 2008, a conversation that left Diamond, and subsequently his traders, with the impression that the bank had carte blanche to rig LIBOR downward in order to help allay spiraling public fears about the banks’ poor financial health.

So what happens in Britain, I don’t think there’s anyone in Britain that’s ever been put in jail from the banking system at all, unlike the US; it doesn’t happen in Britain. They just give them a little... The blow to your reputation, will say the judge, has been enough to bring you to disgrace, and that’s their punishment; then he gets his \$23 million out of one bank that he’s invested in and 23 from another and he walks off to his private yacht somewhere. That’s how it works in Britain. Because bankers rule, you understand. Money rules the whole country. Money rules you; we’re all slaves to it. And there definitely are slave masters at the top of this whole tree.

And as we get through into massive anti-terrorism, which is for the rest of your lives, folks. So that’s what it’s all about. That’s why they gave you all the sci-fi movies with the poor folk at the bottom living in rubble and these private armies dressed in black going around for those who owned the world. That’s all you saw in sci-fi for a long time. They’re getting you used to it as they privatize more and more people from the Army into these private organizations. But it says...

MoD [Ministry of Defence] decision to go ahead with Olympic surface-to-air missiles
slammed by residents

uk.news.yahoo.com / Adam Parris-Long / Jul 3, 2012

Would you go to watch people running around in a circle under all these armaments? Would you go and do that? I don't think so. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. Would you go to the Olympics though if there's guys in helicopters with sniper rifles pointing them at you from way above your heads, and you've got all these special forces all over the place? You've got battleships on the Thames ready to—what are they going to do, just pummel you, put shells into the ring or what? What are they going to do with all that stuff? And now you've got these surface-to-air missiles as well. It says...

Residents fighting plans to position surface-to-air missiles on high-rise buildings around London have criticised the Ministry of Defence for pressing ahead with the deployment.

(A: They want to use...) A Rapier short range air defence system at Blackheath, London.

The government announced today that the defence systems will be in place by mid-July, despite a potential legal challenge from a group of East London residents who do not want the systems placed on the roof of their tower block home.

The MoD wants to place the Rapier missile systems on buildings to prevent terrorists targeting Olympic sites. The defence systems are set to be positioned at sites in Bow, Epping Forest, Greenwich, the William Girling Reservoir and Blackheath Common.

They are also set to be placed on the Fred Wigg Tower in Leytonstone, where residents plan to mount a legal challenge.

Brian Whelan, 28, said the plans were “ill conceived”. Brian Whelan, a journalist and former resident of Lexington Building in Bow – one of the buildings earmarked for the military deployment – told Yahoo! News: “Today’s decision shows the true arrogance of the MoD, who continue to push their ill-conceived plans with no consideration for the communities affected. (A: I mean, here’s high explosives getting put on the top of your building; would you like that? Would you?)

“Last week we saw hundreds of Bow residents take to the streets to voice their opposition and a petition with over a 1,000 signatures was also delivered to the MoD.”

I mean, it’s just madness, isn’t it? But get used to it. See, part of this is to create a spell. When they do these things it creates spells over the people. You understand, it’s like 9/11 with its continuous, repetitive showing of the towers getting hit, the towers getting hit, towers getting it. That’s psychic driving – that’s what they call psychic driving – to get a point home that’s going to be fixed in your memory forever. And it’s the same with these spells that they give over you, where it’s coupled with fear and possibly terror for a lot of people as well. It creates a spell and it makes you feel very small, worthless and helpless. That’s all part of it too.

Because there's bigger things to come in the future, because the world, you see, is at war – this is a world war that's going on – and it's been going on since they started it and really kicked it off with Gulf War One. We've been at war, completely, for all those years right up to the present time, and there's more ongoing war to go. Even in the American military magazines they talked about, they call it perpetual war – for your lifetime, because they've got a lot more Muslim countries to take out across the whole world. It doesn't matter if they're even far away from the Middle East, it doesn't matter at all, because you see, they don't want these religions existing in the future society they propose to bring in. That's quite simple about that. You see, they can't have that, so it's out. And that's why you're going to have war for the rest of your lives, and the sort of 'get used to it' idea. They also know that there will be some real, small acts of terrorism generally from people who are from countries who are getting bombed into smithereens, as we speak, and have been for years, and that breeds a generation who are rather unhappy with it. But you can't get an army to fight NATO, so you end up getting what they've always had in the past, the small units that try to do real terrorism. So we've all to suffer for this big plan of a few at the top. So get used to it, as they say.

I love this article here because it's from MSN, and it's not really an article as such; they're handouts really. The way it's written, it's meant to swing people across to thinking about this particular topic.

The big question: is it time to start growing GM crops in Britain?

msn.com / 3 July 2012 / Zoe and Steve Vaughan

(A: Is it time, you see.)

Genetic modification is a vexed question in this country. Christened 'Frankenfoods' amid the public backlash to the farm trials at the turn of the Millennium, politicians have sought to keep their distance from the subject.

But now scientists (A: Again, you know, this new priesthood, you know...) are trying to persuade ministers (A: Actually they're lobbying on behalf of the GM industry and getting paid for it; that's what it's not telling you here.) it is time to embrace biotechnology. In turn, the politicians look like they are open to suggestions. (A: That means their wallets are open, you know.) In fact, a new growth strategy being formulated over the next few months is expected to show greater government support for GM crops. (A: Well, they've got a massive campaign and they'll have their front men in politics already paid-off to come out with the positive stuff about it.)

Farmers are keen for investment and the National Farmers' Union supports the growing of genetically modified crops.

(A: They come out with the same lies, because every test that's ever been done and studies that have been done, disproves everything I'm about to read you.)

Scientists say (A: You know, these scientists, these white-coated, you know, the priests...) GM crops produce bigger yields (A: ...that's not true; it doesn't.), reduce the need for pesticides (A: ...they need a lot more pesticides and of course it's a monopoly on the kind of pesticide you can use...), offer health benefits (A: ...yeah, you get cancers quicker ...) and could help to feed the world. (A: Actually, as I say, you get one particular blight in any of the crops at all and the whole lot's wiped out, whereas before it was mixed and so much would always survive. So this has been proven and DISPROVEN over and over again, that their claims are false. What it is, it's monopolization of the world's food supply; that's what it is.)

But for every positive report there seems to be an equally convincing negative one. Research also shows GM crops can create 'superweeds', do not reduce pesticide use or increase yields, and they are not an effective cure for world hunger.

Yes: It is time to consider all options to help tackle global food security.

Well, you'll have no global food security when one world Corporation owns all your food supply, folks. That's my statement on that. And that's what it's all about, total monopolization, complete; corner the market, it's ours, and you're held to ransom. That's already happened in India, where farmers have been committing suicide by the thousands over the years. And their farms were bought up by guess who? The Rothschild group, who then bring in their GM stuff. And that's true too; I've read these articles in the past, over the years, what's actually happened there. And you have to go back every year cap-in-hand to the seed producers to get the seeds, you see, whereas before you could keep your own seeds and be more independent. Can't have independence in this monopoly game, can you?

This is an interesting article to do with high-pressure in the modern workplace and society, and of course, psychopathic guys that get put in charge of big corporations...

Telecom boss under probe over 35 workplace suicides

au.finance.yahoo.com / Jul 6, 2012

The ex-head of France Telecom Didier Lombard has been placed under investigation for harassment over a slew of suicides during his tenure, as the probe widens to other former top executives.

Lombard, who ran the company between 2005 and 2010, was told on Wednesday he was being investigated for workplace harassment and put on bail of 100,000 euro (\$122,500), his lawyer Jean Veil

said on Thursday.

Veil said Lombard had been heard by investigating magistrate Pascal Gand and “provided explanations on the economic, technological and regulatory conditions in which France Telecom evolved”.

Lombard stepped down in March 2010 after 35 suicides among employees between 2008 and 2009. (A: See, that’s a psychopath driving them; that’s what happens. He can get into their heads, you see, and debase them to the BOTTOM, and they end up suicidal.)

Europe’s biggest internet provider and its third mobile operator, trading internationally as Orange, France Telecom underwent major restructuring to confront growing competition.

During his time in charge, Lombard oversaw a huge reorganisation at France Telecom that involved the loss of 22,000 jobs between 2006 and 2008. In addition, more than 10,000 employees were switched to other jobs. (A: So he just rode them all to hell until they started committing suicide. He’ll probably get promoted after that, as they might bring him into some other big corporation, maybe for China.)

Navy plans \$40 million fiber-optic link to Guantánamo base

(A: You think this war is finishing? Never.)

The \$40 million project will put an underwater cable from the base in southeast Cuba through the Windward Passage to an undisclosed link in South Florida.

miamiherald.com / CAROL ROSENBERG

The Pentagon has decided to lay an estimated \$40 million underwater fiber-optic cable from Guantánamo Bay to South Florida, The Miami Herald has learned, in the latest sign that the military is preparing for detentions and other operations at the Navy base for the long-term. (A: That's what I was telling you about, it's for the rest of your life and beyond.)

"It only makes sense to do if we're going to be here for any period of time," said Navy Capt. Kirk Hibbert, disclosing the project in an interview last week before ending a two-year tour as the Navy base commander.

Construction won't start for more than a year. And communications won't come online for probably two more years. (A: So a big project, very expensive. But what's that, eh? As I say, the American taxpayers are the most generous people on the planet.)

And:

NATO warships move into Mediterranean Sea

(A: ...because they're all getting ready to plummet into a few countries there.)

legitgov.org / July 5, 2012

A convoy of NATO warships has left Turkey for the Mediterranean Sea purportedly to carry out anti-terrorism operations in the region, a report says. (A: You know, we never declare wars anymore. Even with the United Nations, they say no more war, so you had policing, it was all policing, and to turn countries to stability, STABILITY operations, you see. Now it's anti-terrorism, because they can't say the word war.)

According to a July 5 report published by the Turkish Hurriyet Daily, the Standing NATO Maritime Group 2 set off from Istanbul. The group consists of Turkey's TCG Gediz, France's Courbet and Germany's Bayern warships and the three frigates have a total of 545 crew members on board, with Germany leading the mission. (A: ...because they've got the biggest bucks.) German Rear Admiral Thorsten Kahler said on Wednesday that the mission of the maritime group is "to give a clear message to terrorists in the region that NATO is on duty." (A: So it's all getting ramped up, of course, because they've got a lot to do in that region still.)

The big Pharma companies are quite something else. I mean, there are so many frauds going on, never mind people dying with their pills and everything. But you always hear these things coming out, and it means nothing, really, because what's a few billion dollars even in a fine pay-out by these corporations when they're raking in billions, multibillions. But it says...

GlaxoSmithKline agrees \$3 billion fraud payout

newscientist.com / 5 July 2012

IT'S a hefty pill to swallow. GlaxoSmithKline has agreed to pay \$3 billion for introducing "misbranded" drugs and failing to report safety data, following a criminal investigation by the US Department of Justice. The settlement is the largest for healthcare fraud in US history.

"This historic action is a clear warning to any company that chooses to break the law," said James Cole, the US Deputy Attorney General, in a statement.

The charges related mainly to three drugs. The investigators found that between 1998 and 2003, GSK unlawfully promoted an antidepressant, trade name Paxil, for treating depression in people under 18, despite no approval for this from the US Food and Drug Administration. (A: You know why? It's because it's such a friendly relationship... Why bother, We'll tell them later, maybe in a few years' time, we've done it. It's been like that for years, you see.)

Likewise, from 1999 to 2003, GSK promoted Wellbutrin, a drug approved at that time only for major depressive disorder, for a host of other conditions, including sexual dysfunction and addiction to drugs.

Finally, the investigation found that between 2001 and 2007, GSK failed to send the FDA safety data which revealed that the diabetes drug Avandia carried risks of congestive heart failure and heart attacks. (A: That's like the other drugs they give you for arthritis too; they were killing folk by the thousands, by strokes and heart attacks.)

"I want to express our regret and reiterate that we have learnt from the mistakes that were made," said Andrew Witty. (A: Which means they're going to put more guys in on the board at the FDA from their own corporation. Because that's, you see, that's where they slipped up; they used to have it all stacked by their own boys – and they've been kind of slacking off recently. That's how they manage it, and then it's all passed through automatically. That's the real world I'm talking about; I'm not simply being facetious. That's how it really works.)

Also tonight I'll put up a link to Roger Hayes again...

Roger Hayes: SECRET COURT ARRESTED, TRIED, CONVICTED JAILED! NO JURY. [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

He's the head or the chairman of the British Constitution Group. He was just whisked off one day and that's the last people have heard of him, except I think he's on a hunger strike at the moment, but we'll see how that goes. That's what happens, when they disappear into the big, big machinery of government. You just disappear, it's like Guantánamo Bay. And no one can get in or get any information out. But you'll hear on this video someone who does phone in and tries to get information, and you get the run-around. It's just quite something. Quite something, really. You can really disappear in it, and that's part of the reason that they do it that way.

Also tonight...

Has the normalizing of pedophilia begun?

CNN hosts scientist who sympathizes with child predators claims 'brain's wiring' to blame (A: ...you see, for having this. They love changing the names for it all, you see.)

wnd.com / 07/05/2012 / Chelsea Schilling

Do people who rape children, or fantasize about sexually abusing them, deserve sympathy – because they were born with the brains of pedophiles?

That's the question a prominent scientist and a well-known anchor at CNN have asked in the wake of the recent Jerry Sandusky scandal. (A: Actually, it's the annual meeting of a group who's trying to get it all through, and it's made up of professors who are homosexual and various other people.)

CNN recently featured a story by James Cantor, a homosexual psychologist and scientist at the Sexual Behaviors Clinic of the Center for Addiction and Mental Health who serves as associate professor of psychiatry at the University of Toronto.

"It appears that one can be born with a brain predisposed to experience sexual arousal in response to children," he wrote in his CNN piece.

He continued, "Cases of child molestation that involve long strings of victims over the course of years illustrate what can happen when someone gives in to, or outright indulges, his sexual interests, regardless of its potential damage on others. It is those cases that dominate headlines and provoke revulsion toward pedophiles.

"But they are rare. (A: ...he says. I don't think they are that rare.) An untold number of cases merit sympathy. (A: ...sympathy... for the perpetrators.)

"The science suggests (A: You know, suggests is a nice topic, you know, it's wide open.) that they are people who, through no fault of their own, were born with a sex drive that they must continuously resist, without exception, throughout their entire lives. Little if any assistance is ever available for them." (A: Well, most of them never seek assistance; they do it all perfectly well by themselves. Apart from that they don't want any help whatsoever, even after years of so-called treatments.)

According to the American Psychological Association, Cantor is passionate about the neurological underpinnings of sexual behavior and jokes, "I feel lucky to have found a way to stimulate my brain intellectually by indulging myself in thinking about sex all the time."

He has studied the brains of male pedophiles using magnetic resonance imaging. Cantor explained his findings:

“Pedophilic men have significantly less white matter, which is the connective tissue that is responsible for communication between different regions in the brain. (A: Well they always come out with this trying to get a physical reason for things. The same thing with psychopaths as well, by the way. Remember, not all psychopaths end up in trouble or breaking the laws, and it’s the same thing with the pedophiles too. But they always try to get something PHYSICAL to say, well see they can’t help it, they can’t help raping these children and so on, because they’re trying to normalize it, you understand. That is part of the agenda.)

He explains, from his experience with such individuals, that pedophiles act on their sexual urges and molest children “when they feel the most desperate.” (A: Well I don’t care what anybody with a sexual urge for anything that might feel a bit desperate but you certainly don’t molest anybody.)

“Yet, much of what society does has been to increase rather than decrease their desperation,” he wrote.

In the U.S., Cantor notes, the focus tends to be on punishments invoked after sex abuse has taken place – rather than implementing social policies aimed at prevention. (A: Well what you are going to do, ask them if they’re going to rape somebody or whatever? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, and just before I go to the callers, I’ll mention too, to tack onto the last article, I’ll put up a link to Dr. Judith Reisman who’s been following these particular groups around, as they have their big meetings trying to normalize pedophilia. She exposes a lot of this and what they’re really up to and she’s got excellent sites up there with lots of good information. So I’ll put that up.

Psychiatrists seek to destigmatize adult-child sex – wnd.com / 08/22/2011 / Bob Unruh

Conference concludes better to 'focus on the needs' of pedophile than worry about protecting children

Alan: Now we'll go to George from Ontario who's been hanging on the line there. Are you still there George?

George: Hello, yes I am, Alan. I was reading the Technological Society by Jacques Ellul, on your recommendation actually. It's a very good book and it's very interesting. I wanted to say that, what he described as 'technique' seems to be the natural progression of what we're doing, and it seems that today is what he's talking about, perfectly refined.

Alan: Yes. These are all techniques. That's the thing too that Ellul goes on about, is techniques. And technique is more than the name implies. Technique is a whole science in itself with each different area. And technique works along with the psychology of the population of the time and those who are advancing the whole, or spearheading the charge towards a particular area and how they work on the general population to accept the technique and the whole idea of big massive changes. So you're quite right, yeah.

George: Yes and what's most interesting is people voluntarily, it seems that they like to go in that direction. I truly believe that the reason that we're here in this situation right now is because we walked into it basically.

Alan: We have walked in, because they actually say at the top, it's a mousetrap, even the computer is a better mousetrap. These are the terms they use; you must be very appealing, very, very appealing. With the computer there's lots out there. Even when they launched it every newspaper in the world screamed,

oh it's got all the pornography – that was to get all the young people into it. That's why they kept hollering about it. It was guaranteed to get them in. And now that it's in it's an essential part of most folk's lives; that's how they see it at least or think about it. In fact they can't even change their ways to go back and actually meet real people and talk to real people. The studies they've done recently on 18-year-olds say they are very uncomfortable in company, and they can't even look each other in the eyes, because they're so used to chatting online with these vague things in the ether. So you're dealing with a warfare situation here where the minds of people have been actually altered, crippled you might say. And they're of no harm to anybody, because people who can't communicate openly in person have never developed fully into a proper human being.

George: It scares me what's going to happen in the next 60 years. Another thing I wanted to ask you was, the Higgs Boson particle accelerator, is it a coincidence that it happened on the Fourth of July, and that they keep calling it the God particle? Everywhere I look they call it by that specific name, despite the process of the scientists who discovered it.

Alan: Well it won't be a coincidence, I'm sure of that; nothing ever is at that level. Mind you, scientists too, they are the new priesthoods. You see, they are the new religion; science is the new religion. So they have to come out with these big articles as they pretend they understand things and they pretend they've got into the God particles and all the rest of it, for power over the changing of matter itself, life and matter itself. But in reality you'll find a lot of subsequent articles will come out afterwards of people trying to duplicate the same experiment and not being able to do it. Or they'll reclassify the particle as something else, not quite what they expected. But whatever they're doing, it's the military that's at the forefront of it, because everything is done for military purposes, ultimately, and it doesn't sound too great for the rest of the world. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

From the US to Canada remember you can use a personal check. You can use an international postal money order and you can also use PayPal, you can use cash as well. Across the world Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal for orders. Remember, straight donations are really, really welcome in these austere times because we're all going through it, of course.

In Canada, being one of the spear-leaders, we spearhead a lot of the big movements, of course, to do with inflation and austerity. We're way above the US in prices, for pretty well everything, even your basics; maybe especially even your basics, that's how bad it is here. Food is about twice the price in Canada than it is in the States and that's pretty well for everything in the grocery store.

So, you can help me as I say by going to cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Help yourself to the audios, you'll start to understand this big agenda that you're living through and it is a scripted agenda. It doesn't matter what political party seems to be in power because they never toss out the laws from the last party. They simply add to them and add to them because there's only one agenda in the whole world towards a global government and not any old global government but a global government run by the boys at the top, the big international money-lending families. And underneath them you have academia, scientists and so on, technocrats, all working for them, plus countless foundations and non-governmental organizations that are really laundering cash to the NGO armies that you see everywhere, who petition government.

It's an arrangement because the government expects to have these NGOs petition them to get the same laws passed that they want. We're living through a scam, in other words, and everything is a play for the public, a massive well-produced play and it has to be believable to be accepted by Joe Public. Same with the banking scandals and everything else right now, there's a reason for it all because the banks have always rigged the rates and you'll find out of it will come new laws to do with the banking consolidation of the whole planetary system. That's really what's behind all of this because they want the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements to run the whole kit and caboodle across the planet.

That plan was put out by the Royal Institute of International Affairs 80-odd to 90 years ago, that's where their goal was and at the same time they wanted the IMF, the International Monetary Fund to basically do the bookkeeping for every single country on the planet. That came out for the whole of Europe in fact, that's going to be how it's done in Europe. The IMF will do every country's bookkeeping, decide which money goes where, to what causes within countries and if you don't like it tough luck because you've all signed away your rights, under the EU.

The same thing is to happen with the North American treaties for integration and the same thing's already happening, of course, in the Far Eastern bloc as well. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and I'll put an update on the website tonight as well to Activist Post, to do with Katerina Jeleva, the woman in Utah who had her child snatched by the authorities and who's seen every dirty trick in the book done to her by these wily court appointees and all the rest of it. To sum it up, basically, she did manage to see her son for the first time in 8 months. It says during a therapy session, that's what they call it, therapy sessions, so you have to have a therapist present to make sure that nothing strange happens and all that kind of nonsense, because this whole case has been utter nonsense and fabricated from the beginning.

It says, after a marathon of stalling attempts by her ex-husband and Amber Ruder, the infamous Amber Ruder that has put a lot of families under. She has a personal vendetta, I think, this woman, and she should be investigated herself because she's got a strange psychology and she's obviously got fixations. And I hear from other sources, different sources that she's even stalked people before, so she's got an obsessional nature and seems to think she's some kind of unlicensed Kojack.

Anyway, it says here:

"According to Katerina, the session could scarcely have gone better, with her son overwhelmed with excitement and joy at the opportunity to finally see his mother after eight months of separation."

Alan: Can you imagine how this child is going to be thinking? Really muddled because he's seen all these specialists after specialists trying to indoctrinate him basically so that he doesn't want to see his mother. Even if you know nothing happened yourself, as a little boy you're going to start questioning yourself with all these straight-faced people. I mean, are they all wrong? That's how you're going to see it, but they're all paid to do this. They're also called specialists, you see, for the state; but he must be really, really confused. Anyway, he went up and hugged his mother and they had a good time there.

"...Katerina says that he ran up to her, hugged and kissed her, and told her that he loved her. Overall, the session was a success."

Alan: But it's not over yet, of course, you have to go through all this stuff every week or so and I believe that Katerina even has to pay the cash for this therapist. Which is why most people really can't even go through this whole dilemma because they don't have the cash to afford it. The state really generally wins and they know that; they try to break you by dragging out these cases for as long as they possibly can. Anyway, she's fighting back and I'll keep you updated and I'll put this link up tonight to the Activist Post and it's a good interview, it fills you in with a lot of the details, by Brandon Turbeville.

So, I'll put this up, read through it because this child might be yours one day. The same thing might happen to your one because it's happening all over the country, when they just come in and snatch you under someone's, it's not even a suspicion, it's an allegation and there's a lot of nasty people out there that could put an allegation in; and this is how they get revenge these days. People are terribly, incredibly petty and when it comes to divorces, etc., they're pretty messy affairs but it's worse still when you get these Guardian ad Litem appointed by the court that already themselves have a personal chip on their shoulder to do with this very type of case because they've gone through it all themselves. So, I'll put this up and you can read through it at your leisure to bring you up to speed.

Now there's a good video I'll put up tonight too, with an NSA top official who was a whistleblower and they don't like whistleblowers, as you know, because, you understand, your governments are not following any law anymore. I hope you all realize that. They're not following any law and this guy had given his oath to the Constitution, which is the only law that you've got so far. He just couldn't take it anymore and he blew the whistle, from the NSA, and aired some dirty laundry and they've done all that they could to get back at him and they're really vicious when they come after people from within their own ranks, believe you me. It's even worse now under Obama than it was under the last one so it's getting worse all the time. It's worth watching, this little video, and listen to the little statements this guy makes because some of them are very, very important little short statements to do with the way things are going in the surveillance society. And you better take it to heart. Most folk can't because they live in a schizophrenic world of entertainment, having fun, lots of laughter on television and on the Internet and they're in a schizophrenic system so they can't figure anything out and they can't take anything seriously. Even when things will come down on them themselves, they won't take it seriously; it'll be unreal to them. This is a form of mind control in itself, you understand.

Now, also tonight I want to put up, it's called "Folkhemmet", which is Sweden's fascism in slow motion. It's a very interesting story about Sweden because Sweden is definitely Socialist; maybe even a more advanced form of communist than they had in the Soviet Union. It's interesting to see how the government there controls the public, through their spending, basically. You should understand, you should read through this because you should understand it's coming to YOU. This is the type of system they're bringing down through austerity, on YOU. Where the government takes so much of your money, when you get paid, and they give you so much back or they put so much aside for your healthcare, various other things and by that way they control your spending habits. But they're doing it with a whole nation in Sweden, so Sweden is the test-bed for it, of course, and it tells you really how it works. It's quite a fascinating article and I'll put that up tonight too, it says:

"Sweden's Fascism in slow motion
Why I Left Sweden"

Alan: By the author, quite interesting indeed, because we're all seeing it coming into place here as well.

You got to understand what governments are up to; it's always to do with controlling you. It's all about control; they're not there to serve you in any way at all. It's all about controlling you on behalf of the masters who put in the bureaucrats and the politicians, the ones at the very top because all labor and produce, and real wealth, goes upwards, you see. It doesn't come back down again; it goes upwards so they can live in incredible wealth.

Someone even emailed me recently and said stop calling them the elite and call them the parasites. Well they're elite parasites, because they're not stupid parasites. They are elite parasites; they know how to live off the general populations. It is true that they trick the public into thinking that somehow they're superior, that they come out of special wombs and they just happen to be there when you're born and you kowtow to them and you go along with whatever they demand. It's time we stop doing all that nonsense. It says here too that:

"PFGBest..."

Alan: It's a big money organization.

"...has frozen its customers' accounts after an apparent suicide attempt by its owner Russell R. Wasendorf Sr. and a report from an industry group that more than \$200 million in customer funds at the Iowa-based trading company are missing."

Alan: 200 million dollars just went missing, you see.

"Late Monday, the National Futures Association (NFA), which regulates the futures industry, said it has taken an emergency enforcement action against Peregrine Financial Group, the parent company for the 20-year old broker, and also against a unit, Peregrine Asset Management."

"The emergency enforcement action was taken because PFG had "failed to demonstrate that it meets capital requirements and segregated funds requirements," the association said, adding that it has reason to believe that PFG "does not have sufficient assets to meet its obligations to its customers.""

Alan: So, \$200 million in customer funds just went missing, you see.

We're living in the most corrupt times since ancient Rome and it's blatant now because a whole generation are now into all these organizations, working as CEOs now. They came up with no moral virtues at all. They weren't taught any religion, whatsoever, except get what you can while you can and that's what they've gone for, under moral relativity. They feel no conscience because they've been trained from an early age to have no conscience. What is conscience? It's all relative, etc., etc., you see. So, get used to this because it's all over the place now; there's massive, massive corruption, it's everywhere.

Now ACTA, of course people thought it was all gone, and it says:

“ACTA IS BACK: Leaked docs show Canada/European Commission trying to sneak ACTA into Canada and back into Europe”

“Last week, the European Parliament voted overwhelmingly to reject ACTA, striking a major blow to the hopes of supporters who envisioned a landmark agreement that would set a new standard for intellectual property rights enforcement. The European Commission, which negotiates trade deals such as ACTA on behalf of the European Union, has vowed to revive the badly damaged agreement. Its most high-profile move has been to ask the European Court of Justice to rule on ACTA’s compatibility with fundamental European freedoms with the hope that a favourable ruling could allow the European Parliament to reconsider the issue.”

Alan: So, they’re going to try to use it, sneak it in the back door, it says, and they plan to use the

“...Canada – EU Trade Agreement (CETA), which is nearing its final stages of negotiation, as a backdoor...”

Alan: To bring the same bill back through again. And if that happens, it probably won’t even be read as a separate bill; it’ll just be an omnibus bill and it’ll get rammed through.

So, they never go away with their ideas, I’ve noticed that my whole life long, they never go away and just drop something. They come back, either under a different name or whatever but they never give up, they never give up. And in Australia, which is again spearheading the carbon taxes, it says:

“Labor ‘gives up’ on its carbon tax case.”

Alan: What it really means is they're not going to bother justifying it, they're going to keep on with it but they're not going to justify it.

"Labor has already given up trying to justify its carbon tax to the Australian people, Opposition Leader Tony Abbott says."

"Mr Abbott says a week after the national tax on carbon emissions was introduced, Prime Minister Julia Gillard has essentially 'given up the fight'."

"Publicly Labor was avoiding the subject while privately its members were already discussing changes to the tax, he told reporters on the Gold Coast on Saturday. 'This is the tax that dare not speak its name (and) meanwhile, inside the government, there is all this talk of trying to change the tax,' Mr Abbott said."

Alan: Now tying in with Australia, it says:

"Family Slugged with 'Carbon Tax Fee' for Funeral."

Alan: I could see this coming, mind you.

"A Melbourne family who claim they were slapped an extra \$55 "carbon tax charge" when burying a relative were told "even the dead don't escape the carbon tax"."

Alan: So, this is the first family that got slapped with this carbon tax charge and I'll read this when I come back, after these messages.

Hi folks. I'm back, going through the craziness of this world as we go into the big austerity drive and the carbon taxes and everything else because you see; it's to go worldwide. Big time, big money at the top, of course, as they trade these carbon credits and make profits off them. It's a separate futures industry as well, for the big bankers at the top. All from you because everything they get is from you, you see. They are truly parasites at the top but they live awfully well, like big fat slugs, you see. And most folk don't mind down below; we don't mind because we do nothing about it. It says here that:

"Erica Maliki and her family were burying her father-in-law at Springvale Cemetery when she was told the price per burial plot had increased because of the carbon tax. Her father-in-law died on June 30, the day before the carbon tax was introduced, and was buried early last week. "I thought to myself, 'What carbon could possibly be used by putting a man in a grave?'" Ms Maliki said. "All they did was put the dirt back in. How can they charge us a carbon tax for burying someone?"

"Ms Maliki's son Zaid said the cemetery's receptionist told his sister-in-law "even the dead don't escape the carbon tax". "We are pretty upset... that comment was a kick in the guts," he said."

"Climate Change Minister..."

Alan: Can you believe you got a “climate change minister”? I mean what the hell is a “climate change minister” when it’s all BS anyway? It truly is BS. Isn’t it? It’s all control and control for other reasons. Why don’t they just tell us what the real reasons are and give them a proper title, a “commissar” of something, whatever, you know? Anyway, Mr:

“Greg Combet said it would be “reprehensible” if any cemetery was taking advantage of grieving families by overcharging them for funerals.”

Alan: Well, the government doesn’t give a damn about how they get it off you or where they get it off you, or what time they get it off you, as long as they get it. It says:

“The ACCC, which is investigating three companies accused of blaming the tax for price hikes, said it would be willing to investigate the claims.”

Alan: So, this is the usual song and dance they go through once they’ve passed a bill and they always shove the blame back onto private individuals and all that stuff. You know that, what’s coming.

Actually I can seem them eventually doing it, and maybe they’re doing it already, on cremations, because they will. They will put a tax on cremations, there’s no doubt about it. And here we go again:

“Climate Change Bureaucrats Jetsetting The World In Luxury At Our Expense.”

"In just two weeks Aussie families will be sluggish with a carbon tax to pay for a 'green utopia'."

"But where is this money really going? And are our carbon tax bureaucrats practicing what they preach? We did a little digging, and discovered what many long suspected: While Aussie families are struggling, bureaucrats are living the high life and travelling to exotic destinations at our expense."

"Documents released to the Australian Taxpayers' Alliance under Freedom of Information laws revealed that bureaucrats in the Department of Climate change flew 6,528,616km last financial year, costing us a staggering \$3,274,286.40!"

Alan: So, yeah, they're very cheap to keep, these parasites at the top that give themselves a new fancy name and a new department and call themselves "climate specialists", as they bankrupt everybody else.

"And while these very people are lecturing us to act like we're back in the dark ages the carbon emissions of these flights equal over 1000 tonnes!"

Alan: Don't worry, the public will pay for it.

"The hypocrisy is staggering – it's one rule for them, and another rule for us. No wonder they are happy to slug airlines with the carbon tax – they don't have to pay the bill! So where were they flying to?"

"None other than the holiday resorts of Cancun, Vanuatu, Miami, Fiji, The Maldives, Grenada, Miami, Barcelona... Must be tough having to travel to places like the Caribbean and South Pacific all the time..."

Alan: Yeah, it must really be tough, isn't it? You understand, folks in ancient Rome couldn't dream, the parasites of that time, couldn't dream of doing what these guys are doing today. I always think back to Alexander Hamilton, who talked about government and he said maybe it's better to have a king because all you have to do is pay for him and his family, if you have a government you've got thousands of them to pay for. And it's true, isn't it? It's true.

There's lots of up-and-coming parasites, you know. So, I'll put these links up tonight. Now, here's another one, it's interesting, to do with carbon taxes:

"Tory [Conservative] Member of Parliament calls for..."

Alan: And I said this years ago, this would come, because this is the aim of it all.

"...calls for personal carbon-trading scheme. The chair of the British Parliament's energy and climate change committee has called for the launch of a pilot personal carbon allowance (PCA) trading scheme, which could be based in his own constituency, and funded by the private sector and possibly the EU."

Alan: Which is of course the taxpayers.

"Tim Yeo, a former environment minister, told EurActiv..."

Alan: That's the paper.

"...that with interest in emissions trading rising abroad, the time was right to try out the idea in practice. "I want to see personal carbon trading and I'd like Britain to be a pioneer in this," he said. "We've pioneered a number of solutions to climate change, and we've had an intellectual leadership role, so it would be good to push for a pilot project, here in the UK.""

Alan: Well, you can as well as say he's funded awfully well, through a side channel, obviously, apart from the taxpayer; he'll be getting funded by the Club of Rome and all these big foundations to push this through, because it's vital they get you all under the gun, you see, and you all end up paying personal carbon taxes for breathing and living and heating yourself. He says:

""I have volunteered my own constituency..."

Alan: Oh that's awful nice, I'm sure they're awfully happy with him volunteering them.

"...as an area for a pilot scheme of this sort," he added. "I believe it could be funded entirely by the private sector so there would be no taxpayers money involved.""

Alan: But it's about taxing the private people themselves. Typical politician, eh?

"Yeo added that he envisaged funding from big retailers or financial institutions seeking to improve their public image, but that he had "no objection" to EU funding for the pilot scheme."

Alan: So, here it comes, personal carbon trading, which means fining – fining is the right name for it – you. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and this article too ties in with the carbon and everything else to do with climate change, which is a big one. They got to stick to this, they can't let it go because they planned to use climate change, forty-odd years ago at the Club of Rome, to control all of us, right down to, from birth to death, basically. It's to control all of us in a minute way.

This is an article about the lengths they go to, all these well-financed institutions to do with climate change and how they use all of academia; they've got them all on board because they've got to give them all grants, naturally, massive grants. And how they stymie any investigation into what they do with the cash and how they organize their campaigns. This is from Watts up With That? It says:

"Not long ago, the American Tradition Institute initiated a transparency campaign using federal and state freedom of information laws to learn more about how taxpayer-funded academics use their positions to advance a particular agenda. On its face, this should have been welcomed by the Left, which often lays claim to the "transparency" mantle. It is instead causing great angst."

"Our project would compile the context to the "Climategate" scandal, which, as activist academics central to its revelations assured us, was really an out-of-context misrepresentation. Curiously, the same people think this project a very bad idea."

"So do the media and environmentalist establishments. Of the latter, the Union of Concerned Scientists became particularly exercised, mobilizing left-wing groups to urge universities not to satisfy our requests for public documents."

"None of these groups, incidentally, was troubled by a series of similar requests by Greenpeace, whose effort we replicated. They only became opposed when we sought the emails of the sort of activists with whom they work."

"Some of these, recently obtained from Texas A&M University, provide one explanation for this reversal."

"For example, they reveal a sophisticated UCS operation to assist activist academics and other government employees as authorities for promoting UCS's agenda. This includes "moot-courting" congressional hearings with a team of UCS staff, all the way down to providing dossiers on key committee members, addressing in particular their faith, stance on gay marriage and stimulus spending. Of course."

Alan: Well, understand it's the whole communist thing. You think it's just one thing, climate, no, no, no, you go back to the writings of the 40s, 1940s, for instance, and the left wing socialists, you had to bring all the gay stuff into that. It doesn't matter what the topic was, you had to be for everything on the communist

agenda, every single thing, same as this. This is about climate but they have your stance on gay marriage and all that. That comes into it too because it is a form of communism, you see. It says:

"This also includes directing the taxpayers' servants to outside PR consultants — apparently pro bono or else on UCS's dime. Keep this last point in mind."

"They also expose the New York Times reporter who covers the environment, science and specifically the global warming issue, Justin Gillis, as being no disinterested party."

"Gillis wrote a piece in May laboring to undermine one of the most highly credentialed and respected climate "skeptics," the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Dr. Richard Lindzen. This front-page article prompted my request for information reflecting how the A&M professor and activist whom Gillis quoted was using his taxpayer-funded position."

Alan: I mean, you've got a massive organized, really well-organized, and it's knitted together, all these organizations, knitted together with obviously a head on the pyramid, to make sure they all work in unison, and when they turn against you they all turn against you at the same time, like a swarm of bees.

So, that's how open the society is when you ask for freedom of information. Their backs are up immediately and they simply attack and attack and attack, because, as I say, this is an essential part of communism. Remember what Khrushchev said on liberals, he says, in America we don't call them communists, we call them liberals; because that is the true agenda for liberalism. It's not about giving you lots of stuff; except rhetoric and communism, that's what they give you, lots of communism, which is total control over the people, you see.

We are in an age too when science really thinks they're gods. I mean the scientists all think they're gods and some of them have even said it, in fact. They're playing with everything now because they're so cocky and self-assured and I read an article about a week ago to do with the genetically modified mosquitoes from a top scientist, who said they're playing with fire, it's a Frankenstein. We don't know how this is going to affect all the other chains of life down through the whole field of life in itself, once you start tampering and modifying anything at all.

"Brazil to Breed Genetically Modified Mosquitoes to Fight Dengue."

Alan: This is the excuse for it. Dengue, by the way, was invented by the Military-Industrial Complex. There was an article where they put it into Miami, I think it was, Florida, and observed how it affected the people, some years back. Anyway:

"An employee looks at a giant representation of a mosquito at the Darwin Centre..."

Alan: They'll learn a lot from that. It says:

"Brasilia – The goal sounds easier than it is: Breed genetically modified mosquitoes that would actually cut down mosquito populations."

Alan: Now, it's the same thing as the Gates Foundation is doing across different parts of Africa and elsewhere. It says:

"Brazilian authorities inaugurated Saturday a breeder for a genetically modified type of aedes aegypti mosquito in hopes of finding a more effective way to combat dengue, of which 431,194 cases have been registered this year nationwide."

"According to health officials, mosquitoes bred in such an installation receive injections..."

Alan: Listen to this.

"...of different viruses..."

Alan: Right? This is how they breed them and along the way of breeding them, they get injections of different viruses.

"...which are transmitted in the instant of reproduction..."

Alan: Well, here's the thing though, you see, these things need blood before they reproduce, so they bite somebody with all these different viruses, you see. Think about it.

“...and kill the larvae before they are born, which means the number of mosquitoes tends to diminish.”

Alan: Do you really believe this? Is there something else going on here?

“The process has been tested successfully in the small city of Juazeiro in central Bahia state, where the number of aedes aegypti mosquitoes dropped by 90 percent in six months, according to official estimates.”

Alan: Now, is that all baloney too? because you can't trust any estimates these days. There's so many PR companies involved. Just like the drugs, they give them all fantastic write-ups, by professional liars. Everything is like this today.

“The laboratory inaugurated Saturday will breed 4 million mosquitoes a year, which the authorities plan to let loose in the future in a medium-sized city in order to test the real impact of the experiment based on techniques already tried out by English scientists.”

Alan: So, here they go. They won't even tell you what viruses they're putting into them. These are the same things that are definitely going to bite you before they breed, you understand. So, again, Frankensteins everywhere, eh?

British Airways is getting creepier because the airline will Google passengers to identify each person by face now. So they're actually going to identify everybody who goes through them by using Google, instantly. It says:

"As part of their 'Know Me' program, British Airways will use Google to identify passengers and put a face to their name so staff can personally greet them before boarding."

Alan: Oh it's all for hospitality reasons, eh? Google is part of the NSA.

"This program will be in effect so staff members can identify important passengers like chief executives of financial companies, so they can give them a more personalized service while knowing who they are before they reach the gate."

Alan: What a lot of nonsense, isn't it? I mean the really important people come through in private jets and they don't go through the same gates.

"About 2,200 British Airways staff members will be given access to iPads to Google passengers and search for their images before they board. The iPads can also receive messages about specific passengers from the airline's computer system, which will give customer service agents and cabin crew a heads up about who will be boarding the plane. They'll receive information like Executive Club status, previous travel arrangements, special meal requests and onward travel plans for each passenger."

Alan: It's amazing how they bring a class system into travel like this too, isn't it? Because if you're not one of these special folk, you see, and you can't afford all these special travel passes and all that, then that's you, you're at the bottom. You just get the guys in the black gear that taser you, to greet you and strip you. It says:

"The staff will also be able to find out customer's travel and complaints history so they can ensure passengers have a better experience on board."

Alan: What a difference, eh? Class A line goes there and Class B line is over there and you drop your pants and get humiliated while the fat parasites just, you know, get treated by servants, basically, bending to them and bowing to them. You know, people should just stop flying all together and let them sink. Let these companies sink until they start listening to the people again. But of course you can't get folk to do things in unison, that's the problem, that's why the big boys can always win, you see. They know this about the general population.

And pharmacology, pharmacology is a big, big part of modern day society to do with controlling the public, apart from getting lots of money in too. People like Huxley talked about using pharmacology down the road. They've already done it to goodness knows how many millions of young boys especially, some young girls as well, by frying their brains when they catch them at school fidgeting and things like that. So, everything they said all those years ago has come true. A good portion of the adult population are hooked on various drugs as well and they'd love us all to be drugged actually so that we're easier to manage. They don't have to use drugs all the time; they can use technotronics. They use technotronics through WiFi, through various frequencies to basically massage your brain as Persinger and others talk about, the neuroscientists, and they can make you happy and content in situations where you shouldn't be happy and content. It says:

"7 Shameful Examples of Big Pharma Fraud."

"Over the last few months many drugs companies have hit the headlines for allegedly committing fraud, the most recent being Merck."

"This document reveals 7 companies who have been reported for committing fraud since January 2012. Pharma Fraud Number 1: Merck. Recently Merck has been in the firing line for allegedly fraudulently representing the mumps component of its MMR vaccine."

"It has been alleged that Merck have been fraudulently informing the public that the MMR II, used to replace the MMR vaccine Pluserix, is an effective vaccine when this is not true because the studies proving the vaccines effectiveness are said to be falsified."

Alan: And they were falsified.

"According to many reports the Mumps component of the vaccination is ineffective and that the results of the tests carried out on the vaccine have been altered. The Child Health Safety website (1) reporting the story states that whistleblowers working for Merck have said that they witnessed fraud firsthand when they worked for the pharmaceutical company..."

"Child Health Safety have reported that virologists Stephen A. Krahling and Joan A. Wlochowski described a supervisor working for Merck manually changing test results that showed the vaccine wasn't working and then hurriedly destroying the evidence to keep the fraud from being exposed."

Alan: They even put animal white blood cells in there, to try and con all the testers, animal ones in. These are the biggest companies out there, and, you understand, you can't trust them an inch, an inch.

"According to the report the whistleblowers stated that the supervisor then lied to FDA regulators who came to the laboratories to check after they were alerted to the problem."

"Child Health Safety wrote: "A top Merck vaccine official told Krahling the matter was a "business decision," the suit says...."

Alan: A "business decision", to spike the stuff, to make it appear to be working; a "business decision". That's what the guy that worked for a big company in Canada who brought the tainted blood into Canada and killed most of the hemophiliacs off, said, he said it was a "business decision". That's all it is to them, a business decision. Folk die, but it's a business decision. Anyway, it says:

"If this was not bad enough Merck's behavior is said to have left millions of children unprotected against mumps."

Alan: Hey, even though you get the shot you get the mumps anyway. Same with everything else they give you. You get the measles. It's all a con; it's all a con. So, what are they really giving you? What they're giving you is something that destroys your immune system for the rest of your life, that's what it gives you. You've got people with total allergy syndromes all over the place. It's one of the up and rising problems of our era and you've got people who are dropping dead because they eat different things that they were not allergic to before.

Now it's normalized, it's normalized, folk dropping dead with eating peanuts and things. Normalized, didn't happen before because your immune system wasn't tampered with from birth. Your immune system was allowed to grow and become strong and work, you see. The whole thing's a con. But it does drop the IQ as well; they know that, because you get an infection. After these vaccinations you get a high temperature and every doctor is told to tell the mum, "It's okay. The child will have a fever." Well, where's

it centered? It's in the skull, for God's sake, where the brain is. It kills off brain cells, but mind you they turn out lots of docile people and it's far easier to control them.

"Two virologists have filed a federal lawsuit against Merck..."

Alan: Again. This is another article.

"...alleging the vaccine maker overstated the effectiveness of their mumps vaccine...."

Alan: Etc., etc.

"Chatom Primary Care has also filed a federal antitrust class action lawsuit against Merck, alleging Merck went to great lengths to manipulate test procedures and falsifying results to prop up fraudulent efficacy claims, thereby maintaining its monopoly on the MMR vaccine."

"These two lawsuits couldn't come at a more precarious time for Merck, as the Italian Health Ministry recently conceded the MMR vaccine caused autism in a now nine-year old boy—albeit this news has been effectively censored in the US."

"A recent review of the varicella (chickenpox) vaccination program in the U.S. concluded that the vaccine has not proven to be cost-effective; increased the incidence of shingles;"

Alan: You actually get the problem, that they give to you, you know, to protect you against.

“failed to provide long-term protection from the disease it targets—chicken pox—and; is less effective than the natural immunity that existed in the general population before the vaccine.”

“Vaccine efficacy was found to have declined well below 80 percent by of 2002.”

Alan: And Roche company, the drug giant:

“Drug giant probed for not disclosing 15,000 patient death reports:”

Alan: 15,000 patient death reports. So:

“Roche under investigation by UK watchdogs after 80,000 ‘adverse reactions’”

Alan: What they call “adverse reactions”. Dropping dead is an adverse reaction; sounds better doesn’t it?

"One of the world's biggest drug companies is at the centre of an urgent investigation after failing to disclose reports that 15,000 people died while taking its medicines. Swiss pharmaceutical giant Roche failed to pass on a further 65,000 reports of suspected side effects that were recorded by patients."

"All of the reactions took place in the United States over the past 15 years with medicines used to treat breast cancer, bowel cancer, hepatitis B, and skin and eye conditions."

"There is no evidence so far of any direct link between the problems and the drugs – but medicines watchdogs say they are taking Roche's failure to disclose possible concerns 'extremely seriously'."

"The drugs involved include Herceptin, given to about 10,000 breast cancer patients in Britain, and Lucentis, which is used to treat about 20,000 UK patients a year with age-related vision loss. The NHS [National Health Service] pays Roche millions of pounds for these treatments every year."

Alan: And there's your problem too. See, the big boys want centralized government so they can deal directly with the government. That's why the big bankers who own all these big corporations, by the way. They own the Military-Industrial Complex as well, the big banks, they own them. That's why they want centralized global government, now they've got centralized national government, because they deal directly with your government, and what a contract; 10-year contracts to inject everybody, and then another 10-year contract, guaranteed sales. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Different reality altogether, you know, real true reality is completely different from the public relations spin that's put through all media. The CBC had a set of documentaries out on public relations and how almost all media, in fact all media, never mind almost, all media simply get handouts from all the big pharma companies or whatever else is flogging stuff and they put it on and present it as though it's their own particular news investigations. They're so great at

the top, they even do videos where they'll go into people's homes, where they're crying because somebody died with a pill or whatever, all this investigative journalism, and it's actually from the big companies themselves. And what you can do is take the voice track off of it and get your usual newscaster to put their voice on instead and read it for them. This is common; everything's got a spin, everything has got a spin and it's put out by the big boys themselves.

You can't get true news anymore in the mainstream; it doesn't exist, doesn't exist at all. And they teach all the politicians how to evade all the answers and how to yap and yap away without actually giving any answer. So, it's quite an interesting series, I think 6 episodes in all, on how it's all done. So, what 's the point in going to talk to a politician if they've been trained to evade everything that you ask? See, nothing's real anymore, there is no response to the general public inquiry whatsoever. They don't intend to give you answers from the top and they're getting better at it all the time.

And back to the articles tonight too, I'll put up, "Alberta hit by rolling power blackouts," and the grid has been going up and down like a yo-yo, heavy demand on the power grid. Amazing, Alberta is one of the biggest power producers on the planet for energy, for oil and all the rest of it. See, we're all getting hit with this new type of austerity and they'll ration it out and make it very, very expensive in the process, for the little they will give you. That's all part of austerity, where you'll be paying massive fees for little bits of electricity and the big boys don't lose anything because they simply up their price about hundred-fold, down the road. That's what they're doing already, in fact.

So, get used to austerity because you'll have no free spending money when they're finished; you'll be all like Sweden, where the government controls your income and your spending, that's what it's all about.

Cell phone companies, it says:

"Mobile phone carriers received more than 1.3 million requests last year from U.S. law enforcement agencies for their customers' phone records and the requests are on the rise, according to data gathered as part of a congressional inquiry into cell phone surveillance."

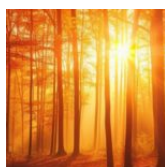
"Representative Edward Markey released data on Monday from nine wireless carriers revealing the number of requests in 2011 for cell phone records. Neither law enforcement nor companies are required to report such requests, making the inquiry and release of information from the companies the first public accounting of law enforcement's use of cell phone surveillance."

Alan: We're all under it; we're all under it, folks. There are so many levels of surveillance now. The ones at the top, of course, have got total surveillance 24-hours-a-day on everybody and all the ones below them get so much access to it. So, they're all fighting for their access; but you understand how much power that puts into the hands of even the guys at the bottom, where they could blackmail whoever they want to blackmail. I'm sure it's already going on in different areas with the information that they can just pull out the air. It's very dangerous times we live in and it's going to get worse and worse as time goes on, obviously.

Now, that's the music coming up for the end of the broadcast, so from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:42 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1617](#)



Alan
Keymaster

But that's the thing, everyone is stuck in their little world. We have a little world, a little bubble that everyone lives in, and we like routines as well, we like to come home and do the same kind of things or see the same kind of things on television, and because of that we are so easily, incredibly easily, managed. When we come home from work we don't want to listen to serious stuff, we want something that's going to help us zonk out basically from the rotten day we've had doing a pretty useless and pathetic job of some kind or another. And while that's all happening the big foundations, the foundations that put out trillions of dollars a year across the world to nongovernmental organizations, are constantly

(127.0.0.1)

at work, night and day with their think tanks shaping the course of the world. Because you think, and you're taught to think by the media which again the CFR owns, you're taught to think that things just develop by themselves with a crisis coming along and the government deals with it on the spot. Nothing is further from the truth. You're living through a planned society, a planned system, where even the wars that are happening right now were planned forty, fifty, sixty years ago.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. I've gone on about the system so long and the decline of course, actually it's a nose-dive we're in right now, a nose-dive to the bottom of what culture can possibly end up being and how it's all planned that way. It's planned that way. People don't realize that when you grow up, well actually when you're born and then you start growing, everything is geared right at you, there's whole marketing divisions aimed at every age group from 3 years old, with cartoons and PC things inserted into the cartoons which the companies get paid for doing that, the same with novels for children. And we live in constant indoctrination; we're under it all the time. And once you get to school of course, school is the biggest indoctrinator of all because without the indoctrination at school you won't be able to take on, as they say, subsequent propaganda as you grow older. And so you must get a good indoctrination at school or it won't take basically afterwards.

Those at the top use marketing all the time, massive marketing, and marketing companies that understand neurolinguistics, psycholinguistics, how to bend anything into something that sounds nice, or even irrelevant at times. We read the articles all the time, where in actual fact we should be kind of horrified when we actually understand what they're saying. It's like the same terms that the military use as well, Smart Bombs for instance. What's smart about blowing people up with a bomb? And things like that. But it works on your mind because it softens the reality of the impact of the story and that happens all the time. So much so, they can actually guide you to go along with big movements and join them in fact, or even put your name down to protest something. It's so easy to get you on board with the big world agenda without you even understanding how it's done.

The communists were fantastic at this because they were run by the same globalists and they had so many front groups out there, even Christian front groups that signed on, especially petitions and so on. And before you knew it those Christian organizations were then under the microscope of the FBI. And they were still clueless that they were involved in something for communism. So it's the same thing with the terminology that's used today. And I was thinking of that today because this article here touches on some of the things as well. It says:

"Melinda Gates Talks Eugenics"

"This July,"

Alan: I guess it's Britain.

"...is celebrating the centennial anniversary of London's First International Eugenics Conference of 1912."

Alan: That was the first open conference they had. Before that it was all in their old boy's clubs and they'd chat about the inferior types, but then they had the open one at the first international eugenics conference. It says:

"One century later, on July 11, 2012, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation (the largest private foundation in the world) and the British government will co-host a new London conference on eugenics with global coalition partners such as American abortion chain Planned Parenthood, British abortion chain Marie Stopes International, and the United Nations Populations Fund (UNFPA). The only difference is that the July 2012 London conference will never acknowledge that eugenics is its driving idea. Melinda Gates has claimed that the conference, which is officially dedicated to "delivering more modern family planning tools to more women in the world's poorest countries," should involve "no controversy." But what is eugenics and what has forced it to go incognito over the last century? Eugenics is the infamous idea that governments should decide which kinds of citizens ought to be considered desirable (the 1912 consensus was that these tended to be white, athletic, intelligent, and wealthy) and which kinds of citizens ought to be considered undesirable (these tended to be black, Jewish,..."

Alan: Actually if you read H.G. Wells, he added the Jews into the superior type, so they had different ideas on it.

"...disabled, or poor) and employ the power of the state to encourage increases of desirable citizens (positive eugenics) and encourage decreases of undesirable citizens (negative eugenics). The founder of eugenics, Sir Francis Galton, a half-cousin of Charles Darwin, formulated the idea that the protection afforded by civil society had prevented the kind of natural selection occurring in Darwin's Origin of Species from happening in humans, thus perpetuating the existence of weak and feeble-minded people who would have been unable to survive in the state of nature. Eugenicists differed on whether eugenics should be practiced in a soft manner, with taxpayer-underwritten incentives, or in a hard manner, using coercive and often deadly force. The movement claimed many adherents. Planned Parenthood founder Margaret Sanger and her British counterpart Marie Stopes were both involved in their national eugenic

societies. Margaret Sanger viewed her activism as a way to “assist the race towards the elimination of the unfit.””

Alan: Sanger also idolized both Stalin and Hitler.

“Marie Stopes lobbied for “the sterilization of those totally unfit for parenthood to be made an immediate possibility, indeed made compulsory.””

Alan: She wanted compulsory sterilization.

“The public appetite for open eugenics greatly waned after the fall of Nazi Germany...”

Alan: Because Germany was copying America at the time that was sterilizing people.

“...and the Nazis’ attempt to use eugenic justifications for the Holocaust at the Nuremberg Trials. Unfortunately, the idea lives on. Melinda Gates, wife of Microsoft founder Bill Gates, said recently, “Government leaders ... are now beginning to understand that providing access to contraceptives is a cost-effective way to foster economic growth ... Governments should provide all women with access to family planning tools that are safe and effective and meet the needs of all women.” This is a succinct summary of soft negative eugenics: for economic reasons governments should use taxpayer dollars to underwrite the decisions of citizens to pursue recreational sexual activity. The underlying economic assumption is that the prospective children of the poor citizens likely to utilize such government-funded programs would be likely to hamper economic growth if they are born. However, the “no controversy” mantra on the soft eugenics push has been complicated by the fact that hard eugenics has recently been making resurgent splashes in the news. China’s One Child Forced Abortion Policy has been highlighted by the heroic escape of Chen Guangcheng, a blind dissident sentenced to four years in prison by the Communist government for exposing the brutality of its forced-abortion policy, to the US embassy. Governor Romney has made the One-Child Policy an issue on the campaign trail by vowing to discontinue funding to the United Nations Population Fund,...”

Alan: Which he won’t of course.

“...which the Obama Administration has helped finance in spite of its support of the One-Child Policy.”

Alan: They’re all the same, they won’t change it.

"The Guardian Newspaper has exposed the fact that the British government has spent millions of pounds funding a policy of forced sterilization of the poor in India as part of an effort to reduce human population to help combat climate change."

Alan: What a great excuse, eh? We'll just kill them all because of climate change. Yep. So anyway it says:

"The governments of China and India — underwritten by American and British tax dollars — practice hard eugenics, coercive measures undertaken by governments to decrease citizen population. The exposure of support for hard eugenics causes denial and backtracking. UNFPA claims to support "voluntary family planning" in China. They assume that women who know that conceiving a second child will result in a forced abortion have the liberty to be "voluntary." The British government claims its support of forcible sterilization is "about to change." Hard eugenics is the ideology that dare not speak its name. But soft eugenics is based on the same disturbing belief — that government should spend its resources to prevent the propagation of those whom the government believes to be detrimental to society and economic growth."

Alan: And eugenics really is a big, big major topic and all peoples across the planet. And another thing I wanted to touch on tonight too is to do with fracking. Fracking of course that's basically going to get gas from under the earth, and the amount of water plus chemicals they pump down there trying to fracture, at high pressure, fracture, the different veins to let the gas out and maybe the damage it does. And this article here I don't know if it's a handout by those who do the fracking because it certainly doesn't answer any questions.

It says:

"Can fracking pollute water? Study tries to answer"

And it says:

"A new study being done by the Department of Energy may provide some of the first solid answers to a controversial question: Can gas drilling fluids migrate and pose a threat to drinking water?"

Alan: Because they're doing it all over the U.S.

"A drilling company in southwestern Pennsylvania is giving researchers access to a commercial drilling site, said Richard Hammack, a spokesman for the National Energy Technology Laboratory in Pittsburgh.

The firm let scientists conduct baseline tests, allowed tracing elements to be added to hydraulic fracturing fluids and agreed to allow follow-up monitoring. That should let scientists see whether the drilling fluids move upwards or sideways from the Marcellus Shale, which is 8,100 feet deep at that spot.”

It says:

““It’s like the perfect laboratory,” Hammack said. Hammack said he believes this is the first time such research has been done on a commercial gas well. “Conceptually, it sounds like a really great idea,” said P. Lee Ferguson, a Duke University civil and environmental engineering professor who is not involved with the project. “I have wondered about this since I started thinking about fracking. Which compounds are mobile and which aren’t?” The Marcellus Shale is a gas-rich rock formation thousands of feet under large parts of Pennsylvania, New York, Ohio and West Virginia. Over the past five years, advances in drilling technology made the gas accessible, leading to a boom in production, jobs, and profits — and concerns about pollution. The gas is pulled from the ground through a process called hydraulic fracturing, or fracking, in which large volumes of water, plus sand and chemicals, are injected deep underground to break shale apart and free the gas.”

Alan: Well, the whole thing is, does this stuff get into the water supply? Well of course it does because water is constantly flowing. And tonight I’ll put up a link to the government report, it’s a pdf actually, where they actually list all, it’s very rare to get this but it eventually came my way and it’s got all the chemicals which they use in the fracking and it’s enough to make your hair stand on end when you see them because it’s got xylene and toluene and a whole bunch of really nasty cancer causing chemicals in there. Never mind being volatile as well. But it’s very, very scary to see all the stuff that’s put in there. I’ll put this up tonight, all the links to this tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and I think that might answer your questions for you, never mind the article that I just read. And that’s the music coming in so I’ll be back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about all these different articles, that mainstream dishes out for us mind you. Some of them we’re meant to know. It’s meant to make us scared and you conform through fear basically. It’s an old, old technique that you conform through fear. And so they put these articles out to make you even more afraid and more subservient and obedient. That’s why these articles, like this following one, are put out to the general public.

“Hidden Government Scanners Will Instantly Know Everything About You From 164 Feet Away”

"Within the next year or two, the U.S. Department of Homeland Security will instantly know everything about your body, clothes, and luggage with a new laser-based molecular scanner fired from 164 feet (50 meters) away. From traces of drugs or gun powder on your clothes to what you had for breakfast to the adrenaline level in your body—agents will be able to get any information they want without even touching you. And without you knowing it. The technology is so incredibly effective that, in November 2011, its inventors were subcontracted by In-Q-Tel to work with the US Department of Homeland Security. In-Q-Tel is a company founded "in February 1999 by a group of private citizens at the request of the Director of the CIA and with the support of the U.S. Congress." According to In-Q-Tel, they are the bridge between the Agency and new technology companies. Their plan is to install this molecular-level scanning in airports..."

Alan: It can scan at the molecular level.

"...and border crossings all across the United States. The official, stated goal of this arrangement is to be able to quickly identify explosives, dangerous chemicals, or bioweapons at a distance. The machine is ten million times faster—and one million times more sensitive—than any currently available system. That means that it can be used systematically on everyone passing through airport security, not just suspect or randomly sampled people."

Alan: Well why would they have to strip-search you as well in that case?

"Analyzing everything in real time. But the machine can sniff out a lot more than just explosives, chemicals and bioweapons. The company that invented it, Genia Photonics, says that its laser scanner technology is able to "penetrate clothing and many other organic materials and offers spectroscopic information, especially for materials that impact safety such as explosives and pharmacological substances." Formed in Montreal in 2009 by PhDs with specialties in lasers and fiber optics, Genia Photonics has 30 patents on this technology, claiming incredible biomedical and industrial applications—from identifying individual cancer cells in a real-time scan of a patient, to detecting trace amounts of harmful chemicals in sensitive manufacturing processes. Hidden government scanners will instantly know everything about you."

"Meanwhile, In-Q-Tel states that "an important benefit of Genia Photonics' implementation as compared to existing solutions is that the entire synchronized laser system is comprised in a single, robust and alignment-free unit that may be easily transported for use in many environments... This compact and robust laser has the ability to rapidly sweep wavelengths in any pattern and sequence.""

"So not only can they scan everyone. They would be able to do it everywhere: the subway, a traffic light, sports events... everywhere."

Alan: And then it goes on to tell you how it works, for those who are just crazy about science. Science will bring us all into the grave the way it's going. And it certainly is not making life easier for people. It's making a lot of money for people in the industry certainly but it's making life more of a horror show for all of us, there's no doubt about it, along with the policies of course of the globalists.

Now India, massive market there for pharmacology, as everyone can imagine. Big pharma has been trying to get them to sign on because big pharma has got the U.S. government to sign on for all the various drugs for years and years and years. The same with Britain, through the National Health Service and it's a great way to do business when the governments say okay we'll take orders for this particular drug or vaccine for the next ten, twenty years, all these orders in advance. That's why they like governments you see. Anyway India is refusing to bow down to big pharma.

"India Refuses to Bow Down to Big Pharma"

"In a stunning move, India is in the process of implementing a policy to deliver low-cost medicinal products to their citizens. Unlike most developed countries who grant exclusive rights to market medicines and biologics, India allows the generic low-cost reproduction and distribution of any patented medicine."

"The Indian government is finalizing a plan to give out billions of pounds worth of essential medicines to patients in government-run hospitals and clinics – the biggest scheme of its kind in history. The landmark project would be another massive blow to Western pharmaceutical giants who are already struggling to find a foothold in the world's second most populous country."

Alan: Well they'll have to bribe the officials at the top like they do everywhere else and get it passed in law that they've got to use the other ones, which they'll probably do.

"The West's big pharmaceutical firms – or "big pharma" – has long been thwarted on the sub-continent where the authorities freely allow generic drug companies to manufacture cheap copies of patented medicines. Doctors will be ordered to only use generic drugs in the programme, which is expected to be approved in the next couple of months. If a doctor prescribes a branded medicine they will face a hefty fine. Analysts believe the policy will cause the big pharmaceutical companies to rethink their emerging markets strategy."

Alan: And it goes on a bit further too for those that want to read it. It's interesting that, I mean give them time, believe you me, give them time and enough bribery and India's always been open for bribery, you'll find government will change their policies.

And this article too I'll put up tonight, it's also about one of the, you understand everything on television has an alternative purpose, alternative motives for being on there. It's either to indoctrinate you or it's to get you to do something or behave in a certain way. It's very good at getting behavior changes and behavior modification and predictive programming for things to come so you will accept things. But also it's to do with people you're taught to believe in and I'll talk about one of these characters when I come back and how he's been conning the public. Back after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about television and how you have to check out the hosts because they often, especially the ones who are doctors and specialists and this and that or the other, but they're actually really paid advertisers in a sense. This article's about one of them.

"Celebrity addiction specialist Dr. Drew Pinsky is under fire for helping market an antidepressant for uses not approved by the Food and Drug Administration. GlaxoSmithKline,"

Alan: Oh, them again.

"...which makes the drug Wellbutrin, agreed to pay a \$3 million fine on Friday in a Boston courthouse."

"The British drugmaker reportedly paid "Lifechangers" ..."

Alan: That's I guess the series on television.

"...host Dr. Drew \$275,000..."

Alan: There's quite an incentive, eh?

"...to promote the antidepressant for non-approved uses such as obesity, addictions and sexual dysfunction. According to the complaint, as host of the late night sex and romance radio program "Loveline" in the 1990s, Dr. Drew spoke at length about using antidepressants to revive relationships and intimacy and encouraged listeners to check a website registered to GlaxoSmithKline. But the Justice Department's complaint against Dr. Drew found that he never revealed he was a paid spokesman."

Alan: You're really listening to hour-long ads, for those who haven't figured it out, when you watch all these programs. There are other ones out there doing it today even more popular than this guy.

"In a statement to Forbes, Dr. Drew defended comments on Wellbutrin, citing a clinical study he conducted over a decade ago."

Alan: And so on and so on. But yeah, he was definitely on the take and pushing it on television. And then the whole idea is to get the watchers to go to their doctors and ask for the particular drug that he's on about. It's an old scam but it works very well.

Londoners, and imagine living in London and getting a whole battery of missiles put on your rooftop for the Olympic Games, eh. So:

"Londoners lose bid against rooftop missiles for Olympics"

Alan: Because you see Britain is the most democratic country in the world.

"It has been a tough few months at the pockmarked concrete high-rise known as Fred Wigg Tower. First there was the fire, which left dozens of residents temporarily homeless. Then came the rash of burglaries of fire-damaged apartments. And now the British army will be putting a battery of high-velocity missiles on the roof. The defence ministry says the missiles, capable of shooting down a hijacked aircraft, are a key piece in the elaborate jigsaw of security for the London Olympics, which start July 27. But many residents of the east London public housing project were dismayed to find themselves suddenly on the counterterrorism front line."

"It's kind of scary now, to be honest," said Iqbal Hossain, who lives in the building with his wife and three children aged 2 to 14. "If it's about safety for the Olympics, what about safety for us? If there is a terrorist attack, the first thing they are going to attack is the missiles."

Alan: Well it is madness of course, but again it's training the public again. This is, get used to it because this is going to go on for the rest of your lives and your children's as well, perpetual terrorism and perpetual war. It's that simple really.

And then the:

"Cost of Olympics to spiral to £24bn... TEN TIMES higher than 2005 estimate"

Alan: Well that's standard with government.

"(and is it any wonder when we're forking out £335,000 for a single sculpture)"

Alan: For the Olympics, just for one single sculpture. So:

"The final bill could be ten times higher. The predicted cost of the games when London won the bid in 2005 was £2.37billion. That figure has now spiralled to more than £12billion and could reach as much as £24billion, the Sky Sports investigation claims. The Olympics public sector funding package, which covers the building of the venues, security and policing, was upped to around £9.3bn in 2007. 'Waste of money': Taxpayers' money was used to pay for this Olympic sculpture by Richard Harris, which will greet motorists entering the sailing events in Dorset."

Alan: And that one sculpture was £335,000.

"'Day of the Triffids': 'Jurassic Stones' has been blasted by residents who are furious about the cost when the country is economic meltdown."

Alan: It's like ancient Rome, eh, they fiddle while it burns. Just spending and having a great old time at the top and parties for the big boys and using the taxpayers' money like, you know, there's no tomorrow. That's really what it is, but you have to get used to that too because they'll have a lot more of these parties for themselves all throughout the year once they really get going.

In Madrid, Spain, you've got Spanish police firing rubber bullets now at miners who are protesting at cutbacks in their subsidies because they get poorly paid to start with. And things are getting nasty there under the auspices of austerity. It's still to hit us all here in the West, in the States and Canada. But Canada will be very good at it, they'll just slip it in bit by bit by bit and people won't even notice until

they're utterly poor. And then they'll all be poor together so they'll think it's just one of the new normals that happened by themselves. But in the States they're expecting trouble.

And Nova Scotia, on the east coast, they've always had the short end of the stick when it comes to big business and work. And it's like the government almost wanted to keep it like a tourist industry. It also keeps it free for the big naval boys there too with their bases for the U.S. and Canada. So they've never allowed really big, any opportunity to go into Nova Scotia. So, what's happening now under the internationalism and all the rest of it, they are allowing businesses to develop that will give other people work of course, and other companies from other countries work.

It says:

"Natural Resources Minister Charlie Parker made a clear choice about the kind of business Nova Scotia really supports. Rather than defend the rights and interests of a Nova Scotian family business, he sided instead with DDV Gold, a subsidiary of Australian company Atlantic Gold, granting the mining company vesting orders and thus ownership of 14 parcels of land in Moose River Gold Mines."

Alan: And it's open source gold mines, you know where they literally just spray the stuff out and leave massive craters in the ground. Or else they demolish a whole hill to get a couple of ounces. Anyway:

"Some of that belongs — or rather belonged — to the Higgins family that had refused to sell any land, pointing out that they run a successful and sustainable business (providing five full-time jobs and 25 seasonal ones) producing Christmas trees on land that has been in the family for generations."

Alan: So the government overruled them and basically you know you either take the government's offer or you get nothing at all, but the government's going to get it either way because the mining company is getting it instead. And so they'll come in there and extract what they can and then pull out and leave the taxpayer to clean up the mess. That's generally what happens.

"Bill Clinton made \$13.4M in 2011..."

Alan: With his golden tongue.

"...Speech Fees"

"...exceeding his previous record by some 25%."

Alan: Mind you it's all written by scriptwriters, even when they go on these tours. So he's got a small cut to give to them.

""The former president's previous record for speech income earned in one year was in 2010, when he earned \$10.7 million for 52 events," CNN reported. "His speech earnings last year were nearly double the \$7.5 million he earned in 2009." All total, Clinton has earned \$89 million from paid speeches since leaving the White House in January 2001. CNN pointed out that "while it is not unusual for former presidents to command millions of dollars in speaking fees after leaving office, Clinton is the only one subjected to strict disclosure requirements." The reason: Wife Hillary Rodham Clinton's positions as U.S. senator and Secretary of State."

Alan: Because she's got important decisions to make about blowing other countries up and things like that.

"The Center for Public Integrity estimated in a report last year that former president George W. Bush had delivered almost 140 paid speeches for at least \$15 million in his first two-and-a-half years after leaving the White House."

Alan: So it goes on and on and on, comparing him to other people and so on and so on, how much per speech they get, sometimes \$750,000 for a speech. Then they get all drunk and all that, and then in come the women. {Laughs} Anyway, that's the world as we know it, eh.

I've mentioned before too that there is a plan, a plan actually to do with making us all utterly debased and degraded. Not only to destroy the family unit but to destroy everything basically until everyone is so helpless and dysfunctional that big government and its agencies will control your entire life from birth to death. That is an actual plan folks, for those who can't quite get that. It's a real, real plan. And we've really plummeted so fast in such a short space of time. I could take a hundred articles probably every other day from across the world at just how far we've gone with our debauched system.

Here's:

"Los Angeles school..."

Alan: I mentioned this I think last year, but it...

"... fires ENTIRE staff after teachers 'sexually abused students and fed them semen'"

Alan: I remember reading it at the time. This is an update to it.

"Faced with a shocking case of a teacher accused of playing classroom sex games with children for years, Los Angeles schools Superintendent John Deasy delivered another jolt: He removed the school's entire staff — from custodians to the principal — to smash what he called a 'culture of silence.' 'It was a quick, responsible, responsive action to a heinous situation,' he said. 'We're not going to spend a long time debating student safety.' The controversial decision underscores the 51-year-old superintendent's shake-up of the lethargic bureaucracy at the nation's second-largest school district. His swift, bold moves have rankled some and won praise from others during his first year of leadership."

"Hired with a mandate to boost achievement in the 660,000-pupil Los Angeles Unified School District,"

Alan: That's a huge school.

"Deasy has become known for 18-hour days that involve everything from surprise classroom visits and picking up playground litter to lobbying city elite for donations and blasting Sacramento politicians over funding cuts."

And he goes on to say:

"He's also gained a reputation for outspokenness and a brisk decision-making style some have criticized as heavy-handed. Earlier this year, for instance, he ordered a substitute teacher fired after finding students doing busy work."

Alan: But when the scandal broke out, I can remember when it broke out, and I've got it somewhere in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, this is what the guy was doing, blindfolding students and actually spoon-feeding them semen. The guy, the teacher involved. One of the teachers involved was Mark Berndt, accused of blindfolding students and spoon-feeding them his semen. This is America; this is the country that's bringing their culture across the whole world. Mind you it wasn't invented by Americans either actually; it's maybe those running America. But this is how base it becomes at this stage of the game because everything that used to be illegal, for very good reasons, is now quite legal and promoted from the top down. Now, it's happening everywhere because we're all getting American movies, American shows and everything else. And that's how you get all these ideas from, plus the massive porn industry that comes out of Hollywood along with its regular porn, called regular movies.

It says:

“My little girl tells me I am the best dad in the world, but it’s not true – I could not protect her’: Parents of girl, four, raped by boy, 14, tell their full horrifying story”

Alan: This is a standard common story now.

“It’s a case that’s appalled Britain: a teenage rapist freed after a judge blamed his crime on internet porn. Here, his victim’s distraught parents – who still live doors away from the attacker – tell their full horrifying story... Were it not for the imposing surroundings, you might have thought the boy in the dock was waiting for nothing more severe than a reprimand from a teacher. Clad in school uniform, rosy-cheeked and slightly on the chubby side, he shuffled awkwardly on the spot, more boy than man despite his taller-than-average height. Yet this unassuming demeanour belied the reason for his presence at Cambridge Crown Court this week, which was a singularly horrifying one. As the Mail reported on Wednesday, the boy, who cannot be named for legal reasons, had admitted to the rape of a little girl when he was 14. She was just four years old at the time, and he was her babysitter. He tricked his trusting charge by blindfolding her with one of her own dressing-up outfits and promising her a ‘chocolate’. Given both their ages, it is hard to imagine a more sordid and tragic violation of innocence. Little wonder that the parents of both the accused and the victim – both respectable married couples – wept quietly throughout proceedings from opposite ends of the public gallery. Until recently they were all friends, a relationship that has been forever shattered by what unfolded on a chilly December evening last year. Now, however, the grief of the little girl’s parents has been joined with another, equally potent emotion: anger. Given that the boy, now 15, had pleaded guilty to the violation of their daughter, they had assumed he would be given a custodial sentence. Instead, Judge Gareth Hawkesworth allowed the teenager to retain his freedom, handing out a three-year community and supervision order and blaming the boy’s actions on the corrupting effects of pornography – as well as the wider society which has allowed it to flourish.”

Alan: And ain’t that a fact. I mean what do you see on television? Even the BBC, especially the BBC. It gets thrown in your face; you can’t avoid it if you’ve got a television at all. Even if you’re passing a store you’re going to see it, I mean it’s everywhere. That’s what we’ve had rammed down our throats for years now.

“Whatever you may think of his decision – and it has prompted heated discussion on internet forums and television – the effect on the victim’s family has been devastating.”

Alan: Well sure it has been but the whole society is so degraded now, it truly is. And where have been the parents as they... mind you they were always getting lambasted by the liberals whenever they complained about the steps that TV was taking step by step as they pushed the envelope into where we are today.

“Police embracing tech that predicts crimes”

“A map of a city is marked up with small red squares, each indicating a 500-by-500-foot zone where crimes are likely to take place next.”

Alan: It’s like “Minority Report”.

“A heat-map mode shows even more precisely where cars may be stolen, houses robbed, people mugged. The program is called PredPol, and it calculates its forecasts based on times and locations of previous crimes, combined with sociological information about criminal behavior and patterns. The technology has been beta tested in the Santa Cruz, California police department for the past year, and in an L.A. police precinct for the past six months, with promising results. Predictive-analytics software is the latest piece of policing technology working its way into law-enforcement stations around the country, although it’s going up against tight budgets, bureaucracy and a culture still clinging to its analog ways.”

Alan: Well we can’t keep affording all this kind of stuff, especially when drones and tanks are involved and everything else that they’re demanding.

So it says:

“We had to try something because we were not being offered more cops,” said Zach Friend, a crime analyst with the Santa Cruz Police Department. Last year, Friend contacted researchers working on the algorithm — originally used for predicting earthquake aftershocks — after reading an article in the LA Times.”

Alan: And it goes on to tell you how it works and all the rest of it. And how they come to the conclusions where more crime will happen on a particular night and a particular place. But it’s predictive and it’s like “Minority Report”. And it’s going to get a lot worse too, down to the individual and I guarantee you in a few years you’ll see that coming out too. Because now that they’re taking facial analysis of you too, your expressions and all of that, and you’ll be walking along the street one day after an argument with somebody or another and they’ll look at your face with a grimace on it or a bit of angst on it and the cops will just lift you and take you in for reconditioning; and that will come, that will come.

This article here is about preparing for “Climate Change-Related Public Health Scars”. It says:

“New Paper Exposes The Warmists’ Next Mind Games”

“Framing climate change in terms of public health and/or national security may make climate change more personally relevant and emotionally engaging to segments of the public who are currently disengaged or even dismissive of the issue.”

“Don’t expect the results of this study to be made very public. But do expect them to be made very well known to the mainstream media, and watch them zealously apply the results with abandon soon in future communication with audiences.”

Alan: So it’s to show you the next tactics of how they’re going to go ahead with scaring you to death over climate change. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, we’re back and just before I take the caller who’s been hanging on the line there. This article goes on to talk about how they’re going to use scary stories about your personal health and blame it on climate change to get you active and to make you believe in it all. It says:

“...influenza, mental illness, epidemics, widespread allergies, rheumatism, malaria, cancer, depression...”

Alan: In other words the whole gambit will get blamed on climate change to get people involved, otherwise we’ll ignore them you see with all their scare stories. Now there’s Alex who has been hanging on the line there. Are you still there Alex from New York? Hello?

Alex: Hello. Hey, I have a few questions. The first one is I’ve been listening lately to some old broadcasts from you and other people and like going back to like the 60’s and stuff. And when I’m listening to people who know what’s going on, it’s just any of those times whatever they’re saying it sounds like they could be saying it today as well. So, I’m just wondering if every year it’s like this is the year everything is going to collapse, and everything is going to happen right now, and we’re going to have martial law. It just seems like it’s been going on like this forever.

Alan: Oh it’s been going on. It was all prepared long before 9/11 happened, because first of all they’ve got to prepare everything through government agencies and laws, get laws on the books, all that kind of thing. And the United Nations kept turning out their plans for the future. So many government meetings,

so many international meetings giving out their plans for the future, so you didn't have to guess at what was coming if you stuck to what was delivered out there by the big foundations themselves.

And then of course 9/11 came in and they had the perfect scenario. In fact the actual club that Bush and Wolfowitz and all the rest of his boys belonged to was the Project for the New American Century, which on their own website said they would need something to happen in America on the scale of a Pearl Harbor event to kick off their whole agenda which was to take over the entire Middle East and grab all their oil and all the rest of it. So they got what they wanted and in comes martial law basically on the general public. You are living under martial law, although they don't have to use the term martial law, but you're living under it nonetheless.

So, there was no guesswork involved as to where it was to go. And if you go into the writings of those concerned with the big international meetings, those involved at the United Nations, you'll see all the rest of the stuff that's to come, where they said they'd emasculate the males. You see that today, it's already happening, chemically. Infertility is the most rising problem they have in the western countries, that's not by chance either because overpopulation was another big concern for them and then all the trade treaties would bind the world together under global governance. Well we're here today with that. Your government is signing trade treaties about one every other month with some other group. Everything that was predicted is happening as you speak today. And they're going right up now with their predictions up into the year 2054 and 2040, it depends on the organization.

Alex: Okay, and also I was wondering if you felt like the elite hated black people more than others, and why do they if so?

Alan: Well that all came out after H.G. Wells drew up a list of them, so did some of the biggest economists that worked for Britain, of those that would be exterminated. The American Indians, Irish, Scots according to H.G. Wells, blacks as well, and so on. They had a whole list drafted up, even with the top economists of the time. They all agreed they'd have to eliminate those peoples. They said they wouldn't fit into the modern economic system they were bringing in. But thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

And getting back to this big system you're born into, that's what most folk have a hard time with because the news is meant to make you think, day by day, that there's a new crisis that's unforeseen, and that politicians are all busy, you know, moving their jaws – that's the only thing they do move is their jaws, or else you know, the hand going up with the fork to their jaws at times too. But that's all they do is move their jaws and of course, the outcomes to all the crises have been planned well in advance of the crises themselves. Most crises are simply manufactured to terrify the public so that you give up more and more and more rights, to get you into this scientifically controlled system, this controlled globalist society. And scientific socialism is one term that they use for it because you see, you pay and pay and pay for everything at the bottom, that's the socialist part of it, and the fascists on top of it run it all and with a separate bunch of laws to guide them, from you that is.

You're well into it today, you've been in it for a long time in fact. As I say, it's the greatest deception trick ever pulled on never mind a people but the whole planet. They're using global warming, climate change, all the usual things to try and get rights so that government agencies can come in and order you about, right down to eventually deciding who can live and who can die, to serve the world system. You'll have to have a purpose, you see, in the world system. And that will be it, to serve it, you see. A whole new way of living, and eventually they'll get to that through the plan for austerity as they bring you down, being post consumerist as they call it today, into an austere society where all your income will go to pay basic things like mortgages or rents – eventually it'll all be renting because they're going to do away with private housing for most of the middle classes and downwards altogether. But yeah, energy and rent will take most of your income away, about 15 years from now. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. It's no surprise, you know, when you find out about how science is always screwing up things. They really go to incredible lengths to cover their tracks, like most big professions do, like banking and everything else. But when scientists screw up they really screw up. And of course, it's astonishing even to the general public as to how they can screw up in such ways; they get so casual in what they're doing. And of course, when you have big vaccine industries involved in the screw-ups then anything can happen, anything at all can happen – to the detriment of people or animals for that matter. But here's an article here that's just been released. It happened in 2008 and it says...

Scientists discover two different vaccines combined
to create new virus strains

adelaidenow.com.au / Clare Peddie / July 13, 2012

(Alan: Well, there's nothing new in that. This is the whole thing that gets me. Because you see, the warfare departments have been at this kind of game for a long, long time and they use animals, and probably people too. You become the host, or the fast breeder – that's what they call you when they inject stuff into you and they start multiplying like crazy. But if they were to give you two different vaccines the same thing could happen, as they recombined to form something new, if you got two separate vaccines.)

TWO different vaccines used to control infectious disease in chickens (A: Because they're all terrified about the flu coming from chickens.) have combined to create new virus strains.

The herpes virus (A: So they caused a herpes virus, a new type of herpes.) caused 33 outbreaks of disease and death in farmed chickens on the outskirts of Sydney and Melbourne in 2008.

University of Melbourne lecturer Dr Joanne Devlin said the disease emerged shortly after a new vaccine was introduced.

She said researchers were "surprised" (A: ...yeah, they're surprised...) to find the new strain was formed by the "recombination" of two strains administered in separate vaccines. (A: The two combined to create a

new type.)

Researchers at the Asia-Pacific Centre for Animal Health in the University checked the DNA sequence of the new virus against the strains of the virus in the vaccines.

She said the new virus strains that killed up to 17 per cent of the birds on the farm were “more virulent and never before seen in the field”. (A: No, because they created a brand new one. Isn’t that just wonderful?)

The research is published today, Friday, in the international journal Science.

Chickens are routinely vaccinated against the disease called infectious laryngotracheitis virus (ILT). Three vaccines are currently available in Australia.

Commenting on the research, Professor Ian Gust said it was a “very interesting finding” (A: ...oh it was just very interesting, that’s all, very interesting...) but the administration of herpes vaccines to chickens was vastly different to that in humans. (A: I’ll add, at the moment... because who knows.)

He said that while some live attenuated vaccines were used in humans, (A: Here’s the reassurance you get from science...) it would be “extremely unusual” for a doctor to use different strains of the same virus in succession. (A: Really? Really...)

They're so blasé with it today that anything can happen, and they have had tremendous horror shows happen in the past, which they try to really hush up. Because after all, they're scientists and scientists are perfect you know – you've all been trained to believe that; they can do no wrong, at all. It's astonishing isn't it?

Now, Monsanto, big Monsanto... It was obvious to pretty well everybody who was watching Monsanto at the beginning when they came out with their modified seed and the killer gene in the seed too so you had to go back to them every year – what a wonderful way to get business, eh. So in other words, you couldn't save the seed and grow it again. It had a killer gene in it; it just didn't grow. You also have to use their special chemicals as well. And it says...

Will Congress Let Monsanto Write Its Own Rules?

huffingtonpost.com / 07/12/2012

(A: Well, they've been letting them write their own rules since they began, that's what I'm saying. Because at the start, whenever seed got onto farmers' lands – because there's trucks going past all the time certain farmers and stuff's blowing out all over the place – they were fining all the farmers for having the seed, the occasional seed here or there growing amongst their other crops. And there's nothing fair and just about that, even when you can prove that you're not growing the darn stuff. And the judges even said in Canada, I don't care if a bird poops it out on your land, which they can do, you are therefore holding something that has been stolen, in other words. And then they fine you thousands of dollars and hope to bankrupt you. Disgusting! Disgusting! Big business is just like, it's like a collection agency; they have their own hard men. The hard men are the guys, the heavy mob who come in and muscle in and frighten all the people. That's how big business REALLY operates; I hope you understand that. And Monsanto has its own massive teams of these heavies that they send around to farmers to terrify them and demand that they cough up for having one or two growing Monsanto plants on their land, that they didn't plant themselves. And the governments are all on board with them. Why? Because the big corporations like Monsanto fund the politicians, folks. All of your politicians, ALL of them are bribed and get backing from these characters. You can't have a just society when you need millions of dollars to run to get into office. Guess who's going to own them? It's plain and simple isn't it? But it says here...)

The agricultural biotech industry — well, let's call it what it really is: the chemical industry — has gone on the offensive as never before with a set of slippery policy riders to the House Farm Bill. It's a new low even for an industry that has spent years and tens of millions of lobbying dollars trying to dismantle the basic safeguards that stand between a regulated, healthy food supply and the profit margins chemical industry executives (A: ...which they expect, and...) pine for. If passed, these riders would undermine the few laws that are currently in place to protect farmers' rights, our health and our environment from the many adverse impacts of genetically engineered (GE) crops.

So as the Agriculture Committee marks up its Draft Bill today in the House, the question is will Congress let the chemical industry right its own rules? (A: Well, they probably wrote them already.)

Deliberately buried in the House Agriculture Committee's voluminous discussion draft of the 2012 Farm Bill, these significant changes to the Plant Protection Act (PPA) — one of the few statutes that regulate GE crops — will counter the gains that have been made to protect our food supply and the farmers who grow it. The provisions (Sections 10011, 10013 and 10014) would force the rushed commercialization of GE crops, create a backdoor approval for Dow's "Agent Orange" corn and eliminate any meaningful review of the impacts of these novel crops.

Science and time have shown that GE crops cause significant harm to agriculture and the environment. The overwhelming majority of these novel crops are engineered to be resistant to herbicides, such as Monsanto's Roundup, and have dramatically increased overall herbicide use by 382 million lbs. (A: Pounds. I don't know if that's a year or what.) This spike has, in turn, caused an epidemic scourge of herbicide-resistant superweeds. And they have caused repeated transgenic contamination of non-biotech crop, costing farmers and businesses billions of dollars, as well as permanent contamination of the wild.

It won't matter, you see, because this is a must-be. I call it must-be's when it's been decided by a very high authority, above all of your governments, you see – you actually have a supergovernment above your governments – and these must-be's, nothing's going to change it; it's obvious because they're all on board with it. Every country's politicians seem to be on board with Monsanto and GE crops, to make you all dependent on them forever in other words. After all, if you want to control the world everyone has to be totally controlled through food, water and everything else; you can't grow your own.

New bill could make biotech companies immune to federal courts – democraticunderground.com / Jul 11, 2012

Monsanto Canada Unveils DEKALB Canola Seed Processing Plant in Lethbridge, Alberta

melodika.net / 12 July 2012

Now, this article here too, is an interesting little article. It says...

Tehran abuzz as Israeli-authored book says Mossad killed scientists

thehindu.com / Artin Afkhami

The latest literary sensation in Tehran is a thriller about Iran's nuclear programme that is laden with espionage, cunning and political murder. But its authors are not former Iranian intelligence operatives or Iranian military fiction writers.

The book, *Spies Against Armageddon: Inside Israel's Secret Wars*, has set off a buzz among both government and opposition news media inside Iran for the assertion by its authors Yossi Melman, widely regarded as a leading Israeli military and intelligence journalist, and Dan Raviv, a CBS national political correspondent, that five Iranian nuclear scientists killed in the past five years were all assassinated by operatives, most likely of Persian-Jewish heritage, employed by Mossad, Israel's intelligence agency.

Israel has neither confirmed nor denied it is responsible for the assassinations.

Iranian news sources view the book just published in English by Levant Books, a small American publisher, an Israeli-written work exposing something the Israeli authorities do not want the world to know. (A: Actually, Israel doesn't care what the world knows; they just give you the finger. That's what they always have done and they always will.)

Now, fracking is getting to be big, big, big business in the US and elsewhere. And of course, like all big business they can take over land, regardless of who owns it for that matter. They passed laws when Bush was in, remember, where they can actually come in and take your land and give you a pittance for it. In fact, the first one to use that bill was Bush's own family business; they were the first ones to use that thing, where they took a whole block, I think, in New York over to put in a plaza or something. Anyway it says...

Fracking forces eviction of entire Pennsylvania trailer park

rt.com / 11 July, 2012

An entire community in central Pennsylvania is being ordered to find new homes after a fracking operation has forced dozens of low-income earning residents to try to relocate from a local trailer park.

(A: Well it's easy to get them off because nobody likes trailer parks do they? You know, the lower class types and all that... oh God.)

Nearly three-dozen families lived in Jersey Shore, PA's Riverdale Mobile Home Park earlier this year, but all of that quickly changed. The owners of the 12-acre plot of land sold the property to Aqua America and Penn Virginia Resource Partners, who plan to soon start hydraulic fracturing — or fracking — where some trailers still stand today.

"Now I feel like an absolute refugee," Eric Daniels, 43, tells PublicSource.org. He has invested more than \$12,000 into a mobile home in Riverdale in only three short years, but the recent land transfer has forced him to flee the community. He tells reporters that it would have cost him \$7,300 to relocate his home to another community where his monthly rent would be \$325 more than what he pays today.

Daniels has canceled his family life insurance and is now behind in other payments . . .

(A: ...because he has to suddenly find somehow to get off the land before the big boys come in and start, you know, blowing it up, basically, by hydraulic fracking. So there'll be more and more and more of this and they'll eventually come into towns as well and take over towns; that will definitely come. No doubt about it.)

Now everyone remembers, and Canada is awfully good at it, other countries are good at it too because we're all hypocrites aren't we, to do with picking on minorities, and how we bleed afterwards, and oh how terrible it was and tragic that we did nasty things to minorities, you see, in the past. But it doesn't stop them doing it again. It depends who the minority is, you see. If it's a present targeted minority then it's okay, suddenly, again. And we remember the Japanese Canadians during the war. They all lost their homes; they were just forced into camps for the whole of the war. When they came back out their homes were gone and everything else was gone. And it was just, you know, ta-ta, too bad and all the rest of it from the government. And then afterwards they wring their hands, years later of course, and say how

terrible it was that this actually happened. Hypocrisy stinks in government, in all levels you know. So who is the latest target? Well, Iranians who are Canadians, you see, Canadian-Iranians; they fume, it says, as the Toronto Dominion Bank closes their accounts. No kidding... in Canada... in this day and age... Back with more on this story after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this incredible thing that's happened to do with Canadian-Iranians and how the TD bank, Toronto Dominion Bank has just closed their accounts. It says...

Iranian-Canadians fume as TD closes accounts

cbc.ca / Jul 11, 2012

Several Iranian-Canadians are crying foul after the TD Bank abruptly closed their accounts with little explanation other than to say it had to comply with federal economic sanctions against Iran. (A: Really? That means they can do it with any group, you know.)

TD began sending letters to some of its clients in May informing them it would no longer be offering them banking services so as to abide with changes made last November to the Special Economic Measures (Iran) Regulations, which prohibit banks from providing financial services that benefit Iran or anyone in Iran.

"A recent review has identified you as a person (A: This is what it says to you...) TD is restricted from providing financial services to, from, or for the benefit of under these new regulations," TD wrote in one letter to an affected customer, Soudeh Ghasemi of Toronto.

"As a result, we are informing you that TD will no longer continue to support your current accounts and/or services." The letter informs Ghasemi that she could apply to the Department of Foreign Affairs for a special permit to carry out transactions with Iran.

Ghasemi, a Canadian citizen, told CBC's The Current she was "shocked" when she received that letter, saying she does not send any money to Iran.

She said her father also received a similar letter from the bank with regards to his mortgage and his personal line of credit. (A: They're just cutting you off.)

Later, she and her father received two separate letters in which they were informed the joint business account they held would be closed.

Ghasemi said her father received some money from Iran for a down payment for a home in Canada. But that transfer took place before the new round of sanctions were introduced, said Ghasemi, who doesn't see any legitimate reason for the letter.

"We're not involved in any sort of transaction or any sort of activity that may benefit the government of Iran. And we're not people in Iran. We're permanent residents and citizens of Canada," she said.

Ghasemi said her father goes to Iran about once a year for business and for personal reasons, but does not support the current regime. None of the money from her Canadian accounts goes to her father's farming business in Iran, she said.

The Iranian Canadian Congress held a fact-finding meeting this weekend in Toronto to talk about the issue, which drew between 60 and 70 people.

Kaveh Shahrooz, the vice-chair of the congress, said there were a lot of "very, very distressing" stories recounted at the meeting.

"A lot of people [said] 'We've been loyal customers of TD for a number of years and we are in compliance with all the laws as far as we know. And yet unfortunately, with virtually no notice, TD has decided to close our accounts,'" said Shahrooz, a lawyer by trade.

"It's ... given no explanation as to why this has happened and made some cryptic reference to the sanctions. But anytime they've sought some further explanation, they've been stonewalled and treated very, very badly."

He couldn't say exactly how many people have been affected. He said at this time it appears TD is the only bank sending out these letters. (A: Well what you'll have to do is to find out what special interest lobby group has been lobbying TD; it won't be hard to find. It won't be hard to find at all actually.)

So again, we're back to the Japanese Canadians, same thing happened to them, and then they rounded them up eventually and put them in prison camps for the duration of the war. And they came out and all their money was gone and their houses were gone and everything else was gone. And here they are at it again. Because of a special pressure group, no doubt, on the TD bank, who have caved into it; it will come out in the wash eventually what's going on.

I mentioned a while back too, about Orwell's Telescreen by Samsung, that's got the built-in cameras and all the rest of it. I'll put another link up tonight that's a bit more explanatory and you can go through that. There's actually two links to them. It says...

Samsung Marketing Orwell's Telescreen

inquireingminds.cc / April 5, 2012

Samsung's 2012 top-of-the-line plasmas and LED HDTVs offer new features never before available within a television including a built-in, internally wired HD camera, twin microphones, face tracking and speech recognition. While these features give you unprecedented control over an HDTV, the devices themselves, more similar than ever to a personal computer, may allow hackers or even Samsung to see and hear you and your family, and collect extremely personal data.

Spies will no longer have to plant bugs in your home – the rise of 'connected' gadgets controlled by apps will mean that people 'bug' their own homes, says CIA director David Petraeus. The CIA claims it will be able to 'read' these devices via the internet – and perhaps even via radio waves from outside the home.

Is your TV watching you? Latest models raise concerns – nbcnews.com

So I'll put this article up and it's got different links to different articles, all connected with it of course. So people are helping to bug their own homes. They don't mind, mind you; we've got the most docile population that's ever existed. They're mind bombed, mind you, with all the electronic fun that they're having and they don't mind. It's a small price to pay, they think, having no privacy whatsoever, and being good – good means whatever update the government gives you to be good at. And you just suddenly apply yourself and be good, and politically correct and you'll be left alone; that's how people really think. Well, that's how it is, eh.

And with the Lieborgate bandwagon, as they're calling it, to do with the big cons that were going on with the banking fraternities and the setting of the interest rates, it says here...

US Attorneys General Jump On The Lieborgate Bandwagon;

900,000+ Lawsuits To Follow, And What Happens Next?

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 07/11/2012

(A: Because all the lawyers are jumping on this bandwagon. There's a lot of cash to be made... they come out of the woodwork, the lawyers. Amazing. You don't even know they're there and suddenly one day they all just pour out of the woodwork, you know.)

The second Barclays announced its \$450 million Libor settlement, it was all over – the lawyers smelled not only blood, but what may be the biggest plaintiff feeding frenzy of all time. Which is why it was only a matter of time: "State attorneys general are jumping into the widening scandal over whether banks tried to manipulate benchmark international lending rates, a move that could open a new front against the top global banks. (A: Well they've always done this; they always set their own rates, you know; there's no

law that says they couldn't. So it's a bit of a hullabaloo over nothing. There'll be something else to do with where it's really going and what it's really all about. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. America has been going down the hill for years, mainly because its culture was poisoned a long time ago, incredibly poisoned and even more lethal doses of poison added all the time as Hollywood and the rest of them pushed the envelope culturally and every other way. And people mimic what they see, especially children, and they grow up mimicking what they see, and they become what's been portrayed to them, as the ideal moron to be; the same in Canada and elsewhere as well – we've got morons everywhere today, because the same boys were giving the culture across the world, including Britain. Britain's actually a step ahead sometimes in some areas with it, it's really pretty disgusting stuff they put on television, which they still call entertainment. And it isn't even funny.

But you know too, when science has taken over, science can have no other opponents, you see, or rivals. Science was designed to be elevated up to the new priesthood and experts would advise us on things that priests used to advise us on, you see, in the old days. So, things that were once normal become illegal in fact, in some places, as the public are turned against the old ways – because they actually think they're freer than they were before; it's quite amazing. But that's what the moronic indoctrination gives you. It makes you think you're freer when you've never been under so much scrutiny in your whole lives. And it says...

60 Days In Prison And A \$12,180 Fine

For Hosting A Home Bible Study In Arizona

endoftheamericandream.com / July 8th, 2012

The war on home Bible studies and house churches is heating up again. Down in Phoenix, Arizona a man has been sentenced to 60 days in prison and has been fined \$12,180 for hosting a Bible study in his home. (A: You'd think it was a big gambling thing or something going on, eh?) Since 2005, Michael Salman and his wife have been hosting gatherings of about 15 or 20 people where they share food, fellowship and discuss the Bible. (A: Well, I hope the stuff's organic; or you should bring Monsanto food and they might let you off with it.) Unfortunately, that kind of thing is against the law in Phoenix, Arizona apparently. At one point, nearly a dozen armed police officers raided their home and "evidence" of their "crimes" was gathered. (A: Ooh, crumbs on the table...) Michael Salman was found guilty of 67 "code violations", and now he is going to be ripped away from his family and put in prison for two months. In addition, the assistant city prosecutor is asking the court to "revoke his probation and convert it into a 2 1/2 year jail sentence since he continues to hold worship gatherings on his property despite court orders." This kind of case has the potential to have a huge "chilling effect" on home gatherings of all kinds all over the United States. (A: See, if it was a swingers club and wife-swapping club, you know, it would be okay in Arizona. But they're definitely against anything to do with any belief system... well, most belief systems, not all, and this is how they handle it now. They really hate Christianity – it gave you at least basic principles of morality, and a commonality of principles amongst a people means they can't be defeated. Once they don't have that anymore, then they're being ruled by someone else, another force. And that's the way it goes.)

Now, Blackwater as you well know, the big mercenary company, international MERCENARY company where they hire murderers, mass murderers, and they go around slaughtering for money and for big business – they're called Academi now... Academi...

ACADEMI Accepted to World Economic Forum Partnering Against Corruption Initiative

(A: Can you believe this? It's all corrupt at the top, you know.)

businesswire.com / July 11, 2012

Leading Security Services Company Joins Global Industries Combating Corruption (A: Ha.)

ARLINGTON, Va. – (BUSINESS WIRE) – ACADEMI, a leading security solutions provider serving government and commercial customers worldwide (A: ...that's the big bankers...), today announced the company's acceptance into the World Economic Forum's Partnering Against Corruption Initiative (PACI). ACADEMI is the first-ever security services company accepted to PACI. (A: And then they give their speech on how it's an honor...)

"It is an honor to stand with such an important and highly effective organization in the fight against global corruption. (A: They buy their armaments from all over the arms dealers across the planet and they bomb whole villages out of sight and so on; mercenaries, you see. So I won't bother reading it; it's just a PR handout really. This is what the world has come to and of course these are the kind of guys who will have their black-clad characters all over the rubble, that used to be your homes, in the first-world countries in times to come.)

Also tonight I'll talk about this article here. It's talking about Britain and banking but it could be any country really. It says...

Britain and banking: Back to the 1830s

blogs.independent.co.uk / Lee Williams / 12 July 2012

Unparalleled levels of imprudent lending; corrupt banking practices; soaring inflation and rising unemployment; government bank bailouts and an economy dependent on increasing levels of debt to sustain growth. Sound familiar? It would have done to Britons in the 1830s. The fact is that we have been in a remarkably similar economic crisis before and the reasons for it could be almost identical.

In Britain during the early 19th century, paper money was not as we know it today – all reassuringly bearing the head of the Queen and the stamp of the Bank of England. Back then, the Bank of England had the monopoly on the creation of metal coins but private banks – literally – had a license to print money of the paper variety and stick whatever images they liked on it. The result of the bank's power to print money had disastrous consequences: inflation, as too much money flooded the economy and unsustainable lending, as banks lent out more in paper money than they could possibly back up with real reserves. (A: Well, that's always been their way, isn't it?)

When the bubble finally burst in the late 1830s, catalysed by a similar crisis in America (sounding familiar again?) (A: Because it was all coordinated folks. If you go into The Robber Barons, it's interesting to read of all the times they crashed the banks in America too; three guys, you know, Gould and a couple of other ones.) the ensuing lack of confidence in the system led to a run on the banks which had to be hastily curtailed by the Bank of England bailing out a prominent northern bank (how about that one?). In 1839 a similar predicament forced the Bank of England into the ignominious position of having to borrow £2 million from France.

The problem was ultimately resolved by an act of parliament. In 1844 the Bank Charter Act curbed the private banks' ability to create paper money and ultimately phased it out altogether. The power to create money was now solely in the hands of the Bank of England, a situation which today we think of as the norm, so much so, in fact, that money being created willy-nilly by any private organisation with sufficient (or even insufficient) funds is pretty much unthinkable.

But wait a minute, because, unthinkable as it may be, that's exactly what is going on today. The causes of our modern banking crisis may be uncomfortably similar to what happened in the 1830s. Today it's not paper money that the banks have a license to print, but electronic money.

The incredible situation happening today is that banks effectively create money out of thin air when they lend it to customers. (A: And that is true. Now, people have been talking about this on patriot radio and elsewhere for many, many years but this is the first time it ends up in a kind of more mainstream

newspaper. They create it out of nothing when they lend it to the customers.) This means that the numbers which magically appear in your account when your bank agrees to give you a loan are just that – magical. The idea that the bank has somehow taken this money from some other existing fund or account is unfortunately a myth. The truth is that those numbers have just been typed into a computer. They have literally appeared out of thin air and don't correspond to any 'real' money anywhere. (A: So it goes on about that and it's quite interesting. But it's old hat, this stuff, for people who know how the con has always worked.)

See, in reality every country could simply write up a check or print up a note and pay off their debt to each other and that's that. But you can't do that. You understand, the whole idea is not to liberate people. All of these kind of techniques, whether it's food, water being taken over by private companies, or money, is to keep you subservient to the big boys at the top. That's why they won't change it.

Now in Germany there's been a bit of an uproar because it says...

Jews, Muslims unite to condemn German circumcision ruling

dailystar.com / July 11, 2012

(A: No kidding.... no kidding. In this day and age, eh.)

BERLIN: Jewish and Muslim groups have issued a joint call for German lawmakers to protect the right to circumcise boys after a court ruling against the rite sent shockwaves through their communities.

Several Jewish and Islamic organisations said in a statement released Wednesday that they had met with legal and medical experts and European Parliament deputies in Brussels this week to discuss the court's decision.

"We consider this to be an affront (to) our basic religious and human rights," the joint appeal said.

(A: And it goes into...) "Circumcision is an ancient ritual that is fundamental to our individual faiths and we protest in the strongest possible terms this court ruling.

(A: And they've got all the Jewish, powerful Jewish organizations standing up, so you know it's going to get squashed. But it says...)

The unusual joint statement was signed by leaders of groups including the Rabbinical Centre of Europe, the European Jewish Parliament, the European Jewish Association, Germany's Turkish-Islamic Union for Religious Affairs and the Islamic Centre Brussels.

(A: But part of the reason apparently, it's happening in the States as well, is this fallout of how the rite is performed and it says...)

Circumcision Ritual Under Fire Due to Risk of Herpes Infection

CNN.com / July 7 2012

The ritual “metzitzah b’peh,” involves oral suction of the blood from the newly circumcised by the Rabbi’s mouth. (A: That’s what it is, you see; it’s an ancient tradition. So they claim it helps to stop the flow of blood and all that stuff, and you know, if you want to believe that you can.)

New York (CNN)– A controversial Jewish circumcision ritual is under fire after allegedly causing the deaths of two infants and exposing potentially thousands more to the risk of herpes infections.

New York City health officials are pushing a proposed regulation that would require parents to sign a consent waiver before they take part in a circumcision ritual called “metzitzah b’peh,” typically practiced by ultra-Orthodox Jews. The ritual potentially poses a fatal risk to newborns, according to the New York City Department of Health and Mental Hygiene.

The legislation was proposed at a Board of Health meeting last month by Dr. Jay K. Varma, deputy commissioner for disease control for New York City’s health department, after 11 infants contracted neonatal herpes between November 2000 and December 2011, after the circumcision ritual. Two of the infants died. (A: I think one Rabbi was charged or stopped because he was passing it on to a whole bunch of them.)

And this article too, is to do with the seed trade, seed, food, power and all the rest of it.

European court lifts restrictions on seed trade

Deutsche Welle – 12.07.2012

A European court has ruled that an existing EU guideline on the marketing of seeds cannot prevent independent farmers from growing and trading in old, officially non-approved seeds. It's a defeat for big agricultural firms. (A: Well, I wouldn't say that because these guys never give up, as you well know.)

The European Court of Justice on Thursday ruled that farmers on the continent were allowed to both produce and market seeds even from plant varieties which were not officially registered and approved. (A: Now, what happened quite a few years back was Monsanto and the big smart boys with all of their lawyers decided that, well, no one had ever thought about patenting the seeds that they've been using for hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of years, and being the greedy sods that they are they thought, well if they patented them then no one else could use them. And they tried to charge people who were using the traditional seeds, saying, well we patented it now, you see, no one bothered to, we patented it so now it's ours. Can you imagine the cunning of these swine that do this kind of stuff? Incredible! Incredible cunning. And they are swine. They are swine for the way that they think and the way that they put everybody else out of business because of their utter, stinking greed. Anyway it says...)

The Luxembourg-based judges found that the production and sale of such seeds could not be prohibited on the basis of an existing EU guideline on seed registering. French industrial seed producer Graines Bauman had taken the domestic farmers' network Kokopelli to court, because it considered as illegal the latter's marketing of 461 seeds which were not officially catalogued. (A: Can you believe that, not officially catalogued? I mean, farmers for centuries never thought about cataloging anything, that's why we're all alive today, we were fed by them.)

Graines Bauman demanded compensation to the tune of 50,000 euros (\$61,170) which it now won't get.

The court ruling means a serious defeat for huge agricultural industry companies such as Monsanto, Syngenta or Bayer which already control 67 percent of the global trade in seeds. (A: And you think your politicians are all going to listen to you and they're all on board for the people? Where do you get that ridiculous idea?)

Patents on seeds registered by such big enterprises have seen smaller farms in Europe and elsewhere getting more and more dependent. By using only officially approved seeds from such mega firms, farmers have had to use much more fertilizers and pesticides to get decent harvests, meaning that they usually spend five times as much on those as on the seeds themselves. (A: So once you're on the big boys' specially-made seeds you've got to get their special chemicals and everything else, and then you've got to go back cap-in-hand every year to buy more, if they allow it, you see.)

Also too, advertising... advertising works wonders, and people have been so conned. I've mentioned Bernays and *The Century of the Self*, as it was called, by Adam Curtis, who goes through a lot of Bernays' techniques in the US. Bernays is the guy who gave you the consumer society. He also gave you the outlines, before he died, to do with an austere society, and so many presidents called him in because he thought that the public were all idiots – he actually did, he had no respect for the public at all. Because he saw the effects, of what they'd wear, what they'd do, their behavior changing, as he helped the big boys and the marketers change the whole culture of America. And that's what you tend to do; after a while you say, well I have no respect for these people that do exactly what we want them to do.

They gave you General Motors and all the rest of it, Ford, and folk thought... and just put a flag next to it and, you know, "built tough in America", and that's all. And you all think it's YOURS. And people really got into fights over Ford and GM. There really were diehards and fanatics; they'd pick a side that would be theirs for life. But these companies are international corporations and they don't give a damn about you and they'll use the flag of any country they go into and play the same cons on them. So I'll show one tonight from China and General Motors, because that's where it is now, 70% of its company is over there in China now, and more to come, actually, and how they're using the same gimmickry on the Chinese. It will work just as well there as it worked in the US and elsewhere, for their motors that always rusted out and had lots of problems. So I'll put that up just to show you how it works. ["General Motors is becoming China Motors" – youtube.com.] And you can listen to the CEO of General Motors praising China to the hilt and how they're even importing them into the US from China and it's all wonderful, wonderful, wonderful for the international corporation, that used all the gimmickry, including the flag, to get Americans to buy their vehicles. Mind you, they really took off and got really high up there during World War II when they supplied the military, and that's what they're in bed with as well, you know. What can you say? Even during the Soviet system too, they had special plants in Russia for Ford and GM, well documented as well. Yep. But they're so patriotic aren't they?

The Death Pathway is the latest, of course, and Britain is the flagship for it, as they kill the elderly off rather than put out the cash to make them last long and give them some comfort in their last days, or last weeks or last months, could even be last years. Because they're killing them very quickly. It's all economics, you see. It depends upon your status in the community, because Britain has always been awfully class-conscious. It says...

Hospitals 'letting patients die to save money'

telegraph.co.uk /Stephen Adams, Medical Correspondent / 8 Jul 2012

Tens of thousands of patients with terminal illnesses are placed on a "death pathway" to help end their lives every year. (A: 'To help...' Isn't that nice? To help end their lives... see, that's neurolinguistics and psycholinguistics – it sounds positive... 'to help them...' you know.) However, in a letter to The Daily Telegraph, six doctors warn that hospitals may be using the controversial scheme to reduce strain on hospital resources. (A: They're talking about cash and staff.)

Supporters of the Liverpool Care Pathway, which allows medical staff to withhold fluid and drugs in a patient's final days, claim it is the kindest way of letting them slip away. But the experts say in their letter that natural deaths are often freer of pain and distress. (A: But you see, getting you free of pain and distress costs a bit of bucks, and Britain needs it all for buying missiles to put on rooftops for the Olympics and things like that you know, and giving it across the world to the third world countries. Never mind these old people who've paid taxes all their lives long. You know, we're worthless... when you're not producing you're worthless. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Brian from Florida if he's still on the line. Are you there Brian?

Brian: Yes I am. Thanks for taking my call. I'm a 21-year-old college student and I've been listening to your show for the past four or five months. And I know how you always suggest to your listeners that they read everything that you put on your site and go into the histories, the books that the elite put out, to bring themselves up to speed. The problem that I have, and I think I speak for a lot more people than just myself when I say this. But between all of the mundane school work that I do and maintaining my financial stability and my health and trying to keep a stable relationship with my family, and really just doing all of the things that everyone needs to do to survive in this society, you know, I just find it very hard to properly bring myself up to speed. So I was wondering if maybe you could comment on that and maybe give your own view as to how one can make a balance between doing the things that they need to do to stay informed and trying to make long-term changes while still doing the things that they need to do to really just get by.

Alan: Yeah, absolutely, because it's overwhelming, it's every day... I've always mentioned in the past too, that you only need a few books by the big boys themselves, everything else is superfluous. What you'll see throughout your life is simply the coming true of the different agendas that they had planned such a long time ago, and so you're not surprised by them when they do appear in print. So you don't have to keep up with all of the latest stuff. You can go into the founders of the League of Nations and get a hold of their books and then go into the founders of the United Nations and go through their charter, read the books by the people who were present there at that time; there's lots of them out there. And you'll find they gave you the whole agenda for this scientifically controlled society which they would bring in over a span of 45, 50 years or so, and eventually bring in eugenics. Even the League of Nations at the end of World War I talked about they would give big power to the chemical industries and vaccine industries to vaccinate everybody on the whole planet for instance, and it wouldn't matter if there were so many fatalities, this was part of the agenda.

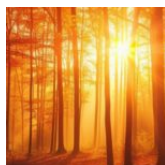
There's nothing new, really, because we've been living through the same agenda for a hundred years. So don't try and keep up with all of the stuff that simply upsets you – and that's all it's meant to do; it will just upset you – because really you're powerless to stop it, at least at the present time, as you say trying to get by and trying to still keep a life and keep your sanity on the go. The hope has always been that enough people eventually will understand enough of it, at least the general gist of it, to be able to mount massive protests before it all comes down in the end. I don't know what will come down first, the whole agenda and we'll have no chance at all, or whether there's enough time even for people to do anything

about it, because you're living under a totalitarian system. All you have to know is why it happened, the ones behind it, their ultimate goals with it all, and how you can survive through it yourself because you must personally survive through it regardless; that's just life itself. And don't try to keep up with all of the news that's constantly spun out there from international meetings. There's about ten international meetings a week, don't even bother trying to keep up with them; you know what they're all about. That's the best I can tell you.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:42 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1619](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I do is give you some of the histories of the big organizations that set out to take over the world over a hundred years ago and how they got together, formed their clubs, special branches of these clubs, and even had different ones for different parts of the plan, specializing for a hundred years to bring in the trading routes, the free trading deals that they called them a hundred years ago, and amalgamate whole continents together, like the European bloc for instance. And they haven't stopped. We're seeing the completion of it all; we're living through it in our lifetime. We also see that it's to be an authoritarian society because this club, with its United Nations front of course, which is part of it, has stated that, really, democracy doesn't work. They will USE democracy while they conquer for the last few countries, but it really doesn't work so there'll be a façade of democracy to keep the public happy, but in reality it will be an authoritarian society under which you live. You're under it now, of course, under the guise of terrorism. Remember, anything will do; the end justifies the means. That means causing the problems as well, of terror, and even if there isn't any, and then using it to take all your rights away. Because they have a plan to ram through massive changes in your standards of living in a postconsumer society. There's lots of stuff on their own websites from the net, if you look into the United Nations and just keep going around for days and days and days, you'll find so much stuff from nongovernmental organizations that are funded by the big foundations, which are just the fronts for the big international banking boys; that's how it's really done. And of course these NGOs are told to lobby government to get the laws passed, which the big banking boys want passed. Because after all you see, the banking boys have been running the world for an awful, awful long time. These are the guys who picked up the gauntlet to do with eugenics and they ran with it, after Charles Darwin, because they want to bring in their world, run properly by academics and professors, specialists and things, so that we don't

screw it all up, like, you know, the people at the bottom will do if you let them think for themselves. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. It's interesting to see the big movements that have been encouraged to take over all of your rights: global warming, climate change, all the different names for the same con. And you know, cons have been pulled off, massive cons, all down through history. And the bigger the con actually the more it's easily believed by most of the people – they can't believe that so many people with straight faces would come on television and say this is so. So they hold onto their incredulity – they can't let it go and say this is incredulous, it can't be happening; so many folk wouldn't lie to me. It's a very easy trick and a lie told a thousand times becomes the norm; that's what they're taught in marketing as well. Anyway this is about...

Greenpeace co-founder Dr. Patrick Moore: 'Thank goodness we came along & reversed 150 million-year trend of reduced CO2 levels in global atmosphere. Long live the humans'

July 13, 2012 / Marc Morano – Climate Depot

Moore: 'CO2 is lower today than it has been through most of the history of life on earth...At 150 ppm CO2 all plants would die, resulting in virtual end of life on earth'

Greenpeace Co-Founder Dr. Patrick Moore commented a new study trying to explain the lack of global warming:

The new study claims: 'Abrupt increase' in CO2 absorption slowed global warming: Excerpt: 'The earth would have warmed faster in the last two decades had there not been an unexplained rise in the amount of carbon dioxide being absorbed on land, scientists believe.' Scientists have discovered an

“abrupt increase” since 1988 in the uptake of carbon dioxide (CO₂) by the land biosphere, which comprises all of the planet’s plant and animal ecosystems...the breakthrough had taken scientists “completely by surprise”...[study] explains how much CO₂ is absorbed by plants and animals, with some of the CO₂ then being passed from plants into the land.” [End study excerpt]

Ecologist Dr. Moore pulled no punches in commenting on the new study: “These people are either completely naive about the relationship between CO₂ and plants or they are making this up as a way of deflecting attention from the lack of warming for the past 15 years.” Moore is the author of the book, “Confessions of a Greenpeace Dropout: The Making of a Sensible Environmentalist,” in which he exposes the green movement and explains why he left the organization.

Moore told Climate Depot: “Plants grow much faster when CO₂ is higher, the optimum concentration is between 1500–2000 ppm so there is a long way to go before plants are happy. CO₂ levels in the atmosphere have continued to rise despite plants absorbing more CO₂. So what is the ‘scientists’ point? It is to obfuscate, confuse, and otherwise muddy the waters with disinformation.

Moore continued: “We should challenge them to admit that CO₂ is the most important nutrient for all life on earth and to admit that it is proven in lab and field experiments that plants would grow much faster if CO₂ levels were 4–5 times higher in the atmosphere than they are today. This is why greenhouse growers pipe the exhaust from their gas and wood heaters back into the greenhouse to increase CO₂ levels 3–5 times the level in the atmosphere, resulting in 50–100% increase in growth of their crops. And they should recognize that CO₂ is lower today than it has been through most of the history of life on earth.

“There is no ‘abrupt’ increase in CO₂ absorption, it is gradual as CO₂ levels rise and plants become less stressed by low CO₂ levels. At 150 ppm CO₂ all plants would die, resulting in virtual end of life on earth.

“Thank goodness we came along and reversed the 150 million-year trend of reduced CO2 levels in the global atmosphere. Long live the humans,” Moore concluded.

So they’re jumping, everyone is jumping ship, and got their sense back, and it’s quite interesting to see what all is happening. Tonight too, I’m putting up a list to do with drones etc. It says...

The Pentagon’s Vision: Drones Everywhere

theatlantic.com / Conor Friedersdorf / Jul 9 2012

AUTONOMOUS DRONES — WILL A HUMAN ALWAYS PULL THE TRIGGER?

Throughout its 25-year plan on drones, the Department of Defense writes as if making our fleet ever more autonomous is both a major goal and an inevitability. One stated goal is to “support research and development activities to increase the level of automation in unmanned systems.”

States another portion, “First and foremost, the level of autonomy should continue to progress from today’s fairly high level of human control/intervention to a high level of autonomous tactical behavior that enables more timely and informed human oversight.” This isn’t as alarming when you realize that some drones will be completing tasks like clearing mines or getting supplies to wounded soldiers. Wouldn’t it be great if those drones were ever more autonomous?

But this passage gave me chills:

For a significant period into the future, the decision to pull the trigger or launch a missile from an unmanned system will not be fully automated, but it will remain under the full control of a human operator. Many aspects of the firing sequence will be fully automated but the decision to fire will not likely be fully automated until legal, rules of engagement, and safety concerns have all been thoroughly examined and resolved.

Evidently meant to be reassuring, my takeaway was: Forget the timeline — the Pentagon thinks bots will one day kill autonomously; that the law and safety issues will resolve; that killer drones are in our future.

(Alan: And they go on about...)

GROUND DRONES AND CROWD CONTROL

SHARING DRONE TECHNOLOGY WITH OTHER NATIONS

(A: ...is all part of it too, because we're all one now apparently, you know; it happened overnight when you blinked. And they also went through some of the shortcomings of drones in the past. So I'll put that link up.)

Plus I'll put up another one to do with the drones itself as well from the military. It's quite an interesting article; you'll find it pretty informative, from the military itself, what they think about it all and where they plan to take you. And you can take that to the bank because they were predicting this stuff years ago. Every year they have their big think tanks come together and they come out with this kind of stuff for their future. Once that's put on the table and put in print they aren't going to deviate from anything at all. It doesn't matter what comes, hell or high water, they'll continue to go along with it. The Pentagon also says...

Pentagon: 'Gitmo drugged prisoners for their sake...then interrogated'

rt.com / 13 July, 2012

A recently-released Pentagon report admits to interrogating Guantanamo Bay prisoners after administering mind-altering treatments to them – often forcibly against their will – but stresses it was not done for the purposes of interrogation.

The report by the inspector general of the US Department of Defense obtained by truth-out.org under the Freedom of Information Act, found that some Gitmo inmates were questioned while receiving prescribed psychoactive treatments.

The Pentagon has tried to justify the facility staff's actions, saying that "nowhere in the medical records did we find any evidence of mind-altering drugs being administered for the purpose of interrogation," as the report states on page 13.

"The detainees were not given drugs as a means to facilitate interrogation," insisted Pentagon spokesman Army Lt. Col. Todd Breasseale. (A: It goes on and on, repeats that.)

But the report does admit that "certain detainees, diagnosed as having serious mental health conditions being treated with psychoactive medications on a continuing basis, were interrogated." (A: So that's their way out of it, saying, you just classify them as mentally ill and you put them on your psychoactive drugs

and then you interrogate them. That's their legal way out of it. That's what they're up to. Quite amazing isn't it?)

And so much is really getting rammed through because after all, this is the Century of Change – that's what it's been called for the last 50 years. We're well into it. They had to kick it off with something to take all your rights away, which they did, and we're going through the big changes, the planned changes of society, into the stages where specialists, in all areas, will run our lives from birth to death. It's already happening, and further ahead in some countries than others. But here's one to do with, it ties in with an article put out by the Department of Defence in Britain for NATO countries in 2008; the whole thing is in my website in the archives and I might put a link up tonight on it again. But they actually mentioned that countries will fade away gradually. They'll get to a world government, for a short period of time, very short, and then they'll end up with big super city-states, high-tech city-states. Well gee whiz, the United Nations' Agenda 21 has come out with part of this too. It says...

Agenda 21 Dense MegaCities of the Future Already Underway

occupycorporatism.com / Susanne Posel / Jul 2nd, 2012

Michail Fragkias, chief scientist for the UIN's "Planet Under Pressure" wants populations to be confined to mega-cities, locked up so they are easily controlled and mitigate further population growth.

Fragkias says: "If cities can develop in height rather than in width that would be much more preferable and environmentally not as harmful."

According to the globalists at America2050 (A: And I'll put a link up for that too.), "metropolitan regions will be an interlocking economic system, shared natural resources and ecosystems, and common

transportation systems link these population centers together.” (A: They’re SuperCities, they’re called.)

Under Agenda 21, policymakers, businesses and community leaders will be used to enact changes to city structures including:

- Controlling public water allocation and distribution (A: I hope you all get that one folks, because it’s private corporations that are running your water already.)
- Coordinating transportation of goods from one megaregion to another
- Installing high-speed railing systems and approved eco-conscious transportation modes to mitigate CO2 emissions (A: ...that apparently are too low at the moment.)
- Protection of biodiversity by restricting human effects to nature
- Implementing tough economic and development strategies to make multi-use purposes in land distribution

Global Integration Zones will link regions to one another through specially designed transportation systems.

Dennis Frenchman, an architect and the professor of Urban Planning for MIT, asserts that city planners of the future must design cities that accommodate the large migration of people caused by population growth. (A: It’s not by population growth, because they’ve already said we are plummeting in the West; it’s massive immigration that keeps it up. What it really means is these cities are to cram most of the folk into, once they get rid of all the small towns and suburbia and all the rest of it, and you’re all crammed in these cities.)

Cities must be efficient, as defined by the UN's Millennium Development Goals decree and UN's Agenda 21 policies. (A: I'll put up the links for that tonight.)

planetunderpressure2012.net un.org/millenniumgoals

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Also tonight I'll put up a PDF for the UK with its Draft Communications Data Bill; it's the latest stuff to do with their data collection on everyone. It's quite easy to do because everyone wants to join social groups, and that's why they're put up there in the first place is because all the data is collected. Anything that goes through basically the ether is now owned by the guys that just grab it – that's what they claim anyway. So they can take all your information from you, especially to do with those that have things in common – they're under intense scrutiny by the big authorities, the Pentagon and NSA and everything else. So anyway I'll put this one up tonight; it's the June 2012 Draft Communications Bill and you can go through that.

Communications Data Bill – <http://www.official-documents.gov.uk/document/cm83/8359/8359.pdf>

Also, I'll put up this one and it's...

Interdependence and Predictability of

Human Mobility and Social Interactions –

http://research.nokia.com/files/public/mdc-final306_dedomenico.pdf

(A: This is from, again, from all of your social chat sites and so on that you all join. It goes through the amazing studies that they've been doing.)

The study of the interdependence of human movement and social ties of individuals is one of the most interesting research areas in computational social science. Previous studies have shown that human movement is predictable to a certain extent at different geographic scales. One of the open problems is how to improve the prediction exploiting additional available information. In particular, one of the key questions is how to characterise and exploit the correlation between movements of friends and acquaintances to increase the accuracy of the forecasting algorithms.

Now, they call it forecasting, because they got to know ALL about you. And people, as I say, use their tweets to each other – it's all picked up immediately and put into your personality profile. But they also want to know who you work with, and who you're friendly with, and why are you friendly with them, what do you have in common. And they do incredible in-depth analysis with all of their algorithms, to try to get things in common with you, etc. to make sure that you're predictable. But you can't stop people joining them; they go like lemmings to the sea. And it's making it easier for government than ever before. I even read the article last night where the ex-FBI guy and CIA also said that basically all these social sites are doing most of our jobs for us now, because they don't have to go scouring for information with spying, they've got it all put up there for free. So it's your own problem if you do it. You know, you can't stop folk doing it.

And this one here is on Melinda Gates...

Melinda Gates: Family Planning Means Sterilizing Women in Developing Nations

Susanne Posel / theintelhub.com / July 11, 2012

The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation (BMGF) are hosting The London Family Planning Summit (LFPS) where they will purvey their depopulation and eugenics agenda in the name of women's rights. (A: ...for those who don't quite get it yet, that's what they call it, 'women's rights', you know.)

Both governmental and private sector representatives will be in attendance; where not only will lucrative deals for provision of contraception will be made, but the BMGF (A: Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation) will secure donated funds to bring their brand of depopulation to third world nations.

The BMGF (A: ...of course they're always asserting scary numbers...) assert that by 2050 "the global population is expected to grow to over 9 billion people" and this is unacceptable to them. (A: It's not going to grow because we're plummeting in the West; most folk are going sterile anyway.)

By applying pressure to social programs and resources, the BMGF want to use family planning as an investment for all national governments globally.

Delegates at the LFPS will team up with non-governmental organizations like The White Ribbon Alliance for Safe Motherhood (WRA) wherein they have pledged to make sure policies and political leaders are properly swayed in the direction of support their campaign.

So a lot of women die of course from these abortions and all the rest of it too, but it doesn't matter to them; nobody's taking tally over in the third world countries. But you're paying for it all. And you can go back to that particular order put out by Kissinger to depopulate the third world; it's been going on all along under the guise of charitable foundations and philanthropy, etc... to help people, you understand.

Mexican Drug Cartel Laundered Money Through BofA, FBI Alleges

huffingtonpost.com / 07/09/2012

Well, this is like a recycled thing that happens all the time. They've been doing this... I read these articles 20 years ago, the same in Canada. The RCMP stated that if the big drug boys pulled their money out and stopped putting it through, all the banks in Canada would collapse; they said that years ago. So they know all about it, of course they know all about it because it's part of the system that we're supposed to have. Reality is utterly, completely different from anything you've been taught.

This is a good article by John Pilger and it's about psychological operations. He says...

History is the enemy as 'brilliant' psy-ops become the news

johnpilger.com / 21 June 2012

(A: Psychological operations, you see, ARE the news now, for those who don't know it. He starts off with Southern Vietnam which he was in even during the Vietnamese war and afterwards and he says...)

Arriving in a village in southern Vietnam, I caught sight of two children who bore witness to the longest war of the 20th century. (A: Soon that'll be outdone with this one here, starting with Gulf War 1 and then 2.) Their terrible deformities were familiar. All along the Mekong river, where the forests were petrified and silent, small human mutations lived as best they could. (A: ...alongside the river.)

Today, at the Tu Du paediatrics hospital in Saigon, a former operating theatre is known as the “collection room” and, unofficially, as the “room of horrors”. It has shelves of large bottles containing grotesque fetuses. During its invasion of Vietnam, the United States sprayed a defoliant herbicide on vegetation and villages to deny “cover to the enemy”. This was Agent Orange, which contained dioxin, poisons of such power that they cause foetal death, miscarriage, chromosomal damage and cancer. (A: And when we come back from this I’ll go into the mutations that are still going on over there. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I’m back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the disruption of the DNA sequencing, basically, in countries that were soaked with Agent Orange, which is still used today in some countries; I think Britain even uses a brand of it too, of course they don’t call it Agent Orange anymore. But it’s known to really disrupt the sequencing of DNA and your chromosomes and they got all these different... Often too, it will go into many generations; some of them get worse with every generation in fact. Remember, this stuff too, Agent Orange, is from Dow Chemical Company that also works with Monsanto to make all their pesticides. Anyway, it says:

Today, at the Tu Du paediatrics hospital in Saigon, a former operating theatre is known as the “collection room” and, unofficially, as the “room of horrors”. It has shelves of large bottles containing grotesque fetuses. During its invasion of Vietnam, the United States sprayed a defoliant herbicide on vegetation and villages to deny “cover to the enemy”. This was Agent Orange, which contained dioxin, poisons of such power that they cause foetal death, miscarriage, chromosomal damage and cancer.

In 1970, a US Senate report revealed that “the US has dumped [on South Vietnam] a quantity of toxic chemical amounting to six pounds per head of population, including woman and children”. The code-name for this weapon of mass destruction, Operation Hades (A: They really love these names; it tells you who runs your world, eh. Operation Hades...), was changed to the friendlier Operation Ranch Hand. (A: You know, ‘I’m an old ranch-hand from the Rio Grande,’ that kind of stuff; it sounds much pleasanter, because they must give you psycholinguistics to make things acceptable to the general public.) Today, an estimated 4.8 million victims of Agent Orange are children.

Len Aldis, secretary of the Britain-Vietnam Friendship Society, recently returned from Vietnam with a letter for the International Olympic Committee from the Vietnam Women's Union. The union's president, Nguyen Thi Thanh Hoa, described "the severe congenital deformities [caused by Agent Orange] from generation to generation". She asked the IOC to reconsider its decision to accept sponsorship of the London Olympics from the Dow Chemical Corporation, which was one of the companies that manufactured the poison and has refused to compensate its victims.

Aldis hand-delivered the letter to the office of Lord Coe, chairman of the London Organising Committee. He has had no reply. When Amnesty International pointed out that in 2001 Dow Chemical acquired "the company responsible for the Bhopal gas leak [in India in 1984] which killed 7,000 to 10,000 people immediately (A: It was an amazing thing that happened there.) and 15,000 in the following twenty years", David Cameron described Dow as a "reputable company". (A: ...of course, because they sponsor him.) Cheers, then, as the TV cameras pan across the £7 million decorative wrap that sheathes the Olympic stadium: the product of a 10-year "deal" between the IOC and such a reputable destroyer.

History is buried with the dead and deformed of Vietnam and Bhopal. And history is the new enemy. On 28 May, President Obama launched a campaign to falsify the history of the war in Vietnam. (A: That's what Orwell said, they always change the histories. So for the hard of thinking I'll repeat that...) On 28 May, President Obama launched a campaign to falsify the history of the war in Vietnam. To Obama, there was no Agent Orange, no free fire zones (A: ...where you could kill everything that moved...), no turkey shoots, no cover-ups of massacres, no rampant racism, no suicides (as many Americans took their own lives as died in the war), no defeat by a resistance army drawn from an impoverished society. It was, said Mr. Hopey Changey, "one of the most extraordinary stories of bravery and integrity in the annals of [US] military history". (A: That's how it's turned out to be, just pure bravery, you see, and no suicides, no racism, no massacres and no free-fire zones, where they killed everything that moved. Nope, just brave guys.)

The New York Times article was not a leak or an expose. It was a piece of PR designed by the Obama administration to show what a tough guy the 'commander-in-chief' can be in an election year. If re-elected, Brand Obama (A: ...and it's a good name for it too, Brand Obama... you get different brands of

them, you see.) will continue serving the wealthy, pursuing truth-tellers (A: ...that's whistleblowers...), threatening countries, spreading computer viruses (A: ...which they did with the Stuxnet and the Flame...) and murdering people every Tuesday.

The threats against Syria, co-ordinated in Washington and London, scale new peaks of hypocrisy. Contrary to the raw propaganda presented as news, the investigative journalism of the German daily Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung identifies those responsible for the massacre in Houla as the 'rebels' backed by Obama and Cameron. The paper's sources include the rebels themselves. This has not been completely ignored in Britain. Writing in his personal blog, ever so quietly, Jon Williams, the BBC world news editor, effectively dishes his own 'coverage', citing western officials who describe the 'psy-ops' operation against Syria as 'brilliant'. As brilliant as the destruction of Libya, and Iraq, and Afghanistan.

And as brilliant as the psy-ops of the Guardian's latest promotion of Alastair Campbell, the chief collaborator of Tony Blair in the criminal invasion of Iraq. In his "diaries", Campbell tries to splash Iraqi blood on the demon Murdoch. There is plenty to drench them all. But recognition that the respectable, liberal, Blair-fawning media was a vital accessory to such an epic crime is omitted and remains a singular test of intellectual and moral honesty in Britain.

How much longer must we subject ourselves to such an "invisible government"? This term for insidious propaganda, first used by Edward Bernays, the nephew of Sigmund Freud and inventor of modern public relations, has never been more apt. "False reality" requires historical amnesia, lying by omission and the transfer of significance to the insignificant. In this way, political systems promising security and social justice have been replaced by piracy, "austerity" and "perpetual war": an extremism dedicated to the overthrow of democracy. Applied to an individual, this would identify a psychopath. Why do we accept it?

He says. But the part about Obama, is every Tuesday he picks the guys himself – according to the press, for their public relations, he's a tough guy you see; this is the impression they're trying to give you. Every Tuesday they all meet and Obama picks the guys in the pictures he doesn't like, who get bombed by

drones. So he personally selects those who get murdered, you see, for those who didn't know that. All public relations, to make him a strong man, you see, a strong man.

New ground-based laser can extend drone flight time indefinitely

endthelie.com / Madison Ruppert

(A: They took an old idea by Tesla of transferring energy and they're using a laser to do it.)

Lockheed Martin, one of America's largest war profiteers (A: ...and aren't they ever. They're also doing your census for your countries, in the US and Canada, and they also get hold of your tax profiles; so they get the contract and then they ship it off to India to get done there.), has demonstrated technology in partnership with LaserMotive which can extend the flight time of their "Stalker" drone by 2,400 percent using a ground-based laser and potentially allow the drone to stay in the air indefinitely.

With drones being used by the military in league with law enforcement and with the practice set to expand across United States, this could be a great way to keep surveillance on potential criminals around the clock, or just monitor traffic. (A: Well of course, it's to monitor all of you.)

This technology, which admittedly sounds like pure science fiction, uses a proprietary method to wirelessly transfer energy via laser light over long distances, in this case from the ground to the Stalker as it flies.

The Stalker is a relatively small electrically-powered unmanned aerial system (UAS) which runs on batteries now extended by over 48 hours.

It is launched by hand, powered by a propeller and maneuvered in flight via Xbox 360 controller and a camera which relays live video to the soldier's computer.

Then it gives you a video, so you can see the Lockheed Martin promotional video, in action, apparently targeting the law enforcement agencies. Amazing too, the people who read all this stuff, they're just enamored by all the sciences, eh. They don't understand what's really going on.

Facebook Monitors Your Chats for Criminal Activity

mashable.com / Alex Fitzpatrick / Jul 12, 2012

Facebook and other social platforms are watching users' chats for criminal activity and notifying police if any suspicious behavior is detected, according to a report.

The screening process begins with scanning software that monitors chats for words or phrases that signal something might be amiss, such as an exchange of personal information or vulgar language. (A: Well look at Hollywood for vulgar... of course they don't say it is, no. You know, you're 'uninhibited'; you've got to be uninhibited if you're in Hollywood, and so you must use that uninhibited, profane language all the time.)

The software pays more attention to chats between users who don't already have a well-established connection on the site and whose profile data indicate something may be wrong, such as a wide age gap. The scanning program is also "smart" — it's taught to keep an eye out for certain phrases found in the previously obtained chat records from criminals including sexual predators. (A: So it's all to stop the sexual predators, who are all up there, and at the top of every government.)

If the scanning software flags a suspicious chat exchange, it notifies Facebook security employees, who can then determine if police should be notified. (A: The cops are scanning them anyway.)

Keeping most of the scanned chats out of the eyes of Facebook employees may help Facebook deflect criticism from privacy advocates, but whether the scanned chats are deleted or stored permanently is yet unknown. (A: Well, because it's unknown that means... because if they destroyed it they'd tell it, right? So it's still being kept.)

The new details about Facebook's monitoring system came from an interview which the company's Chief Security Officer Joe Sullivan gave to Reuters. (A: ...this little talk here.) At least one alleged child predator has been brought to trial directly as a result of Facebook's chat scanning, according to Reuters' report. (A: They always use the same thing, it's for the children. What a bunch of liars and hypocrites, eh?)

When asked for a comment, Facebook only repeated the remarks given by Sullivan to Reuters: "We've never wanted to set up an environment where we have employees looking at private communications, so it's really important that we use technology that has a very low false-positive rate." (A: Well, going back to that previous one I mentioned too, and how they're actually using programs and algorithms to see how predictable you are. They're all at it, every single one of them.)

And:

Navy Beginning To Implement Underwater Drones In Gulf

washington.cbslocal.com / July 12, 2012

Amid concerns of Iran closing the Strait of Hormuz during a potential crisis, the U.S. Navy is beginning to develop and release a set of underwater drones to find and destroy sea mines present in the Persian Gulf, according to U.S. officials.

Multiple news outlets reported Thursday that tensions concerning Iran's nuclear program set in motion the reinforcement of U.S. military personnel and weaponry in the region, specifically in the form of the "SeaFox," a four-foot, 88-pound unmanned, underwater surveillance vehicle that's guided by a remote control.

In February, the Navy implemented dozens of SeaFox drones after an immediate request by Marine Gen. James Mattis, the head U.S. commander serving in the Middle East, according to media reports. The underwater drones have been arriving in recent weeks, not a coincidence considering the talks between the U.S. and Iran over the fate of Iran's nuclear development program have stalled. (A: Yet Iran is not going to be allowed to have their own energy supply, you see; that's really what it is. You can have only 'one.' There must ONLY BE ONE... Remember that? It's throughout all the movies, there can only be one. I wonder who that would be? In that area?)

Another article here is to do with an America militiaman who warns Congress to back off, basically. He tells them during an inquiry that people are getting just too fed up and nervous with all the black-clad thugs that bash down doors, invade people's property and so on. So you can give your own thoughts to it and see what you think; it's up to you.

American Militiaman Warns Congress to Back Off – Lawful Rebellion and Common Law Courts Being Proposed – sovereignindependentuk.co.uk

And we are really going through amazing times though, amazing times as this rampages ahead... as we're all getting taught to simply obey and put your hands up, or lie on the floor, or drop your pants at the airports. Another article about Britain's cannibalism problem too, it's all over the place now you see.

Pair disembowelled rapist at Durham's Frankland Prison

bbc.co.uk / 12 July 2012

...and then they thought they'd eat him as well. So it's all the rage, you see. Maybe it's this rotten meat that they're selling in the supermarkets today; you don't know what you're eating anymore. I mean, who knows what it is, eh. And...

Police Minister Nick Herbert [in Britain] announces criminal justice plans

bbc.co.uk / 13 July 2012

Basically what it is, it's to do with changing the court systems and the laws to rush through, like convict, convict, convict, convict one after another for the next expected riots. So they're altering everything; no more courts basically, no more juries, and just fine on the spot or straight into prison from there. That's

the new system of justice. Because they're expecting as I say more and more riots as time goes on into austerity. The evidence is there in Greece, look at it.

And another article to do with...

CAFR SCHOOL: How Corporations Are Funded By Taxpayers

realityblogger.wordpress.com

Quite a good article. It tells you that every country basically, every town, every city has investments across the planet. And also that everybody's pension plans are tossed into this big global casino. And everyone's to blame eventually, because they're all profiting one way or another with the money that comes back as pensions for the taxpayers. It's not just the old folk, it's for everybody though. I'll put the link up regardless.

And it's true enough. I mean, corporations are funded by taxpayers and they always have been. Because they have big, big building plans and they always get the government aid to do it. The first guys in the US, really, and elsewhere, in Canada, was to do with building railroads. They simply gave the land to the corporations, all of it, for free, and then helped fund them to build the railroads themselves, and then again gave them the railway lines free, and they still have that today. It's not bad being a bigwig, you know, when you get everything for free from the peasantry that pays for it all.

And the Council on Foreign Relations, I've mentioned so much about it. If you go into their own websites you'll find they give you what will become major mainstream news, and in all the other papers, because you see, their boys belong to all the other papers. All the other papers' main journalists belong to the

Council on Foreign Relations, which is just the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs for the globalists. So they come out with...

Can Banking Plan Aid Eurozone?

cfr.org / July 12, 2012

(A: So it's all to 'help people', now that they've had all these crashes and stuff. They're pushing for this long-planned-for event to unify all of the banking system under one authority.)

Eurozone leaders are pushing ahead with plans for a single banking authority (WSJ) (A: ...that was from the Wall Street Journal. This is from the CFR's website so it tells you that all these journalists are part of the CFR.) situated in the European Central Bank, a first step toward developing a eurozone banking union. The new banking supervisor would be able to activate the permanent euro rescue fund—the European Stability Mechanism—to directly recapitalize struggling eurozone banks, rather than channeling funds through national treasuries and adding to a country's debt burden, says the Brookings Institution's Domenico Lombardi. (A: No, you don't have to put it through your own central bank; we'll put it through the EU central bank and we'll let the IMF do all your bookkeeping, in your EX-countries. You used to have countries and nations – they're still calling them states at the moment, but that will wither away too.) This new banking oversight system could prove vital for Spain, which is expected to receive a €100 billion (\$1.23 billion) EU bailout to rescue its flailing financial sector. "As the Europeans set in motion this framework over the next few months, the remaining part of this €100 billion could be channeled through this innovative mechanism," Lombardi notes.

So they want to make it streamlined so as every country will get a demand by the central bank to pay up so much to bail out other countries. This is like forever. They plan to do this forever, this scam. They just go to Britain and say we want so many million from you this week, on Friday, and under the law that they've all signed you have to pay it up, no matter how much they ask you for, or where they put the

money across the planet. Or guess what? The EU fines you; the citizenry of the whole country pays a massive fine. We're all owned lock, stock and barrel. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back and we'll go to Zack from New England if he's still on the line. Are you there Zack?

Zack: Yeah, hi, how are you doing Alan?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Zack: Good to hear. Well, I had a question for you actually. You mentioned Orwell and him changing history in 1984, and there was something that you mentioned when I called maybe a couple of years ago about Will Durant and how he... You said that he killed himself and then killed his wife because he had some epiphany that he realized that the world that was being...

Alan: ...portrayed, yeah...

Zack: ...created around us, we would be unable to overcome, or something like that? Anyway, I looked up in the New York Times because I happened to see... I went to this church function; there's a Catholic Fortnight for Freedom that they were doing for religious freedom against the health care stuff so I was curious and I happened to hear somebody who was teaching theology at a local Catholic university, and he happened to have a mason ring on, on his finger by the way, so I don't know how that fits in with Catholicism but anyway, he was mentioning at the door something about Will Durant that I overheard the conversation of. And it just came to mind and I looked it up and sure enough in the New York Times

there's nothing to it that there was a murder/suicide. They mention that he died three weeks after his wife and they said apparently he died never knowing that his wife had died three weeks earlier. Was the 'apparently' the big giveaway there?

Alan: Oh yeah, absolutely, because in one of the actual... They keep reprinting those collections of books that he wrote. Remember, the Rockefellers sent out the Durants with a massive team to try and collect the histories of the world to present to the public in a way that we'd give up all our rights, actually, saying mankind was unstable, they'd need scientific training and all the rest of it, exactly what we're going through today. And at the end of it all, Durant wrote off... He got so fed up. He says we're leaving people with no hope whatsoever. He says, this is going to be like a miserable system we're bringing in if they believe that we must be run and ruled by experts. So he wrote off to Stalin and Churchill and the US president as well, and in one of his books you'll see a whole page there dedicated to that, from his own pen; he actually puts the page in there where he asked them all to change their ways and not go down this path of indoctrinating the public into basically a spun type of history. Because every story you look at it's just big guys arising and becoming too big for their boots and slaughtering lots of people. He never goes into the fact that it's all coordinated in the 20th century, and even before that, by the very organizations like the Rockefellers that were funding him to give this fake history. So they actually were found in their hotel room dead, both of them, in the original documentation. That's what they called it, was a suicide, after none, not one of the top people that he'd met personally, like Stalin and Churchill, not one of them would send a reply back and say that they would help promote a different kind of society than the one that the Rockefeller, that was his paymaster, wanted. So yeah, they're always changing history. Always changing history.

Zack: Yep. Yeah, the 'apparently' was a dead giveaway for me. Anyway, thanks for that piece of info because I wouldn't have found it out on my own.

Alan: Yeah, that's right. Thanks for calling. And also too, look at the old stuff by Trotsky giving lectures, in Yiddish actually, in New York – I've got the original newspaper, not copies but the original ones here – where he gives lectures to massive mobs in New York for revolution overseas. Where do you see that mentioned today? Who was funding him? Big bankers.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:42 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1620**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We live through a planned agenda, a script, as I say. A script drafted up well over a hundred years ago by the richest people on the planet in London and their sons worked with this organization too, interfamily, to create the Royal Institute of International Affairs that drafted up the plans for an integrated world society by first uniting whole blocs of countries together into trading blocs under free trade and then standardizing a system which they call "democracy." They have two versions of democracy: one for the public who are gullible and one for themselves, which is rather fascist in reality—and that's where we are today. But unfortunately, they've also had a hundred years to work on the minds of everyone, primarily through schools, generation by generation, and then the culture industry of course is a big part of it to bring us down to our knees, in a sense, because we're basically degenerate now. Things are happening today in first-world countries that you wouldn't even imagine happening in a third-world country even 50 years ago. We're brought down to barbarianism in a sense and that was all by design as well; destroy all the old values, all the old culture, the cohesiveness that kept people together as a culture and you've got them at your mercy. You're now international and global and you can be dominated easily.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. It's amazing, really, to have known this kind of information for a long, long time, many, many years ago because, as I say, I watched the amalgamation of Europe and the amalgamation went on for many, many, many years. The prime ministers always denied they were amalgamating the countries; it was just to do with free trade and some economic things. That was what they were told. And then you go into the history which they published once it was all completed and once they had this European Union parliament up and running, this super parliament which is non-democratic, they released the facts about it, how in 1948 every bureaucracy that signed on

to it across Europe worked with each other amalgamating all their laws, regulations, and even currencies into standardization ready for the amalgamation, but the public were not to be told until it was complete. That's what you live in—utter secrecy.

At the bottom level, in every country, the public haven't a clue – haven't a clue – of what is ever really, really happening, about anything.

Bertrand Russell talked about a super-class, remember: those that would be the world managers and how eventually they'd become a different species because they were living in a different reality at the top according to what they're given at the bottom, and we truly are in it today. We're living under a super-class of those in the know. And those who are the doers and the movers and the shakers of it all, the technocrats, and then you have the media keeping us dumb and stupid down below, that just points to today's news: "oh look what's happening today"; then they give you some dumb reason for it that's got nothing to do with reality. That's how we're managed today and it's going to get worse and worse as time goes on.

Last week I mentioned too, in a psy-ops article, that pretty well all your news today – almost all of your news – is given via government and government agencies through their public relations or propaganda departments and handed right out into the media that then put their own names on it and print it in your papers for you—that's your standardized reality for you at the bottom. And that goes across the world, the same stuff. It goes on everywhere. So, it's hard to get reality anymore and when you do get a little bit of something happening you have to find out for yourself, just using your rationality to figure out why things are happening.

For years they talked about "globalism, globalism"; that was the mantra through the 80's into the 90's. And when they had Gulf War 1 suddenly we were all fighting again somewhere in the Middle East, in Gulf War 1, and America put up the flags once more and suddenly you were all nationalistic again. And everybody else was too. And since then, we've got this schizophrenic attitude: we're global but we're also national because you've got to get the troops joining, your guys to join the military. Years ago, the

Council on Foreign Relations, many years ago, had articles in their own magazine, Foreign Affairs, of how to get a global army together because it would be hard to make them patriotic for this vague thing called "the world" and they had all different ideas about it but eventually they said what they would do would be to train more and more special force groups, small groups, and then those guys would be well-paid compared to the average trooper and they'd also be encouraged to go into the world's private armies—that's already happened too, you see. So these guys think of everything because they have to; after all, they're planning the future, right up until, you know, for the next thousand years or more—their future, as we die off and so on.

Anyway, it says here...

US security agents are to be based at Heathrow and some other UK airports for the duration of the Olympic Games, according to Sky sources.

(Alan: So, here's the TSA now in Britain. They should just call it TSA International, eh?)

The Department for Transport has reached an agreement with the US Transportation Security Administration for specialist agents to be based at several UK airports.

(A: These guys are the ones that can actually read and write, the special ones that they're picking for this.)

They will arrive one week before the Olympics, and leave around a week after the end of the Paralympics.

Sky's Home Affairs correspondent Mark White said: "This is an added security layer that has been done to help boost and aid the American airlines in particular that fly in and out of the likes of Heathrow and other airports.

"Nonetheless it is a very unusual occurrence and is significant."

And that's all we'll get told about it. That's good enough for the general public. So, TSA Inc International is spreading its wings, you might say.

Now, part of the old plan, which is still working (it's always only been one plan, you see, one agenda), by the same people, and they started up the whole idea of globalism using Britain and the British Empire. Believe you me, the empire is still there; they call it "the Commonwealth" now, it sounds softer but it's actually an empire. They would use that empire and build on it, bring countries in on it and would even invade countries and set up their own institutions, just like they're doing with the U.S. and Britain in Iraq and elsewhere, and would put puppet governments in and train them for a generation until they would adopt the same system that we have — that's "free trade," the same corrupt system of payoffs and masonry and all the rest of it for the guys and bureaucrats in bureaucracy. And only then would they pull out of those countries, once they knew they were on board with the world agenda; that was the idea after World War II. But they're still doing it today of course and that is the same agenda that the U.S. is doing in the Middle East because Britain "handed the torch over" as they said, as Kipling said, to the U.S., and they would finance it, supply the troops, and the taxes and all the rest of it, to carry it on; it was too much for Britain itself because we were already raped and plundered after centuries of war after the Rothschilds took over the Bank of England.

And it says here, this other article to do with amalgamating countries, not just the whole of Europe but the Far East was to be done too through the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Institute for

Pacific Relations, they called it, their department that worked on that. Every Prime Minister of Australia and New Zealand has been a member of that for a hundred years. It says...

Shared Australian–NZ currency would boost productivity

(A: Now you see what's happening in Europe with the Euro; everybody is bailing out everybody else for ever and ever and ever Amen. So, it's so great there, right? They're going to do the same thing with Australia and New Zealand and it will be a few other countries as well. These guys don't stop because, after all, it's the only agenda that they have. So it says...)

A single currency for Australia and New Zealand would promote competition

(A: Well how would it promote competition? Between whom?)

and could help boost productivity (A: you see?), according to New Zealand's central bank.

(A: See, the Central Banks were the way that the Milner group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs (they were all bankers) — they said through the central banks they would amalgamate all the countries and then they would do all the book work for the country's expenditures, not the nation, but this international body; that's what you have in Europe now with the Bank for International Settlements doing the bookkeeping—that's what it's all about. But it says...)

Both countries are under pressure to unlock productivity gains because of the relative strength of their respective currencies as the global economy deals with the continuing fallout from the financial crisis.

The Reserve Bank of New Zealand says moving to a single currency with Australia might

(A: I love their guarantees...)

might produce efficiency gains, which could stimulate (A: it also means it could not, right?) trade and investment between the two countries.

"Currency union could also expose domestic producers to more competition and thereby increase productivity, and encourage more cross-border financial diversification,"....

(A: Well, they've got enough cross-border financial diversification because the guys from India and elsewhere are bringing their own teams over for work in mining and all that. It says...)

The bank has said in a submission to an inquiry into closer economic relations between the two countries.

However it warns that there would need to be strong trans-Tasman safeguards put in place to avoid a repeat of the problems faced by the European Union.

(A: Well, if you want to believe that, that they can avoid that, you're up a gum tree. It says...)

"Since Australia's economy is around five times larger than New Zealand's, New Zealand would inevitably be a minority partner in a trans-Tasman union," the bank said.

"Institutional arrangements would therefore need to be designed to help safeguard New Zealand's interests.

(A: Well they're going to demolish New Zealand. There's an awful lot of foreigners that want to buy it over, you know, just like parts of Greece like they're doing right now. They've got their eye on New Zealand—nice place to live actually, nice climate.)

"An important downside of adopting a common currency is the loss of independent monetary policy to manage domestic inflation when it differs from inflation in other member countries, or to respond to shocks to which other members are not exposed."

In other words, when one goes down you all go down. You know, 'one for all, all for one' idea. And if you can't have control over your own nation's currency then believe you me somebody else does it and they will bring you to the rock bottom.

Also, in Australia

GILLARD: The story she tried to kill

I'll put this up tonight as well because, I mean, she used to be involved with a big union fraudster, this is a fact, she was, his name was Bruce Wilson. A lot of money went missing, etcetera. They were buying homes and all the rest of it, but Gillard was involved with this guy, big time, and it's come out and she really got really, really furious about it when the story came out to the press. That's why she's trying to pass all these bills to basically curtail all the press; that's one of the main reasons. So, I'll put this up tonight. It's quite an interesting article, and how she's come down on all the TV stations and journalists that will even mention this particular story. Rather important to know if your Prime Minister was involved, basically, in a mafia, isn't it? I would think so.

And, here's another one too...

Government unveils huge wish-list of new surveillance powers

(A: And this is also to do with Australia. It says...)

The Attorney-General's Department has unveiled proposals for a massive expansion of intelligence-gathering powers including data retention, the surveillance of Twitter accounts, forcing people to give up computer passwords, ASIO stop-and-search powers, government authority to direct telecommunications companies about infrastructure and the power for ASIO to plant or destroy information on computers.

(A: For those who don't know it, we're getting the same thing done in Canada and the States: certain people are getting selected and you know darn well when they're into your computer and they'll start crashing it for you or information just disappears, because the military were given permission in the U.S. to do this, with Canada's involvement, of course. Anyway, it says...)

The proposals are outlined in a discussion paper provided for a major national security inquiry by Parliament's Joint Committee on Intelligence and Security announced yesterday.

That will go up tonight too, these links, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about the matrix basically because you live in a matrix where you get crumbs thrown at you that are always distorted of course because you have to make sense of it for yourselves and start thinking for yourselves and don't expect anybody else to do it for you.

In Cairo...

Protesters threw tomatoes and shoes

(A: I guess she's got bad shoes, eh?)

at Secretary of State Hillary Clinton's motorcade on Sunday during her first visit to Egypt since the election of Islamist President Mohamed Mursi.

A tomato struck an Egyptian official in the face, and shoes and a water bottle landed near the armored cars carrying Clinton's delegation in the port city of Alexandria.

A senior state department official said that neither Clinton nor her vehicle, which were around the corner from the incident, were struck by any of the projectiles.

Protesters chanted: "Monica, Monica", a reference to Former President Bill Clinton's extra-marital affair.

(A: That was one of them.)

Some chanted: "leave, Clinton", Egyptian security officials said.

It was not clear who the protesters were

(A: Of course it is, they know who they are.)

or what political affiliations they had. Protesters outside Clinton's hotel on Saturday night chanted anti-Islamist slogans, accusing the United States of backing the Muslim Brotherhood's rise to power.

(A: They know better over there what's going on than we get told through the nonsense here.)

The assault on her motorcade came on a day Clinton spoke at the newly re-opened U.S. consulate in Alexandria, addressing accusations the United States, which had long supported former President Hosni Mubarak, of backing one faction or another in Egypt following his ouster last year.

"I want to be clear that the United States is not in the business, in Egypt, of choosing winners and losers, even if we could, which of course we cannot," Clinton said.

(A: Well, of course they do. They fund them. They arm them. And they send them in. It's been well understood.)

Clinton also met the country's top general, Field Marshal Hussein Tantawi, on Sunday to discuss Egypt's turbulent democratic transition as the military wrestles for influence with the new president.

Well democracy, remember, is the same system we've got here where we're simply told what to do and you'll get groped at the airports and everything else and all your mail is getting confiscated or read and yada-yada-ya. That's what they call "democracy" now. It's a master/slave relationship. Big corporations are running the world and a lot of them are just completely private, of course. But they still flog the democracy bit for the Average Joe out there who doesn't know what's really going on from the mainstream media for the news.

So anyway, they're not so dumb as to what's happening in their own countries, far from it in fact.

Now, in Britain that's sinking with the immigration, it's been sinking there for years with the immigration that keeps coming in. And it was no secret because Tony Blair, in his era, told his right-hand man to open the immigration floodgates to bring in as many as they possibly could, in other words, to destroy the culture of Britain forever. That was the main reason that Tony Blair gave for it and that was mainstream—I'm not making this up. And so, it says...

Surge in British population expected in census results

The UK population has grown by more than three million in the past 10 years, census results are expected to show tomorrow.

(A: I bet you anything it's way past that. And it says...)

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) will publish the first findings from its once-a-decade national headcount, based on a survey of all 25 million households.

Experts believe it will show that the population rose to more than 62 million last year, from 58.8 million at the time of the last census in 2001.

The 2011 census will reveal the full impact of Labour's immigration policy during the party's 13 years in power, including the decision to allow Poles and other eastern Europeans free access to the UK's labour market when the European Union expanded in 2004.

Tomorrow's first published findings of the £480 million survey,

(A: Everything's incredibly expensive when government does things, eh?)

held on March 27 last year, will include age and gender breakdowns of the population, and statistics by council area, as well as the headline total. It will be followed later in the year by detailed breakdowns according to ethnicity, nationality and religion.

An annual population estimate, also compiled by the ONS but based on a smaller survey, put the UK population at 62.3 million in mid-2010.

And then there's a lot of arguments after it with so-called specialists that say it's a lot more, etcetera and blah blah-blah-blah-blah. And it will be an awful lot more than what they're telling you.

This is interesting too, this article, because you can remember when I read on the air about the Homeland Security Department ordering 450 million hollow-point bullets, pistol caliber basically and I put that up at the time and it will be in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I'll put this up again tonight regardless so as you'll remember it. But now they've gone ahead, and I'll put up two links to Federal Business Opportunities from the government, and they've ordered massive amounts of .223 caliber Remington enhanced performance ammunition, and even the weaponry to use it. So, it says "accessibility to information" and it says...

Federal Business Opportunities

.223 Caliber Remington Enhanced Performance Ammunition

(A: They've got a massive big, big order in for that, huge amount, a lot of cash involved. And also for these new Colts as well, apparently. And it says...)

This notice of an award of an Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity contract is being posted in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation 5.705 which requires award notices for actions exceeding \$500,000. This contract will provide the Department of Homeland Security the necessary .223 Remington Caliber (62-64 grain) Enhanced Performance ammunition for its duration. The period of performance is a base year with 4 one year options commencing on 7/12/2012.

And it gives you the contacting office, etcetera. I think it's about 10 million dollars' worth of the ammo, but they also are ordering the firearms as well which have got dual receivers for different calibers; it's a

special Colt 901.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And as I say, I'll put up these articles to do with the Homeland Security's request for this ammunition and the rifle systems too that they're going to work it with. But it's interesting they're bringing in a lot of military caliber ammunition. And the Colt LE 901 Rifle System, which is able to actually change receivers in it for two different calibers, basically. It says...

...modified M4 lower receiver mated to a .308 caliber upper receiver. The lower receiver will accept and function any military specification (Mil-Spec) .223 caliber upper receiver, and is thus backwards compatible with all CBP/U.S. Border Patrol M4 upper receivers. Colt is the only known company to offer such a unique and specialized weapon system. The Colt 901 is the only known weapon system of its type....

It's gas operated and all that kind of stuff for the buffs that want to know about it. But it's amazing, I mean they're not buying all this stuff just to go and shoot at targets, believe you me. This is a military inside your own country that's obviously getting orders to get ready for something, obviously (obviously).

And the U.S. that arrived into the Gulf just recently too has been opening fire on fishermen. And it says...

DUBAI/WASHINGTON One person was killed and three others injured on Monday when a U.S. Navy ship fired at an approaching fishing boat off the United Arab Emirates, but officials did not immediately

blame terrorism or cite an Iran-link to the still-murky incident.

Why the boat approached the U.S. refueling ship, the USNS Rappahannock, was still unclear, U.S. officials said. But the U.S. Navy said the small motor boat ignored repeated warnings to halt its approach before a security team fired rounds from a .50-caliber machine gun.

(A: Well that will certainly kill them, eh?)

Even small boats dwarfed by the size of the U.S. vessel can still pose a threat.

So they're just killing folk that get anywhere near it, and these folk are just fishing in their traditional areas and in comes these massive warships and they try to keep fishing as always and they don't realize the different mentality you're dealing with these days where they want to go and kill you, you know, these folk in the ships.

Anyway, this article here is about...

"Climate Science" in Shambles

(A: It says...)

It is the best of times, it is the worst of times — for science. Over the past several years, the world has been spectator to an alarming meltdown as one serious scandal after another has publicly exposed many of the world's most prestigious scientific organizations, institutions, and publications as being captives of rigid ideologues who employ rigged computer models,

(A: And they are rigged— that's what they build them for, their special computer models.)

fraudulent “evidence,” censorship, and intimidation to advance a radical “green” political agenda and to squelch genuine scientific inquiry and debate.

Some of the preeminent scientists involved in promoting global-warming alarmism have been disgraced and discredited, after being caught in flagrante in unethical and illegal activities. Even before the 2009 “Climategate” e-mail scandal, many leading scientists who had earlier been true believers in man-made global warming (anthropogenic global warming, or AGW) had begun jumping ship and joining the AGW skeptic side. Since then, the defections have turned into a veritable flood, making this one of the great untold stories of the major establishment media, which continue to trumpet the alarmist propaganda.

(A: Well that's because all the media have their so-called environmental specialists onboard with them, that are really just members of the big green parties.)

Two defections were particularly striking as world leaders and tens of thousands of delegates, NGO activists, and journalists gathered in Rio de Janeiro in June for the United Nations Rio+20 Conference on Sustainable Development. In an interview with the U.K. Guardian on the eve of the summit, James Lovelock, the British inventor, NASA scientist, author, and originator of the Gaia Hypothesis, mocked sustainable development as “meaningless drivel,” and said the UN makes “a mess” of everything it gets

involved with. In 2006, Lovelock, one of the world's most famous environmentalist gurus, asserted that due to global warming "billions of us will die and the few breeding pairs of people that survive will be in the Arctic where the climate remains tolerable." He now says his predictions were "alarmist," and he criticizes his former comrades for having turned environmentalism into a "green religion." Lovelock also endorses nuclear power and expanded development of natural gas through hydraulic fracturing, or "fracking." But his ultimate heresy is his withering rejection of so-called "renewable energy," especially wind power, as a viable replacement for carbon-based fuels.

"We rushed into renewable energy without any thought," says Lovelock. "The schemes are largely hopelessly inefficient and unpleasant." He has upset many of his erstwhile green brethren for attacking wind turbines and wind farms as "ugly and useless."

(A: And then...)

Professor Fritz Vahrenholt is another recent green heretic. A founding father of Germany's environmental movement and a director of one of Europe's largest alternative energy companies, Vahrenholt stunned the "greens" in February of this year with publication of the climate-skeptic book *Die Kalte Sonne* (The Cold Sun), which scorches the UN's Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)

(A: Run by that little guy from the railroad company, Pachauri.)

and other alarmists. Co-authored with noted geologist/paleontologist Dr. Sebastian Lüning, the book was published by one of Germany's premier book publishers and (amazingly) received hugely positive reviews in the major German media. On February 7, Germany's leading daily newspaper, *Bild* (16 million circulation), devoted a half page to the Vahrenholt story, under the headline: "The CO₂ Lie: Renowned team of scientists claim the climate catastrophe is fear-mongering by politics." *Bild* followed up with a

series of stories on Vahrenholt's defection and the mounting evidence of massive fraud from the climate alarmists.

Don't forget though that this whole alarmist stuff is to take all your rights away completely and run you in a scientific fashion—that means personally. Every single one of you, that's what it's for. That's why they need this. That's why the Club of Rome was given the task to find a way to do it, to take all your rights away and bring in a global society under a very authoritarian system and they said that global warming, famine, that kind of thing, they said that "would fit the bill"— that's from their own writings, their own book. And the Club of Rome is the main think-tank for the United Nations.

Now, years and years and years ago they talked about building up into these mega-cities of the future, and there'll be different mega-cities; there'll be high-tech mega-cities for the wealthy elite, the ones that they deem essential to the future of society, for their own society, and then there's the present mega-cities, amalgamated cities, they call them super-cities, where they've amalgamated smaller cities all together into big ones and that's to be the future slums as we all die off, up until the year 2050 or whatever, with their various predictions that they have. Anyway, it says...

Agenda 21 Dense MegaCities of the Future Already Underway

Just a few months ago, scientists were calling for the human population to move into more closely tight-knit cities.

Michail Fragkias, chief scientist for the UIN's " Planet Under Pressure" wants populations to be confined to mega-cities, locked up so they are easily controlled and mitigate further population growth.

Fragkias says: "If cities can develop in height rather than in width that would be much more preferable and environmentally not as harmful."

According to the globalists at America2050, "metropolitan regions will be an interlocking economic system, shared natural resources and ecosystems, and common transportation systems link these population centers together."

(A: That's all under Agenda 21 as you well know, the Agenda for the 21st century from the United Nations, no private vehicles and so on.)

The megaregions are defined as:

Environmental systems and topography

Infrastructure systems

Economic linkages

Settlement patterns and land use

Shared culture and history

(A: They're doing that already. They're destroying histories. I mentioned that last week how they're destroying whole parts and chunks of histories because we can't have this. Remember, John Dewey way back in the 1920's talked about this. Eventually they'll destroy all histories and once they've got this

multicultural society they'll give you a brand new history and we'll all be, you know, happy smiling little morons.)

Under Agenda 21, policymakers, businesses and community leaders will be used to enact changes to city structures including:

- Controlling public water allocation and distribution

(A: Remember, food and water is a weapon.)

- Coordinating transportation of goods from one megaregion to another

- Installing high-speed rail systems and approved eco-conscious transportation modes to mitigate CO2 emissions

- Protection of biodiversity by restricting human effects to nature

- Implementing tough economic and development strategies to make multi-use purposes in land distribution

Global Integration Zones will link regions to one another through specially designed transportation systems.

Now this does fall in with the Ministry of Defence from Britain and their 2008 scenario of the future when they talked about all of this too. And these big cities with the ordinary folk in it will just turn into slums and be policed until they're all dead and died off and then the future elite will live in their mega-cities, high-tech ones, very clean and not crowded together of course. So I'll put this link up tonight as well for those who want to peruse it.

Nothing is amazing anymore. You cannot be shocked by anything actually. Nothing, literally. When you've got populations eating each other, I mean, you really can't get shocked with anything anymore. It's all over and done with because we've been debased and conquered. That's what you've got to do to conquer people, is debase them. Bring them down to, you know—you can't even say animals. Animals don't behave this way. But it says...

Auditors say billions likely wasted in Iraq work

(A: Billions. They just can't find where it all went. And no one is really trying to.)

After years of following the paper trail of \$51 billion in U.S. taxpayer dollars provided to rebuild a broken Iraq, the U.S. government can say with certainty that too much was wasted. But it can't say how much.

(A: Can you imagine when you get your tax bills in, you can't make everything match and they're down on you like a ton of bricks, but when it comes to them, "oh no, well, we just don't know where it went and that's just too bad.")

In what it called its final audit report, the Office of the Special Inspector General for Iraq Reconstruction Funds on Friday spelled out a range of accounting weaknesses that put "billions of American taxpayer dollars at risk of waste and misappropriation" in the largest reconstruction project of its kind in U.S. history.

"The precise amount lost to fraud and waste can never be known," the report said.

(A: That's the way they like it though, it can never be known.)

The auditors found huge problems accounting for the huge sums, but one small example of failure stood out: A contractor got away with charging \$80 for a pipe fitting that its competitor was selling for \$1.41.

(A: That's fairly common. It says...)

Why? The company's billing documents were reviewed sloppily by U.S. contracting officers or were not reviewed at all.

They're all on the take folks—that's what's wrong with the people who do the reviewing, for the folk who can't figure it out. It's always been that way though. So, it goes on with a lot of money that's just gone missing. It's quite a fairly long article. I'll put this up as well. Because after all, it's just laissez-faire, you know, standard today.

Now, Britain, the British people and the European peoples didn't want the GM food industry coming in, and it was interesting when Tony Blair was in power and he was trying to pass it, by himself basically, for all British peoples but at the same time he made exemptions for the elite places, even the big, they call it a cafeteria for the parliamentarians— it's like the Ritz hotel. But he says they'll be exempt, they wouldn't eat that, they'd get organic stuff for them. They won't eat the stuff they're forcing on you. But now that they're under the European group, the European Parliament that's utterly corrupt of course and all completely new world order, they've demanded that Germany and Britain and other countries start using the GM crops. And the people have no say in it at all. Actually it's up to them if they want a say in it; they've got to do something to get a say in it. But Bill Gates, you know, the big philanthropist...They create these fake geniuses to present to the public and then they just suddenly become philanthropists and suddenly they're on board with all the same agenda that they've been on board with all these years. You know, sterilizing women across the third-world, bringing down the population through poisons and cancers and all the rest of it.

Bill Gates donates £6.4m grant to British scientists for GM crops in one of the largest single investments to project

British scientists have won a £6.4million grant from Microsoft billionaire Bill Gates to develop genetically modified crops.

(A: Mind you, he'll get a lot more back than his little donation there. Believe that too.)

The Gates Foundation's donation is one of the largest single investments to the GM project in the UK.

The John Innes Centre in Norwich will use the fund to cultivate corn, wheat and rice capable of taking nitrogen from the air, meaning they need little or no fertilizer.

They can get it from the air. Actually, this idea is old and you'll find great stories on the characters that just happened to find this way of getting nitrogen from the air just in time to make explosives for World War I. It's quite fascinating who they actually were. Anyway, they're going forward with all this and the public have no say at all. And in actual fact we've never had any say. They could have even kept this all quiet for most of the public, except the farmers tend to talk and it would slip out, otherwise you'd never have heard of the fact that you're getting fed poisons.

And...

Police Minister Nick Herbert announces criminal justice plans

(A: From the BBC news...)

Criminals could be dealt with in days or hours under plans to introduce "swift and sure justice" and flexible court hours....

(A: What's all this about? It's for the next riots that come about. This is why they're doing this. No juries, nothing, and just back to the Middle Ages where the magistrates will just hear your case for two minutes and down goes the hammer and away you go. So, it's all to do, and they actually say that, it will actually help for the next riots that come along.)

Police Minister Nick Herbert has published a White Paper proposing more court video links and tougher community sentences in England and Wales.

(A: And it says...)

Mr Herbert denied it was "gesture politics" and told BBC Radio 4's Today programme: "The whole point of these reforms to ensure swift and sure justice is about putting the victims first.

(A: Like they've ever cared about victims in Britain, eh?)

There is no need for unnecessary delay in our criminal justice system."

So, as I say, it's really for the riots that are coming up so as they can just run through them because they expect more and more flash-mobs, riots, etcetera, which they talked about in 2008.

Another thing that's not surprising at all is to do with genetics and the mating up of the male and the female for the genetic capabilities.

Scientist Predicts Eugenic Society

(A: will be here and established; it's already established, we know that, but this is the first time they've mentioned it to the public...)

in 5 Years: Gene Tests to Determine (A: they call it) Lover's Compatibility

(A: They won't have lovers: it's just a contract with them, really, at that level.)

It seems we may be heading into a new era of eugenics, and in the future, instead of choosing to settle with partners we love, we may be choosing them based on the compatibility of our genes, a leading scientist has warned.

Professor Armand Leroi, of Imperial College London, predicts that the ever declining cost of DNA testing means that we may be heading toward a society that is based on genetic superiority.

(A: And it says we're heading into a new era of eugenics. It says it over and over again by the way. These papers are terrible....)

It seems we may be heading into a new era of eugenics, where society will embrace genetic superiority and people will pick their partners based on genes and not love. The 1997 sci-fi film Gattaca (A: I've mentioned that hundreds of times in the past) is about how a genetically inferior man, living in a future society driven by liberal eugenics where babies are designed to have the best traits of their parents, takes on the identity of another genetically superior man in order to pursue his lifelong dream of space travel.

And it says society will definitely embrace genetic superiority and so on and so on. Well, it's already here. This is a "get ready" kind of story. You'll see a lot more of them in the next few weeks.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, we're back and this article follows with the last one; it's about the same topic, the same people. It says...

Leroi told the Euroscience Open Forum 2012, in Dublin, that he expects that in five to 10 years, it will become standard practice for young people to pay to access their entire genetic code, according to The Telegraph.

Naturally, the future generation's desire to have a healthy baby will then lead them to request access to view the genetic blueprint of any prospective long-term partner.

He told researchers attending the major science conference in Dublin that with the information, future couples could then use IVF to weed out offspring with incurable disease.

(A: Don't forget that not having the proper IQ will eventually be an incurable disease. I'm not kidding about that. It's already happening. They're aborting what they claim are Down-syndrome and often they don't have it at all. I've even read articles on that where they didn't even have it; half their tests are false positives. Anyway, it says...)

However, he added that it is unlikely that people will have the "luxury" of using the technology to design babies by intellect or eye color, but will instead focus on stopping genetic diseases.

Speaking in a session titled "I human: are new scientific discoveries challenging our identity as a species", Leroi said the cost of genetic sequencing has been falling so quickly that "it is going to become very, very accessible, very, very soon".

As an example, he said that the cost of genetically sequencing a person has fallen from \$1 billion more than a decade ago to about \$4,000.

(A: At present.)

He noted that in some ways eugenics are already here, with tens of thousands of babies with Down's syndrome and other illnesses being aborted every year.

(A: They see that as a success story, by the way.)

"These processes are very well established in most European countries," he told the conference on Thursday. "Many of the ethical problems that people raise when they speak of neoeugenics are nought once you offer gene selection or mate selection as a eugenic tool. We are actually beginning to identify the genes that make a human."

(A: Well, it depends whose definition you're using, right?)

"The search for an essence is a 2,000-year-old myth. What we are left with is a sense of capacity and the role of genes in the way they give us these things," he added. "I am certain genome sequencing will be available on the NHS (UK health service) within our lifetimes. It is going to be very, very accessible very, very soon."

(A: Well that's what the elite have always been pushing for too, and they'll use it like every other excuse that they have; they'll say it's an ideal precise science and it will be as bogus as the green revolution and global warming.)

Danish neurobiologist Lone Frank predicts that some countries will embrace the idea.

(A: more than others. And it says...)

Philippa Taylor, of the Christian Medical Fellowship, said that society must “recognize and resist the eugenic mind set,”....

(A: And the usual things, in other words, what folk say about it and you expect them to say what they say, right. And it says...)

“Our priorities should be to develop treatments and supportive measures for those with genetic disease; not to search them out and destroy them before birth,” she added.

Don't forget allergies are also put in there with genetic diseases. You'll get aborted if you've got a case of the sniffles or your dad had or something. I'm not kidding, folks. See, life is cheap now because we have no morality. We have no morality. Nothing shocks anybody anymore. They're winning all the time. You understand, there is no opposition to this because everyone is adapting to the system, day by day, month by month. They adapt to everything. And they don't even realize they're adapting because it's not even a conscious thing that they go through. They just adapt. Until, are we really human after all? What is it to be human? Define humanity today with humanity 50 or 60 years ago. You'd be kind of shocked if you can get that far.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 17th of July 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you really make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because you'll find over a thousand audios for free download. You'll find transcripts too in English, if you go through the COM site you'll see also alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages for print up, and you can make use of that, to understand how we've got to this position where we are today, the changes, the times of changes; the century of change, in fact, they call it. And what that means, how long it's been on the go, who's behind it, the big organizations, the foundations, the gangs, basically, of the richest guys in the world, who set up their own clubs in the late 1800s. Then in the 1900s they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs with a partnering club in every country across the planet. They've picked every president, every prime minister for a hundred years and that's not from me, that's from their own historian, Carroll Quigley.

So, we are run through an agenda, you see, and they go in 50-year cycles, 100-year cycles, for parts of the agenda but they always get what they want because when you've got a 50-year agenda you can alter the culture drastically, so much so; prepare them for the big changes and particular changes too, that are to come and that's how it's done. So, we accept it quite easily and we seem to flow into all the big changes that are made for us, just like people kind of drifted into the EU amalgamation without even knowing really what it was all about. Some people didn't even know it was going on at the time.

Australia is going through the same thing now as well with the Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim group and New Zealand as well. It was all planned a hundred years ago and here we all are. Now, the next step is sustainability and the new cities, the mega-cities as they call them. The UN came out with this a long time ago, mega-cities, but it's even older than that; you can go back to the 1940s when they talked about creating super high mega-cities. Each one would be comprised of maybe 4 or 5 massive skyscrapers, that could hold up to half a million people each and you would be born in them, you would live in them, you go to school in them and then you go into work in them and you die in them. I'm not kidding about this, this is all part of Agenda 21, very old idea and we're well on the road to it today. Most folk will go into it because they'll make it appear so appealing, especially to the young and there'll be all kinds of incentives as well, initially of course, cheaper rent, etc., until they get you all in it, of course. That's the world you're going into.

Remember, help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can buy the books and discs, hopefully, from my site to keep me going because I don't bring on sponsors or advertisers that support me. I have no shares in any products that are sold, whatsoever, I'm just giving out the basic facts of what's happening today, if you can handle them. Some people cannot handle them and that's fine with me. So, from the US to Canada remember you can order using personal checks or international postal money orders or you can send cash or you can use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union and Money Gram and PayPal and really, I mean this, donations are awfully, awfully welcome, in these times.

But we're going through this so quickly, as I say, we're the most informed slaves that have ever walked the planet, really, for the people who listen to broadcasts like this, we know what's going on; the problem is what do you do about it, of course. And you all know, you all know out there that all you can do is prepare for yourself and hope that, or even go to a place where you know it's going to be the last place to be touched by them and live out a few years in relative normalcy and hope for the best. But if we're in all of the so-called First World Countries, it's being rammed down because as I say all the machinery to make everything happen is already in place. It's been in place for years, when everyone was sleeping.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. You understand we're living through, as I say, a long, long term agenda but it's really coming to a head now when things that were planned for so many years are actually taking shape before us and they're pushing for the next part of what they call civilization. It won't last too long, mind you, because they've already said at their Department of Defence think tanks that there'll even be a global government for a short time and then it's back to very high-tech city-states for the very wealthy few. The rest of the people will have died off by then because they don't have children, they're becoming sterile, etc.

In the meantime they want to build these massive high-rises to house the people during that period. So, we're going through the whole agenda now and they've prepared the minds of the people for so long; lots of the young people have been brought up as Greenies. They've been brainwashed since kindergarten, in fact, and they're all ready to do what they're told and all be happy and try and get along, etc., until they're all churned into these big skyscrapers and forced to interact with each other, because they're going to be awfully crowded.

I had to laugh too, I was reading an article about that today and the proponents for these massive skyscrapers that will hold half a million people, say that it will force people to interact and get along by such close proximity. For the young again, there'll be lots of entertainment, lots of free sex and all that so they will go into that just like they went into cities in the first place. That's why they go, they get lured by the lights and they think they're going to have the fast life and of course, there'll be lots of free sex around.

So, they will get their way one way or another but in the meantime we're going through it all as they try to get people off the land and into these new areas, these new greening areas, as they like to call it. I can remember years ago too, I listened to a guy from NASA and they were showing some "urban sprawl" they called it. He actually called it "urban sprawl" and it sounded terrible; see, it's psycholinguistics. You use negative words to leave an impression on a person's mind, rather than just say "urban population"; it's a "sprawl", so a negative thing and he wanted them all off the land years ago and here they are, going to do it.

Now, part of it too is multiculturalism, big, big part of it. It's quite amazing how it came out from Britain, from Tony Blair's right-hand man, the assistant prime minister who said that he was told to open the floodgates in order to destroy the British culture forever. They really are fanatics, these guys, that want this EU to succeed, but the EU is only one part; there's to be a North American Union as well, it's still going on, by the way, and the other one was the Pacific Rim region. Britain is going through this today; other countries too, like in Scandinavia that generally kept themselves to themselves for a long time are being forced, a big battle to come, lots of angst because they have sent in people from America and other countries, and getting paid by the government, in fact, of Sweden, for instance, to bring in massive immigration and bring in forced multiculturalism. So, that's going to upset a lot of people there too, but they say it's the only way they can do it to save the Euro and Europe itself, you see, this big, very old plan.

Now, as I say, getting back to Australia, it's getting hammered right now because they're really catching up quickly, within a matter of like one year, they're catching up to what Britain's been at for years. It says:

"Tens of thousands of low-paid migrants could be allowed into Australia to work as waiters, kitchenhands and cooks. Foreigners on cheap wages are a better option than unemployed Australians, industry experts say."

"They want visa restrictions dropped, including English language levels, so migrants can be brought over to tend bars, drive tour buses, wait tables and staff casinos. In a submission to the Federal Government, tourism groups want migrant workers to plug gaps in tourist hubs such as Melbourne."

"They say a job shortfall of 36,000 will balloon to 56,000 in the next four years. Unions blame low wages and long hours for the shortage."

Alan: And so it's definitely rushing ahead. Everyone must become ultra, very diversely so, multicultural, in order to destroy the original cultures and that's the agenda. I listened to one person who was sent to Sweden and she actually said that; that was her job, to enforce multiculturalism and getting paid by the government to do it, to destroy; it's to destroy the cultures, basically.

You can't bring in a passive New World Order, you see, of populations to live in all these new super mega-cities until you've basically made them all, brought them all down to the same level and forced them to just get along, even though technically you can't. Because people really are different and one of the proponents for all this said this himself and that was Theo Adorno, he said that people are not all the same. People are different and cultures are different and different races are different from other races, he says, we'll have to force it along, he said, but they are different. You can't expect one person from one country to just behave like another person; it's not in them. They are different, they are different, that's the human race, it's got a lot of differences but they want to standardize us all regardless of what it takes, so there'll be a lot of chaos.

And the G4S, or G-force as they like to call themselves, this private army that does security and military and all the rest of it, have had to accept the fact that Britain is sending in the military, as well, because they couldn't fill all the jobs that they had to get just for this Olympic games. It says:

"After G4S, who still thinks that outsourcing works?"

"'With a third of Whitehall civil servants cut, their already doubtful ability to write clever contracts weakens further.' "

"G4S shares plunged as police were drafted in to guard the Olympics amid warnings more soldiers will be needed. Yet another outsourcing company collects profits when all goes well and the state picks up the pieces if the company fails. Soon much of the state may be too atrophied to step in."

"Exactly a year ago the Cabinet Office published its "open public services" white paper, the masterplan for dismantling the state,"

Alan: For those who didn't hear it, "master plan for dismantling the state".

"...with "any qualified provider"..."

Alan: That's private corporation.

"...the default deliverer of virtually every public service. The Cabinet Office is the ideological hub of the Cameron government's mission to dismantle the state. For fear they might only get one term, as governments everywhere are routinely ousted, they are dashing to secure that indelible legacy. The plan is to outsource so much that reconstructing public services will be impossible in future. Seeing how easily their cuts rubbed out Labour legacies, they have redoubled their intent to leave an ineradicable stamp with this biggest wave of outsourcing ever."

Alan: That's what they do now, they make so many laws and everything else, that they said it would take years to unravel them to try to get back to the old way, so it'll never happen. See we're being privatized, we are being privatized for the new mega-cities too because in the mega-cities you'll be literally run like a prison camp folks, with private corporations, with their private armies and private police.

"David Cameron warned any civil servants standing in the way of bidders: "If I have to pull those people into my office and get them off the backs of business, then believe me, I'll do it." If the G4S slogan, "Securing Your World", is embarrassing, Cameron's state-demolishing mission faces even worse reputational damage."

Alan: Don't forget, this is an ongoing program, I mean Blair helped to multiculturalize it, destroy the culture and he said that and his next in command said it too in mainstream media, and I've read it here on the air.

"Government will always contract and procure from the private sector, but it shouldn't be a matter of ideology. Half of London's councils collect their own bins, the others outsource. Those are easily measured services, yet no one audits and compares, so we don't know which is best."

Alan: They show you nothing as to how it improves anything. It always gets more expensive. Remember too, Carroll Quigley said this new system they're bringing in is a feudal system, for those who don't understand feudalism, the vast amount of the people were peasants and they were run by Lords and Overlords and Quigley said that, the new Overlords will be the CEOs of big corporations. That's the world that's being brought in. It says:

"Margaret Hodge, the dynamic, no-nonsense chair of the public accounts committee, protests that it's impossible to know who profiteers from the public purse. Under the guise of "commercial confidentiality" her committee is denied information with no transparency on value for money. Freedom of information laws don't cover private companies – even when using taxpayers' money."

Alan: Isn't that great? Isn't it?

"Often the only "efficiency gain" is paying workers less. One council's bin men I interviewed were on six different pay rates, depending on when they were employed, each new contractor or agency paying less. The lowest paid needed their wages subsidised by the taxpayer via tax credits, so who wins?"

Alan: Anyway, everything is going this way and this is the new way of the future. It's already happening in the States, Canada and everywhere else too.

There's a little article here, it's kind of interesting here. I don't know where they'll go with it. You always get people in every age who try to bring in a form of communal work for themselves. This article goes on about the Magna Carta and Britain and so on. It's by George Monbiot, who's often wrong about everything, but he's actually got an interesting article here; it says:

"Hounded by police and bailiffs, evicted wherever they stopped, they did not mean to settle here. They had walked out of London to occupy disused farmland on the Queen's estates surrounding Windsor Castle. Perhaps unsurprisingly, that didn't work out very well. But after several days of pursuit, they landed two fields away from the place where modern democracy is commonly supposed to have been born."

Alan: "Supposed", is the proper word for it.

"At first this group of mostly young, dispossessed people, who (after the 17th century revolutionaries) call themselves Diggers 2012, camped on the old rugby pitch of Brunel University's Runnymede campus. It's a weed-choked complex of grand old buildings and modern halls of residence, whose mildewed curtains flap in the wind behind open windows, all mysteriously abandoned as if struck by a plague or a neutron bomb."

"The diggers were evicted again, and moved down the hill into the woods behind the campus – pressed, as if by the ineluctable force of history, ever closer to the symbolic spot. From the meeting house they have built and their cluster of tents, you can see across the meadows to where the Magna Carta was sealed almost 800 years ago."

Alan: So, they want to be self-sufficient. Good luck to them but they ain't going to allow it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. A long time ago as well at the United Nations, they decided to, basically, go after the family unit, big time – that's part of the Communist Manifesto – and to bring

down populations. They said that they would promote homosexuality and other kinds, things that would not breed children and that was really part of it too. They also use it to create schisms in society, so you get everyone fighting everybody else over different values, etc. This is an ideal example of it here. Remember it's a very old agenda, as I say, the League of Nations, even before the United Nations, promoted the same thing. It says:

"Coinciding with London's gay pride celebration this past weekend, Deputy Prime Minister Nick Clegg hoisted a rainbow flag, an emblem of gay, lesbian, transgender and bisexual activism, over the Whitehall building for the first time ever. Clegg accompanied this public support for same-sex marriage by expressing his personal opinion that churches in England should be allowed to perform those unions if they wish, a statement contradicting Prime Minister David Cameron's June pledge."

Alan: Well, Mr. Clegg isn't a Christian. He does belong to a group, but it's not Christian. I'll leave that to you.

"Clegg, who received permission from a local council to fly the flag, said the flag represents a "small but important emblem" for gay activism in the country. "There has to be a first time for everything – flying this iconic flag in the heart of Whitehall is a small but important emblem that the Government and this country are behind equal rights," he said in a statement,..."

Alan: And he goes on and on and on. It's really grandstanding by a politician for more votes and all the rest of it, you can obviously see. It's also fulfilling, as I say, the old, old agenda to destroy traditional marriage and they like homosexual systems for the upcoming world because they won't have children, they won't breed children; some of them can do it if they can afford to get a surrogate woman to carry the child and all that and get artificial insemination but most of them can't afford that. As I say it's grandstanding and it's divide and conquer as they always do, you see, always do this, standard techniques.

Also, as I've mentioned so many times, you see we're so corrupt now, we accept corruption quite easily, we don't get upset about anything anymore and that was all by design as well. Here's an article here about a television presenter who was a trader for television and he has now been jailed himself for fraud, and it says here:

"A television presenter whose job was to prevent people being ripped off has been sentenced to 12 weeks in prison for benefit fraud. Dan Penteado, who worked on the BBC's Rogue Trader and Watchdog programmes, admitted eight offences of dishonestly or knowingly claiming council tax and housing benefits worth more than £24,000."

"Bournemouth magistrates heard how he had neglected to mention earning more than £56,000 for his television work over three years. The 40-year-old failed to tell officials about one of his bank accounts when he first filled in a claim form in 2007 and repeated the fraud over four subsequent years."

"The court heard that Penteado, who has worked alongside television presenter Matt Allwright since 2001, "received £24,077.60 in housing and council tax benefit he wasn't entitled to".

Alan: So, pretty well everybody that's up there in any way, shape or form is just corrupt, folks. This is the way we live today because it's all moral relativity, they've been brought up with moral relativity, there's no right, there no wrong and it's all the way you look at things and, you know, this is what happens to some of them on the low levels, this guy's low level, but that's what happens. Then you go into this one here, the Hong Kong Shanghai Bank Corporation, it says:

"HSBC chief quits in front of US Senate committee as bank is accused of 'letting Mexican gangs launder \$7 billion and working with Saudi bank linked to terrorism'."

Alan: Now, the HSBC, by the way Cameron's grandfather worked for that, at the time, when he belonged to a different group you might say, but anyway the Bank of Hong Kong was set up in the first place to launder drugs, that was its purpose and of course they brought in all the opium and stuff into Britain, initially, for the Rothschilds and they put it into all the medications to make people feel better. It didn't matter what it was, a cough mixture or whatever, it was the opium and then when it got banned in Britain they simply started to do it elsewhere. They brought China down with bales of opium, of course, and he was part of that deal too. So that was one of its main functions. Anyway, it says here:

"HSBC moved huge sum from Mexico into the U.S. between 2007 and 2008;

Provided services for Saudi Arabia's Al Rajhi Bank linked to financing terrorism;

Senate investigation suggests they also moved money tied to Iran;

Accuses bank of 'pervasively polluted' culture';

Another hammer blow to the credibility of British banking system after Barclays was fined for allegedly rigging LIBOR interest rate"

Alan: I don't know how they rigged it because they've all been at this for years, all the banks have been at this.

"The head of compliance at British banking giant HSBC resigned..."

"David Bagley, who has been HSBC head of group compliance since 2002, stepped down before the Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs subcommittee after its findings were published."

"Mr Bagley, who had a 20 year career with the bank and is based in London, said: 'Despite the best efforts and intentions of many dedicated professionals, HSBC has fallen short of our own expectations and the expectations of our regulators.'"

Alan: Well, it's fallen short because they got caught, you see. And it won't stop them, I mean the bank's going to carry on doing the same old stuff that's always done. They'll get a little fine and all that.

Now, I've mentioned from the start, the computer was given to the public. Even Brzezinski talked about that, back in the 70s. He said a method of communication, mass communication, will be given to the public eventually, they'll think it's for their own good but of course all science is given to the public for control purposes. All of it, it's always been that way. That's the music coming in so I'll read this article when I come back from these messages.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading about Google, for instance, and Google is definitely part of the NSA. Remember they're all privatized and that's the ideal way that they want it all. They get away with much more when they're private, you see, they're not responsible to the public or to the government. That's why this new feudal system, as Quigley said, is run by top corporations. Anyway, this is a handout, a public relations handout obviously put straight into the newspaper, into the Mail Online. See, most of what you read now is just handouts from their public relations departments for all these big corporations and you don't even know it; but it says:

"'I'm feeling lucky': Google turns its search powers to hunting down the world's most wanted."

Alan: Oh, that's nice of them, isn't it?

"Google's engine is the most powerful search tool ever created – and now the Californian giant aims to use its powers for good."

Alan: See, you can tell they wrote it themselves.

"Instead of just finding kitten videos, Google aims to use its technologies to crack through the cyber defences of international crime. Google is working with international crime organisations to find 'back doors' into international gangs of terrorists, drug dealers and human traffickers."

"Google Ideas, Google's think tank, is working with the Council on Foreign Relations..."

Alan: Oh well who'd have ever thought of that?

"...and other organizations to look for ways to use technology to disrupt international crime."

Alan: Now remember, "international crime" has a lot of definitions, especially today when you've got wrong-think and you've got opinions in wrong-think, you see. They do attack your computers too and get "back doors" put into them.

"Drug cartels, terrorists human traffickers and criminal gangs run their organisations via the web, often using advanced encryption technologies to conceal themselves from law enforcement."

"But global anti-crime organisations hope that Google's technologies could be the keys to 'breaking into' these elusive groups. Officials from Google and groups that combat illicit networks will meet Tuesday and Wednesday in Westlake Village, California, to develop strategies for fighting global crime."

Alan: So, they've become a policeman now. Isn't that nice?

"Google is in a great position to take these on," said Rani Hong, a survivor of child trafficking in India who is now a special adviser to the United Nations."

Alan: Oh, of course.

"They're a powerful medium and they have great tools to solve this problem."

Alan: You understand that most of the human trafficking we've seen is through the United Nations. Do you know that? Wherever they put their troops in you get human trafficking and they also have massive prostitution clubs, boys, girls, very young. This is old stuff. They even put out a movie about it, not so long ago. I might try and remember the name of it and let you know; it's based on what happened in Kosovo. Anyway, it says:

"Dozens will attend the summit, including Kimmie Weeks, a former abducted child soldier from Liberia; Juan Pablo Escobar, son of slain Colombian drug lord Pablo Escobar; assistant U.S. defense secretary Andrew Weber; and Brian Dodd, who directs the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration's counter-terrorism and transnational crime efforts."

"It might sound like a different path for Google, but technology companies today have a lot of powerful tools for bringing transparency to these illicit networks, to fight back against corruption and empower those who are trying to combat transnational crime,' said Stewart Patrick, a senior fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations who helped organize the conference."

Alan: You can't do anything without the Council on Foreign Relations because they are, by the way, for those who don't get it yet, the parallel government, that was set up by the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They are the parallel government.

"We all know that bad guys use the Internet, but now we're saying the Internet can also help stop these criminals..."

Alan: Etc., etc. And:

"This week's gathering follows a conference held in Dublin, Ireland, last year that brought together more than 60 former gang members to focus on how to end violent extremism."

Alan: So, as I say, they've become the policeman and then they'll expand the powers and expand the powers, and with the United Nations and the CFR pulling the strings, it'll be political correctness and who's not being politically correct in what they say on the net and all the rest of it.

Also tonight I'll put up for those who watch the chemtrails going on over so many years and how they can either dissipate clouds, by spraying over them and they disappear, they can cause droughts or they can actually cause it to rain and flood you, if they want to, because they can do both quite easily. You'll find that with all the weather warfare treaties they've signed, if you look into the United Nations. I'll put up Carnicom Institute and Carnicom.com of course is the guy who really started the first main investigations into the chemtrails and what they consisted of and got the testing done, which is up on his site as well, by the way, all the different things. There's even arsenic in some of these things, never mind the cadmium and the barium and the aluminum oxide. So, I'll put this up tonight for you too, for those who are still on the sidelines because they never look up and they can't imagine anybody would ever do that to them, that's why these things are able to go ahead and be done to you.

Also in Australia again, who are getting hammered, it says:

"With China on the rise and Europe on the decline, Australian tourism operators are being told they need to gear up for big growth in Chinese tourism. Federal Tourism Minister Martin Ferguson says in the 12 months to May, the number of Chinese visitors to Australia was up 17 per cent on the year before, while visitors from Europe were down almost three per cent."

"Speaking at the National Tourism and Events Excellence Conference in Melbourne on Tuesday, Mr Ferguson said the "unsurprising" fall in European visitors was led by falls in German and UK markets and due mainly to Europe's economic problems."

"By contrast, all of the key Asian markets were up, led by China, which had 577,000 visitors to Australia in the year to May, India, up 4.6 per cent, Indonesia, up 7.2 per cent and Japan, up 7.1 per cent. "What these figures tell us is that Australia's tourism operators will need to cater to growing visitor numbers from China and Asia more generally in coming years," Mr Ferguson said."

Alan: And a lot of them will come over of course and start buying up the land, which they're already doing, including a lot of the farmland and areas where there's water supplies.

This is supposed to be a victory. I don't know if it is. It says:

"FDA: BPA no longer allowed in baby bottles. The federal government announced Tuesday that baby bottles and sippy cups can no longer contain bisphenol-A, or BPA, the plastic chemical which has been subject to years of scientific scrutiny."

"The U.S. chemical industry's chief association, the American Chemistry Council, had asked the Food and Drug Administration to phase out rules allowing BPA in those products in October, after determining that all manufacturers of bottles and sippy cups had already abandoned the chemical due to safety concerns. It is illegal for companies to use substances not covered by FDA rules."

Alan: Well, they only managed it for 80 years, eh?

""Consumers can be confident that these products do not contain BPA," FDA spokesman Allen Curtis said in a statement, adding that the agency's action was based on the bottle industry's phase out of the chemical."

Alan: Mind you, this stuff, once it's in one generation it's passed onto the next three and it's a pretty deadly chemical, for sterilization actually and other things too.

I'll also put up tonight too to do with the ghost towns of America because they've got videos out on the ghost towns. You see that's why they're ghost towns now, you're going to end up living in these massive high-rises that were planned a long time ago, under the Smart Cities programs and led by IBM. They've been at this for many, many years because they knew this 50 years ago that they were going to bring these in, at this phase of transition, as they like to call it. It says:

"Anastasia Churkina travels to Gary, Indiana — America's ghost town, one of the most dangerous places in the country that used to boom with industry and is now an urban desert."

Alan: So, you can see what's happened to the US. But we don't have to worry about that, you see we're still paying China and giving them special deals and sending cash over there to make sure that they succeed, and India too now. So, that's the way it's planned. You understand, those who rule the world are internationalists and even though they might base a company in your country for a little while, they have no problem, just like GM, uprooting and going to China and going bye-bye to you; that's how they are.

Now this company is just amazing, GlaxoSmithKline, they're always getting in trouble but what they get really is small little slaps on the wrists, which amount to nothing at all, plus they have government sort of contracts. The government will actually pay their fines for them. I don't know if you know that or not. Most of the big companies have got that now, in fact. It says:

"GlaxoSmithKline clinches \$3.6 billion Human Genome deal."

Alan: So, now they've got all that data for the Human Genome Project.

"The shadow of job losses looms following GlaxoSmithKline's announcement that it will acquire Human Genome Sciences Inc for \$14.25 a share as big pharmas' race for biotech companies heats up."

Alan: It'll be interesting to see what comes out of that and where it all goes. It's a lot of information to get, on all of us, of course, that's what they've got.

An interesting statement came out of Iran. You know, the people over there, in the Middle East, I can remember when they were warning Americans because Americans are so ignorant, they've been brainwashed, same as the British and everybody else, and Canadians. They were warning them of who ran America. Americans think they know who run it but they're wrong. They don't run it and they used to yell that and try to tell you but nobody listened. They also are really wise to what's going on in warfare techniques. They have to be because they've been getting them used on them in different methods of soft war, they call it. Under soft war you can have the lower parts of the weather warfare industry involved. It says:

"Iran's drought part of 'soft war' by the West. The drought in southern Iran is part of a "soft war" launched against the Islamic republic by the West, the Fars news agency quoted an Iranian vice president as saying on Monday. "I am suspicious about the drought in the southern part of the country," Hassan Mousavi, who also heads Iran's cultural heritage and tourism organisation, said at a ceremony to introduce the nation's new chief of meteorological department. "The world arrogance and colonist..."

Alan: They use the word "colonist".

"...(term used by Iranian authorities to label the West) are influencing Iran's climate conditions using technology... The drought is an acute issue and soft war is completely evident... This level of drought is not normal.""

"Iran has experienced several droughts in recent years, especially in the south where it was hit in recent weeks by violent sand storms that engulfed several cities. Sand storms particularly enter Iran from neighbouring Iraq where desertification has increased over the last two decades due to wars."

Alan: That's what they've got now, thanks to the wars.

"Last year, Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad accused Western countries of devising plans to "cause drought" in Iran, adding that "European countries are using special equipment to force clouds to dump" their water on their continent."

Alan: And it's true, as I say, they can either disperse clouds, they can move clouds and they can cause it to rain wherever they want it to rain.

"Iranian leaders claim on a daily basis that Western countries, led by arch-foe the United States, devise "plots" in many forms to undermine the Islamic republic and to impede its economic and scientific development."

Alan: Well, that's all true, it's admitted in the West.

"They also accuse world powers of colluding against Iran's national unity, independence, political establishment, culture as well as international relations."

Alan: Well, that's true as well because the big boys said a long time ago they would not allow any Muslim nation, basically, primarily Muslim nation, to ever have any power at all, especially in weaponry. So, what they're saying is true.

Here's a cry for help, obviously, but they'll never get what they want.

"Iraq wants all US-stolen archeological treasures back."

Alan: Remember when they went in there, they stole, they plundered the museums and so on. So they want all the US-stolen archeological treasures back.

"...stolen by US forces in 2003, but Washington has offered to return only half."

Alan: Well, at least they've got it, you know, the other half is in Israel because remember during the time they said they were actually fencing it to private collectors in the US, via Israel.

"Iraq rejected the offer made by the United States to bring back half of the Iraqi Jewish Archive,..."

Alan: They have a Jewish archive there too.

"...previously transferred from Baghdad to the United States during the US-led invasion of the country, insisting that Baghdad had to restore the whole archive, Iraqi newspaper al-Sabah reported on Sunday. "The archive includes centuries-old Torah scrolls and plenty of other documents in Hebrew, Arabic, and English.""

Alan: It says here. So, good luck to them but they won't get it, obviously.

The article too about the Libor scandal, the rate-rigging for the banks, it says:

"Libor: They all knew – and no one acted. Regulator's claim it knew nothing thrown into doubt as documents show authorities were told of rate-rigging in 2008."

"Ben Chu is The Independent's Economics Editor. Previously he was the newspaper's chief leader writer."

Alan: He talks about it and says:

"A cache of documents released yesterday by the New York Federal Reserve showed that US officials had evidence from April 2008 that Barclays was knowingly posting false reports about the rate at which it could borrow in order to assuage market concerns about its solvency."

Alan: So, they were rigging the whole darn thing and the Bank of England was well aware of it too. They kept phoning them up over four years.

"An unnamed Barclays employee told a New York Fed analyst, Fabiola Ravazzolo, on 11 April 2008: "So we know that we're not posting, um, an honest Libor." He said Barclays started under-reporting Libor because graphs showing the relatively high rates at which the bank had to borrow attracted "unwanted attention" and the "share price went down"."

"The verbatim note of the call released by the Fed represents the starkest evidence yet that Libor-fiddling was discussed in high regulatory circles years before Barclays' recent £290m fine. The New York

Fed said that, immediately after the call, Ms Ravazzolo informed her superiors of the information, who then passed on her concerns to Tim Geithner, who was head of the New York Fed at the time. Mr Geithner investigated and drew up a six-point proposal for ensuring the integrity of Libor which he presented to the British Bankers Association, which is responsible for producing the Libor rate daily.”

“Mr Geithner, who is now US Treasury Secretary, also forwarded the six-point plan to the Governor of the Bank of England, Sir Mervyn King. The Bank pointed out last night that there was no evidence in the Geithner letter of banks actually making false submissions – although the note did allude to “incentives to misreport”.

It was unclear last night whether Mr Geithner informed Sir Mervyn about the testimony of the Barclays employee who said that the bank was being dishonest in its submissions.”

Alan: Well, they’ve already got reports from Sir Mervyn, who said he kept warning them over a span of four years, so he knew about it but nothing will happen about all this of course, because, as I say, in Britain I think in its whole history they’ve never put any bankers in prison for anything that’s ever been done; that’s fact. In the States they have but not in Britain.

This article here is about farmers in Brazil, it says:

“Farmers Have Had Enough With Monsanto’s Royalty Taxes and Penalties.”

“In case you’re wondering how Monsanto has risen to the ranks of a superpower, a major reason is their patent on GM seeds, like the GM soya seeds in Brazil, which account for nearly 85 percent of the country’s total soybean crop. Each GM seed is patented and sold under exclusive rights.”

Alan: And you have to go back every year to buy them.

"Therefore, farmers must purchase the GM seeds every year, because saving seeds (which has long been the traditional way) is considered to be patent infringement."

Alan: So you can't save seeds.

"Anyone who does save GM seeds must pay a license fee to actually re-sow them."

"But that's not all. In Brazil, Monsanto has charged farmers a 2% royalty fee on all of their Roundup Ready sales since 2005!"

Alan: Their sales as well. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. We're back, talking about one of the big giants, of course, because Monsanto is really the premier flagship for GM across the whole planet. Every prime minister is on board with it and of course they're all getting paid off really well for it and they want to control all the food on the whole planet and another company will own all the water. That's the way it's going, you see, it's supposed to be that way. Anyway, as I say, they've been really socking it to the farmers in Brazil and it says:

"In Brazil, Monsanto has charged farmers a 2 percent royalty fee on all of their Roundup Ready sales since 2005! And, they test all of the soy seeds marketed as "non-GM" to be sure they don't contain any Monsanto seeds. If they are found to contain the patented seeds, the farmer is penalized close to 3 percent of his sales!"

"The issue with the latter penalty is that GM soy is very hard to contain, and often contaminates nearby fields. So farmers are forced to pay a penalty for having their fields contaminated with GM crops, through no fault of their own – and likely against their wishes entirely! For years now, farmers have been taking Monsanto to court over their excessive fees and taxes, and in 2009, a group of farmers sued the company, claiming the Monsanto tax was illegal because it was impossible to keep the GM seeds away from the non-GM varieties."

"A judge ruled that the tax was illegal, especially since the patents on Roundup Ready seeds in Brazil already expired. Monsanto was ordered to stop collecting all royalties ... and to return all the royalties collected since 2004 – an amount that could add up to a minimum of \$2 billion!"

"Monsanto appealed, but in June 2012 the Supreme Court dismissed it, so it looks like Monsanto is going to be getting their just deserts."

"France, India Also Find Monsanto Guilty. Earlier this year, a French court found Monsanto guilty of chemical poisoning in a case involving a French farmer, who suffered neurological problems after exposure to Monsanto's Lasso weed killer. A few years before that, a French court again found Monsanto guilty, this time of falsely advertising its Roundup herbicide as "biodegradable," "environmentally friendly" and claiming it "left the soil clean." France has also recently asked the European Commission to suspend Monsanto's authorization to plant genetically modified MON 810 corn, citing "significant risks for the environment" shown in recent scientific studies..."

Alan: And the link to the study is on this particular site that I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

"Meanwhile, India's National Biodiversity Authority (NBA), a government agency, is suing Monsanto and their collaborators, the Maharashtra Hybrid Seeds Company, for stealing local varieties of eggplant to develop a genetically modified version. India requires that any entity attempting to use a native plant for commercial or research purposes must first get approval; Monsanto, however, neglected to do this,..."

Alan: They're just like gangsters, Monsanto, aren't they? They just go ahead and make their own laws up.

"...opting instead to essentially steal the native plants in order to modify them for their own commercial gain. The case marks the first time a government has accused Monsanto of biopiracy, and the results could set an important precedent for the future of the food supply.

"Monsanto Involved in Lawsuits Over Mass Contamination, Illnesses. Monsanto is also facing a class-action lawsuit involving tens of thousands of residents from Nitro, West Virginia, where a Monsanto chemical plant produced the herbicide 2,4,5-T, a component of Agent Orange; the suit alleges the company spread toxic substances, primarily carcinogenic dioxins, all over the city. And in Anniston, Alabama, a Monsanto plant produced toxic chemicals called PCBs, polychlorinated biphenyls, from 1929 until 1971, and they heavily contaminated soil and waterways in the area."

Alan: So they've got \$600 million lawsuits waiting for them there, as well, but that's the gangster system, you see, CEOs, corporations run the world and they will still survive.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God, or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:43 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1622**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

o from the U.S. to Canada you can order the books and discs using personal checks or international postal money orders, you can use PayPal, or you can send cash. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And straight donations are really, really welcome because as I say I don't get paid for selling products or anything like that.

Now what I do, as I say, is I go into the past, into the histories. If you don't understand the histories of the world, especially the big movements that happened, like the industrial revolution, the big robber barons that came up in the United States, the associations they formed including long-term agenda planning, you won't understand what's happening today. You think it's happenstance, you think it's done out of necessity of the moment through crisis, but nothing is further from the truth. Even the wars, perpetual wars as the military call it, right now, this whole system we're going through in the Middle East, were planned a long, long time ago and published a long time ago, the exact list that we're going through country by country today.

The people have adapted to it because you see we're trained to be that way, we're trained to adapt into this system and we've lost sight of what even democracy was. Democracy remember was where the government is supposed to serve the public. It's the opposite way here, where the government really have made sure that you all serve them and they're omnipotent and you don't dare cross them because they come down on you with overwhelming force. That's the technique of authoritarianism which the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations, came out with in the 1970's. They said democracy would never work, because you see they had all these big plans for all of you. Such as controlling you from birth to death basically, and monitoring you, following you, and upgrading you through indoctrinations. Not just through schooling but through everything that you read, even novels. The amount of money that's put into novels to insert the PC agenda is just astronomical, same with movies too. So you're indoctrinated your whole life long to adapt and into adaptation of the big system that controls you. In the 1800's some people even talked, even Blavatsky and her pseudo Masonic society, said that eventually the system would arise where the public wouldn't even understand, never mind even know, that their opinions were being put right into their heads. That's happened today. People don't logically and clearly think through things, they just find out they've got opinions on this and that and the

other. Mainly because everyone else has the same opinion about the same time through the techniques which are used today. You must understand how your thoughts are formed and who forms them for you. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how we arrive at conclusions. We're given opinions by the masters. We've been trained to listen to experts and the big boys of course actually wrote books about that back in the 1950's, even in the 1940's, of how they'd bring in this society, a society that couldn't eventually even change the diaper on a baby without listening to experts first. And at that time it was a ludicrous thing because everyone knew how to do it, we'd all been brought up you see with babies in the house and you knew how to change diapers. Not now, everything's a mystery today you see. And apart from that you might do it wrong. There's always an expert to tell you how to do it. Even how to dress for the rain, look at the weather forecast and so on and how they announce it all, you'll need to wear this and so on because of the weather tomorrow.

I mean you're trained like a child to always be a child. And most of all you see expert training makes you think that you can never really trust your own judgment; that's part of it too. And it's all done deliberately so that the big boys can always, you know, change the whole culture here and there, upgrade it when they want to, to a different way of looking at things, doing things, and the people follow obediently without really a thought, most of them. It's simply automatic with them; the same with politically correct attitudes on different topics. Things that were taboo are now pushed and promoted as an excellent idea, and a 180-degree shift can happen so quickly and easily and most folk around you will start using the new PC terminology just like that. Just like that, without a thought, because there's not a thought there you see. That's how easy it is.

Now remember I've gone into the histories too of Bernays over the many years; Bernays is given too much credit actually but he definitely was one of the first ones to come out publicly admitting that he helped to create the American culture. Especially the culture of consumerism, but also a culture of obedience to government because many presidents used him, pulled him in on big, big tasks to alter the culture of America.

At the end of World War II big communist groups that fled the Nazi regime in the 30's all came over to Britain and the U.S. and they were given government money to set up their programs because they were dealing with creating a compliant society and your tax money helped them create a brand new system again, a secondary system for America, that would come in gradually and replace the consumer society with simply the obedient and austere society, very soviet in a sense. And one of them was the Macy Group and we have the Frankfurt School of course, and the president himself at the time gave them

permission to set up and do this; it was from the top down. So, people really have been tinkered with for their whole lives, and your parents, and your grandparents too, without even knowing it you see. And it's still going on today.

Now, I've talked about Bezmenov and other people too. Yuri Bezmenov came over from the Soviet Union, he defected. And he talked about this system and how they'd use liberalism, same as we find that Khrushchev talked about it, he said, we don't have communists in the U.S., we call them liberals in the U.S. And under the liberal agenda they've pushed all the barriers you see that created a strong society, a society that would stay together and go against government if government was too intrusive or changed their morality or whatever very, very quickly. But they have done it all. They've done all their objectives very, very well because the public didn't know this was happening to them from the top down. The same thing happened with the Reece Commission that was done a long time ago, back in the 50's, to do with the investigation by congress into the big foundations. Now, the parallel government consists of the big foundations. It's often mentioned; even Thatcher used that term when she left politics, she said, I now belong to the parallel government, because all your ex presidents and prime ministers across the world, who all know each other, once they retire, we belong to the parallel government. We can get things done, we're not responsible to the public anymore, we can go forward with the agenda and just work behind the scenes and really get things done, whereas the present politicians have to put on a show for the public, the parallel government doesn't.

And the parallel government also consists of big private corporations, international corporations with IBM. They use all academia as well; they decide what's going to be taught for the future leaders, for the next generation, the managerial class from universities. They are into sociology of all kinds, behaviorism, and they are into the global agenda for a world system which this elite will rule you see. Remember the parallel government through foundations was set up by the big international banking boys of their day. And it was a way to funnel their tax money, away from the tax man, but literally they are tax-free and they run trillions and trillions of dollars every year, literally providing all the leaders and the leadership systems to bring us into what they call the New World Order. They have thousands of nongovernmental organizations, thousands and thousands across the whole world. And each NGO, nongovernmental organization, specializes in its own particular area. They've covered all of the branches of society and sociology and they get instant access to all the world's media because the same big barons that run the foundations and employ these NGOs and pay them also run and own the media.

The Council on Foreign Relations is a well known arm of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and this group basically has a group in every single country on the planet. And they've been picking your presidents and prime ministers for a hundred years now, a hundred years. And that came from Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for the group. They keep their own histories you see because they are behind the wars and that's what Quigley said too. They needed international wars, World Wars, to get the

people to their knees and then through this intermediary they would set up, meaning the United Nations, we'd all sign treaties and gradually give up all our rights. And nationalism would eventually disappear and countries would disappear as they were brought into trading blocks just like the EU and NAFTA for North America.

So we're going through it constantly and they even have a Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim group as well to bring Australia and New Zealand in with China and a few other countries as well. So this is ongoing and don't think it's a recent plan because Karl Marx talked about it too. And most folk get completely confused because you think in a linear fashion; you're taught to think in black and white, there's no grey in your vision of thinking at all. And most folk can't comprehend why the so-called top capitalists, those who owned big industry across the world, would be funding an opposite called communism. And you have to understand that communism is socialism and collectivism, a controlled indoctrinated society. Well, bankers like that much better because it's easier for them to deal with their loans, etcetera. When they have centralized government they can keep loaning to the centralized government rather than go door-to-door collecting off you personally, for your personal loan.

And through the power of money they can create all kinds of disruptions, they can crash economies. They're uniting Europe even closer and closer until there'll be no individual countries at all. They're trying to even get rid of the names of the countries in the EU. And through crisis creation through financing they can bring this about, and say the only way out of this, to save us all, we've got to give up all nationality all together and simply be European and allow the International Monetary Fund to come in and do all your bookkeeping for you and decide how much will get spent on welfare for this area, this region, etcetera. That's already under way.

Now, the U.S. of course is artificially inflated in a sense because it's the battering ram for the New World Order. As long as it supplies the troops, the tax money to buy the tanks, the missiles, the drones and everything else, and build massive compounds in all the countries they're going into, then they've got a use. Once it's finished, once they've finished with the Moslem countries, and I've said this for years, they will pull the rug from under the Americans at home. They're actually doing it in slow motion right now because in the U.S. they still have cheaper food than the rest of the world. In the U.S. they don't have the value added tax yet. All the countries across the planet have to have value added tax because in austerity and under austerity all your disposable income, your extra income, is to go to vital necessities: food, shelter, clothing, energy. That's the big plan.

But people don't know how to deal with this, even the ones who know what's going on, and there is no big organization to fight it in a traditional manner of politics or anything else. Politics is a waste of time because, as I say, these boys, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, CFR, have run politics for a

hundred years, actually more than a hundred years. Because before they were called that they had different names in the 1800's and they already had control of the U.S. and Britain at that time.

So, people are adapting, they're adapting even as they think they're fighting about it, and all we have are safety valves like shows like this where you can let off some steam. And that's really what they're for, it lets you let off some steam. In other areas you can go deeper and deeper because at least understanding what's going on gives you a personal freedom of mind. Only the thing is though, the effect of that is you'll find it harder to communicate to those around you who are still completely indoctrinated and who actually quite like the system as long as there's lots of cheap entertainment. You've never had so much entertainment churned out. It's like George Orwell talked about, where even machines churned out novels and made the novels and the songs and lots of pornography he said too because that will always work.

So it's hard to get through to those people who still think "well I've got the weekend coming up, it's party time and I'll do all the little things that I like to do" and it's fairly cheap at the moment so they've never had it so good in that direction. And it's so amazing too that cheap entertainment can be used as such a weapon. Incredible weapon to stop you stopping and thinking and discussing with other people about the gravity of the situation we're all in. And that's what it does. People will shy away from that which is nasty and always gravitate towards that which is pleasant. They avoid pain, you see, and that's what catered to today, lots of entertainment. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And as I say most people will gravitate to the patriot radio really to let off steam because everyone's angry about something. And they're also confused. And they have a little bit of knowledge as to what's happening. Most folk don't really wake up; most folk really simply wake up only to the things that are affecting them personally. They can see the inflation; they see the cost of living going up. They're afraid of losing their jobs, things like that. And they still go and vote, mind you, even though there's no point in voting because all leaders, according to Professor Carroll Quigley, again the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, all their leaders for a hundred years have been picked by this organization, so they're members of the Council on Foreign Relations. It doesn't matter which party you vote for, the top guy is always a member of the Council on Foreign Relations in every country. And they have their set agenda.

If you read their books, by the Council on Foreign Relations, they'll always say at the beginning, a preface, because they're funded by the Rockefeller Foundation in the U.S., and they'll always say it's a nonprofit organization, under a charitable designation, and they are nonpolitical. And they're telling you the truth, they don't play politics. See, agendas, agendas are not playing politics, you see. And so they always

preface it, and then you read it all, and for the average person they'll think they're actually reading about politics; no, they're telling you where they're taking the world. There's no other system like that, they're taking the world in a certain direction, there's no opposition. And politics is there to rubber-stamp the orders given to them by these big foundations that are running the world. IBM is more important in this world today than politicians because they do a lot of subcontracting, it goes out to them from government, and they advise them. All these big think tanks like the Royal Institute of International Affairs and many, many others, they advise governments on what to do in every situation. That's the norm. So why have a government when they have to go to these other guys that you don't elect and ask them what to do? Why bother voting? Actually, just not voting at all will show you that the system will continue, but at least the ones behind it all will have to come out or at least get new front men to come out and speak for them and keep it continuing and you'll see what really runs your countries.

When you vote you go into a legality. You're consenting to be ruled by people you don't know. And by people by record who are always lying to you, in every generation. And as soon as they're in they go off on some other tangent from all their promises. Because you see there's only one agenda and they're in on the one agenda. They must make sure it continues; it doesn't matter what party it is. Quigley also said that the junior politicians are allowed to compete amongst themselves to get higher status. That's the only battling that goes on, is for personal status within politics, to make a name for themselves. The ones at the top are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Now as I've mentioned before, everything is planned long in advance, even the New American Century group when they came out under the Project for the New American Century with Wolfowitz and Rumsfeld and all the rest of them on board with it, they had the list of countries to take out in the Middle East and we've taken out most of them already. They've got some to go yet. And it was the same list of course that Israel had because Israel worked very closely when it comes to the Middle East because they're the only ones going to be allowed to have any kind of weaponry there at all, any kind of weaponry in fact. And that's the big plan of course. I've gone through the history of the Middle East and even who helped set up Israel, from the British governor generals that were sent in when they brought in the Russians to come in and populate Israel. I've gone through the histories, look into the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Because the guys who were the governor generals wrote their memoirs about it and they let a lot out then at that time and one of them even said, Sir Ronald Storrs, he said that we're creating a new Ulster in the Middle East. Ulster was what Britain did to Ireland. They sent in a different people into Ireland, with a different religion, who were guaranteed to run the country and have naturally opposition for ever and ever because they were so different in their policies, and they'd also be loyal to London.

Anyway, we watch and we live through all the shenanigans that go on as people get slaughtered across the planet, you're paying for it all. You paid for China to come up as the most prosperous country on the

planet; it's the manufacturer for the whole world. An idea again dreamed up by the Council on Foreign Relations and they published articles on that in the 1930's. But we see the characters come and go in politics and get well rewarded afterwards and as I say it doesn't matter what side that you think that they're on, they're not for you, even the working man. They voted in Tony Blair for the working man, who is kidding who? He was one of their boys from the start.

And it says:

"Blair's shameful war and a wall of silence"

Alan: This is what they always do after we've slaughtered a whole bunch of folk. Years later they have an inquiry and then they do a lot of hoopla and oh this is terrible and all that, and then nothing happens and it goes on and on forever. It says:

"Tony Blair stands accused, by this paper among many other observers, of one of the most serious abuses of power a prime minister can commit. The charge is that he made a private agreement with George Bush to join the US in an offensive war against Iraq."

Alan: That was the New American Century Project.

"Then, with the aid of spin doctor Alastair Campbell, he wildly exaggerated evidence that Saddam Hussein posed a deadly threat to this country, so as to persuade the Cabinet, Parliament and the British people that the invasion was justified."

Alan: Remember Powell too, giving us fuzzy photographs, oh, that's a missile launcher. It turns out to be something Britain sold them to launch weather balloons. But we go and slaughter folk for that. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Tony Blair as an example, of one of many, who took his country into a war and they set up an inquiry, you always have inquiries after the fact put out by government, and this one in Britain is headed by Sir John Chilcot he's called. And it says:

"The accusation at the heart of Sir John Chilcot's inquiry, which spent 18 months hearing evidence until early last year. Since then, the panel has produced a million words of a draft report, almost twice as long as War and Peace."

Alan: You know the book.

"Yet, incredibly, Sir John now says his findings must be delayed for a year – more than a decade after the invasion – because officials are seemingly refusing to let him publish Blair's private messages to Mr Bush, on which his conclusions are based."

"We understand why some politicians and members of the security services may be reluctant for the full facts to emerge. Yet Blair, Campbell and other interested parties have all been allowed to publish self-serving accounts of the war – and to make money out of them. We also note that Lord Justice Leveson, in his inquiry into the disreputable but hardly life-and-death matter of voicemail hacking, shows no qualms about publishing every scrap of private correspondence that may be relevant. So how sickening that, where political crimes are concerned, a wall of secrecy comes slamming down to deny the public their right to know what offences have been committed in their name. Coincidentally, the delay comes as Blair, now a multi-millionaire, slithers back into public life as a Labour adviser."

Alan: That's a party adviser.

"If the party had any ethical core, it would suspend him until the Chilcot Report is published – complete with the evidence that could damn him for ever."

Alan: Well it won't matter because you see they can't do anything to him because you've got present prime ministers continuing these wars. Not just in Britain, elsewhere too. And if you start a precedent of putting him in the slammer for starting wars, then the whole thing would fall apart. And of course these wars must go on until the whole world is conquered and the Moslem countries exist no more. That's why they're doing it. Plus, they've got to grab all their land, oil, and everything else.

So, that's the reality of the world. There's no comeback for these guys. They must be given a form of immunity or you would never get a prime minister or president again. They would not take the job because they always do what they're told and these orders are there, perpetual war. They've had that in the military magazines, that's what we're in now, perpetual war for the rest of your lives. And perpetual terrorism as well. That's the agenda. And of course it's all to make sure you've got an utterly controlled society that bends over and does what they're told, very compliant, in a totalitarian system.

I read an article too yesterday about BPA, that's an estrogen mimicker they call it, it's in all plastics and we've been consuming that for years. It literally destroys the hormonal system, especially of males. It's in cosmetics for the mothers who are pregnant, and it does distort the male characteristics of the fetus from 8 to 12 weeks if the mother is using that stuff and she's absorbing it, it will get into the child and he'll never be a complete man again. He'll have lots of organizations mind you, they're called kind of happy, their name means happy, and they can join them later down the road. And they've known this for years. But this says:

"As a result of widespread consumer backlash, many companies have rolled out "BPA-free" plastic products,"

Alan: This is the latest gimmick, oh they're free.

"...ranging from bottles and sippy cups to reusable water bottles, meant to appeal to those health-conscious consumers looking to avoid toxins. Many are simply swapping another bisphenol,"

Alan: Which is called

"...bisphenol-S (BPS), which is now showing up in human urine concentrations at levels similar to those of BPA. Research suggests BPS has similar hormone-mimicking characteristics as BPA, but it may be significantly less biodegradable, and more heat-stable and photo-resistant, which means it may cause even more health and environmental damage over time."

"If you're interested in avoiding any number of chemical toxins leaching into your food and beverages, choose glass over plastic, especially when it comes to products that will come into contact with food or beverages, or those intended for pregnant women, infants and children."

Alan: So, it's typical too, it's like some drugs that they have that cause terrible effects on the public, they simply move a molecule to the left or to the right and call it a different name and this is what they're doing here. It's standard legal technique and you're still getting poisoned and you'll still get effeminate characteristics. It's not good for women either; remember this is synthetic stuff; it's not even real stuff. It does trick the body but it does a lot more damage than even the real stuff would do. And it doesn't break down once it hits the receptors; it stays there.

"Bureaucrats Bully Family Farms in Washington, D.C. Exurbs"

Alan: It says Fauquier is the name of the place.

"Fauquier County, Virginia has become a new battleground against the sprawl of Washington-style government bullying. Under the guise of business zoning authority, Fauquier is now depriving an agricultural community of its liberty to live the farm life when a little commerce is, and even is not, involved. The county, you see, wants to regulate and fine farm residents on grounds of holding pumpkin carvings, birthday parties for little girls, and Boy Scout jamborees. Fauquier County is an agricultural community in the beautiful Piedmont mountain region about an hour west of Washington. Its motto is "life as it should be.""

Alan: Everything's a joke today, isn't it? what's happening.

"To some county bureaucrats and officials, that means "life as we tell you how it should be." The growth of the federal government, along with its bureaucratic mentality, has sprawled into Northern Virginia, and mostly up to now, just shy of Fauquier. In once-bucolic Loudon County to the north of Washington, where family farms stood just 15 years ago, now stand high-rise offices of businesses with government contracts, lobbyists, and others feeding at the government trough. Loudon, the fastest-growing county in America, is not the free market at work. It's a concrete and steel metropolis built directly and indirectly on taxpayer money flowing into and out of Washington. Virginia is divided now — in many ways — between the Washington suburbs of Northern Virginia and the rest of the state. With the sprawl of big government comes the bureaucratic mentality that what's yours is theirs to regulate, control, and dictate. Virginia, of course, was the home of George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, Patrick Henry, and George Mason. The spirit of liberty still runs deep in parts of Virginia. Sadly, however, the sense of freedom has been dampened if not eviscerated among those tied to and benefiting from government money and power."

And it says:

"It has long been supportive of agriculture, and the state has a Right to Farm law. While family farms are struggling, Virginia has discovered that its soil and climate are splendid for grapes. Hence, wineries are popping up to the joy of a good number of Virginians now employed by them, tourists, and many tax revenue dollars are collected as well. Fauquier this past week, though, passed a new county ordinance requiring wineries to close their doors at 6 p.m. and requiring them to pay the county for special permits for such things as extended hours and catered food. Because of one or two wineries where bacchanalia has caused grief for some neighbors, the county decided to punish all wineries...oh, and to make more money off its theft of liberty, too. The wineries have numbers and money to fight this punitive over-regulation. By using narrowly tailored exemptions, though, the county bought off opposition from some,

including one that defeated the county at the Virginia Supreme Court not long ago. When government believes that it owns our liberty, it selectively dishes out some as bribery.”

Alan: And that’s the problem with the countries too, you can’t get people to stand together because folk are always bribed off. Because we’re living in a corrupt society now, corruption is the norm because of moral relativity teaching and training in schools.

“But Fauquier isn’t just stealing liberty from wineries. Using Orwellian oversight and threats of fines, Fauquier is also bullying a tiny farm in Paris, Virginia that takes in rescued animals and sells organic tea but is not a winery. Reading the order against the farm issued by Fauquier County Zoning Administrator Kimberley Johnson, one may confuse Fauquier for an anti-family banana republic. In deciding to seek fines against the farm, Ms. Johnson’s April 30 order includes the following specious, frivolous, and ridiculous items: ”

“1. The farm has rescued animals;”

Alan: Well that’s what it does.

“2. The farm advertised an “organic tea café” and films its on-site small-farm events;”

Alan: Oh they actually film small events, can you imagine they’re getting away with that?

“3. As a means to unscrupulously load up her case, Ms. Johnson includes in her list of allegations certain “events” at the farm she found in an internet search that even her own order later acknowledges were never held on the property;

4. Using her questionable internet investigative “techniques” (the county hasn’t yet used drones), Ms. Johnson alleges two other events in support of her claims: a “wine testing” in September 2011, and “a seasonal pumpkin patch and carving event” in October. Maybe Ms. Johnson should notify Homeland Security, too. Those kids carving pumpkins have knives!

5. Perhaps the single most offensive allegation by Ms. Johnson is that the farm’s Facebook page “includes photographs of a child’s birthday party that was held” on January 22. Ms. Johnson believes that a party of eight 10-year-old girls on a family farm is subject to her regulatory purview and is cause to threaten county citizens with fines up to \$5,000.

Ms. Johnson has shut down, or attempted to shut down, political fundraisers on residential farms for lack of a permit. The farm owners could have sued her and the county under 42 U.S.C. 1983 for violating constitutional rights under the color of state law. Ms. Johnson, the menace, wasn't fired or sued for her imperious view of her power versus her limited view of people's rights on private property. That's a shame. Now, she's attempting to fine a county resident for holding Boy Scout jamborees on his property."

Alan: This is terrible getting away with all that, isn't it?

"Not all victims of Ms. Johnson's lawbreaking are wealthy enough to assert their rights through civil actions. And that's how bureaucrats build on their arrogant lawbreaking. They bully citizens who are good, mind-their-own business types, or who lack the resources to file suit."

Alan: Then it goes on about other things that are happening too. You understand, this is symptomatic of this whole world organization. It's authoritarian. Remember, I've said that before, that the major, the premier think tank for the United Nations that runs all this stuff, for the new laws, they all come from the U.N., they have the Club of Rome as their main think tank, and they were the guys in the 1970's that said they'd have to gradually change the system to an authoritarian system. That means bureaucrats with power, people you don't elect in to government. And these departments are growing like cancers, folks. And like all cancers they eventually choke the body. And unfortunately people are accepting it and accepting it because people do that. Dzerzhinsky of the Soviet system said the same thing, he said, What do I think of people? he says, Well, you can starve them, you can beat them to death and abuse them, and will they ever rebel? he says, No, they'll turn round and eat their dead. You understand we've been studied so meticulously by the behaviorists for so long, and these behaviorists have been at the top of every top revolution like the Soviet system, studying and studying and studying for techniques they can use down the road on everybody else. And they know how far to push people, how much to, but they also know the techniques of indoctrinating the public to accept abuse. And that's what it is, it's abuse. And as this guy said in this article here, the U.S. is like a banana republic now with these major domos and their little badges or titles. What are you going to do about it? What are you going to do about it? You see, if people would stand together and do something you'd be noticed. You can't have little tiny groups all competing for power themselves and they don't even like each other by the way, all these little groups that form to oppose things. You've got to come together all as one because you're all in it together. It's going to affect all of you. And you've got to demand. No, you don't compromise, you demand.

Now the U.S. has had secret jails across Europe for their tortures and so on and this is an article here in the Telegraph.

"Court demands secret files on US..."

Alan: They call them

“...‘black jails’”

Alan: For black-ops.

“The United States is facing fresh embarrassment over its use of ‘black’ detention sites after the European Court of Human Rights ordered Poland to hand over secret documents about its role in the War on Terror, The Daily Telegraph has learned.”

“Judges in Strasbourg have requested documents that contain details of how the CIA set up its “extraordinary rendition” centre outside Warsaw in 2002 where it subjected al-Qaeda suspects to water-boarding and other extreme interrogation techniques. A month ago, a Polish whistle-blower alleged that a document existed which allowed the setting up of the prison – including procedures to adopt in the event of an inmate’s death.”

Alan: They kill a lot of them during torture.

“It was said to have been signed by the head of Polish intelligence.”

Alan: And this is another thing too with this world order, you see all your intelligence agencies work together. And they don’t even have to go through the political realms at all. One guy who talked about this in 1920 was H.G. Wells, because he says the League of Nations, the precursor of the United Nations, he says now our agencies can all communicate with each other without going through the politicians that are collected and we can get the agenda through. Just to show you how old the system is. Anyway, it says:

“According to the leak, American officials “laughed” and refused to sign the document. “They considered us amateurs and explained that this kind of business could not be dealt with by means of formal agreements,” the Polish newspaper reported. Polish officials have refused to confirm or deny the existence of the agreement, citing official secrets laws, as part of a four-year investigation into the jail.”

Alan: They always say that, oh we can’t tell you for reasons of national security. You understand the public have no rights whatsoever. We don’t have any rights, let’s not kid ourselves.

And, in Australia, who are really getting hammered now because they suddenly got all the whole New World Order techniques forced on them quickly and all their factories are now, now that they've signed all the agreements with China, they're just flooding out there, they're bringing in foreign workers and all the rest of it.

"Observers say Falcon..."

Alan: This is from Ford company, they make Falcon vehicles.

"...signals Ford's end"

Alan: They just fired about 400 workers and they're going to start building them probably in Thailand or somewhere it says here.

"The car industry observers say Ford's days of making cars in Australia will be numbered once the next version of the Falcon rolls off the production line. They announced it would cut up to 440 jobs on Tuesday at two of its plants in Melbourne and cut production of its cars to meet falling demand. The Ford Falcon and the Holden Commodore were among Australia's most popular 15 years ago."

Alan: They were the cars that is. Anyway they've got all these offers from other countries including Thailand and to build them cheaply and of course China as well. You understand, the system you're living in now, we've all become so debased. People don't realize they are debased because they don't know how their grandparents really were, or great grandparents, when they actually had a culture where they would stand up and just say enough, you know. But you debase the people and they can't stand up for anything. There's no family unit to stand up for now, so guys won't stand up for anything at all, except maybe that their pornography continues on television and internet. And so many incredible awful things are happening.

"Human corpses harvested in multimillion-dollar trade"

"A grisly trade in human body parts leaves relatives grieving and some recipients at risk of life-threatening disease."

Alan: It says they found on a raid by Ukrainian authorities, this is international by the way, heels from feet, two elbows, eardrums, teeth, and so on, and so on.

“On February 24, Ukrainian authorities made an alarming discovery: bones and other human tissues crammed into coolers in a grimy white minibus. “From day one, everything was forged; everything, because we could.””

Alan: Get away with it, says one of the guys.

““As long as the paperwork looked good, it was fine””

Alan: So there was a real high tech group involved in this. And they even found “amid the body parts, envelopes stuffed with cash and autopsy results written in English.” International body trade. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and this article I'm reading now is about body parts, an international ring that was caught. It will be just the tip of the iceberg of course. And we also have the scandals too, in New Jersey; we've had that in the past too with body parts getting smuggled in and all the rest of it. But this says:

“What the security service had disrupted was not the work of a serial killer but part of an international pipeline of ingredients for medical and dental products that are routinely implanted into people around the world. The seized documents suggested that the remains of dead Ukrainians were destined for a factory in Germany belonging to the subsidiary of a US medical products company, Florida-based RTI Biologics. RTI is one of a growing industry of companies that make profits by turning mortal remains into everything from dental implants to bladder slings to wrinkle cures. The industry has flourished even as its practices have roused concerns about how tissues are obtained and how well grieving families and transplant patients are informed about the realities and risks of the business. “I was in shock” ... Kateryna Rahulina says she did not give permission for the body of her mother Olha to be harvested.”

Alan: They're just stealing the bodies and shipping them off.

““I was in shock” ... she says.”

“In the US alone, the biggest market and the biggest supplier, an estimated two million products derived from human tissue are sold each year, a figure that has doubled over the past decade. It is an industry that promotes treatments and products that literally allow the blind to see (through cornea transplants)

and the lame to walk (by recycling tendons and ligaments for use in knee repairs). It's also an industry fuelled by powerful appetites for bottom-line profits and fresh human bodies. In the Ukraine, for example, the security service believes that bodies passing through a morgue in the Nikolaev district, the gritty shipbuilding region located near the Black Sea, may have been feeding the trade, leaving behind what investigators described as potentially dozens of "human sock puppets" — corpses stripped of their reusable parts. Industry officials argue that such alleged abuses are rare, and that the industry operates safely and responsibly."

Alan: Well they're born liars, aren't they? I mean haven't we learned that by now?

"For its part, RTI didn't respond to repeated requests for comment or to a detailed list of questions provided a month before this publication."

Alan: You understand the whole society is corrupt now because you see we accept more and more horror. Even corpses now that are plasticized and they put them on show and people go in and have a little chuckle and laugh at them. The abortion industry is a fantastic big, big, big business. We kill more children than live births now and we think nothing of it. See, life is becoming cheap and when that happens too your owners, the guys at the top, look at you with even more disdain at the bottom. And you accept it all as you go along with it all. It all comes home to roost in the end.

And in India of course, where corruption rules the country, look at what they're doing there. They're giving complete hysterectomies to women there for their health insurance scams that they've got out now.

"India's Chhattisgarh state is investigating reports that thousands of women had unnecessary hysterectomies so hospitals could make insurance claims. They were carried out under a national insurance scheme whereby private hospitals claim for treating patients who cannot afford expensive procedures. They estimate more than 2,000 women were talked into having their wombs removed in the last six months. The 34 medical centers accused have not yet commented on the allegations."

Alan: This sort of thing is worldwide, and you want to save, you think you can save this? Your politicians remember are worse, they're more degraded and psychopathic. And we're going to answer to it all personally when they come for you, because they'll want something from you one day. What are you going to do about it? Just accept it until they do come for you?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts – 121 through 135 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 8 9 10 ... 14 15 16 →

Reply To: Battle for Parental Guardianship

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

© 2025 The Carried Word • Powered by WPKoi